The House met at 10 a.m. and was called to order by the Speaker pro tempore (Mr. Cuellar).

DESIGNATION OF SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

The SPEAKER pro tempore laid before the House the following communication from the Speaker:

WASHINGTON, DC, November 13, 2019.

I hereby appoint the Honorable Henry Cuellar to act as Speaker pro tempore on this day.

NANCY PELOSI, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

MORNING-HOUR DEBATE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the order of the House of January 3, 2019, the Chair will now recognize Members from lists submitted by the majority and minority leaders for morning-hour debate.

The Chair will alternate recognition between the parties. All time shall be equally allocated between the parties, and in no event shall debate continue beyond 11:50 a.m. Each Member, other than the majority and minority leaders and the minority whip, shall be limited to 5 minutes.

I RISE TO DEFEND DACA RECIPIENTS

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Texas (Mr. Green) for 5 minutes.

Mr. GREEN of Texas. Mr. Speaker, and still I rise. And still I rise because I love my country.

And today I rise to defend those who are recipients of the DACA program. I rise to defend these young people because, unfortunately, bigotry is being weaponized against them.

I rise because the Chief Executive Officer has indicated that there are hardened criminals among them, but he does it in such a way as to demean and defame all of them. He does it on the day that the Supreme Court of the United States of America is considering a case with reference to DACA recipients.

I rise to defend them. These are young people who came to this country at a very early age. They did not come of their own volition. These are young people who have been screened and vetted. These are young people who have gone on to get good educations. These are young people who are contributing to our society.

So I rise to defend the DACA recipients. I rise because I understand what is going on. This Chief Executive Officer is not going to stop. This is just another phase of his attempts to weaponize bigotry, hatred, racism.

He did it with the Muslim ban, weaponizing religion. He did it with the s-hole countries, weaponizing race. He did it with some "fine people" among those in Charlottesville where a woman lost her life, weaponizing anti-Semitism.

We know he done it repeatedly and will not stop. He went on to do it with the ban on transgender persons in the military, weaponizing homophobia.

This is not going to stop. We must move to impeach this President.

I am proud to say that history, now, is going to record that, on this day, witnesses appeared to give testimony with reference to why the President should be impeached. That is how the testimony is going to be presented.

I am not proud that this is happening. I love my country. I don’t want this to happen in my country.

I didn’t come to Congress to be a part of an impeachment effort against the President, but when a President attempts to weaponize race, bigotry, xenophobia, Islamophobia, homophobia, that President ought to be impeached—and he will be.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Members are reminded to refrain from engaging in personalities toward the President.

IMPEACHMENT MUST NOT BECOME WEAPONIZED

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. Mitchell) for 5 minutes.

Mr. MITCHELL. Mr. Speaker, the House of Representatives most certainly faces a vote to impeach the President before the end of this year. I urge my colleagues to carefully and deliberately contemplate this next step in their votes.

The Constitution provides great latitude to this body in impeaching a President. It is up to us, all 435 of us in this Chamber, to determine what constitutes a "high crime and misdemeanor," and those determinations clearly vary greatly among us.

As we cast those votes, we must consider our place in history and the implications of those votes in the future of this Republic.

Alexander Hamilton warned of the risks of impeachment becoming a partisan act. In Federalist No. 65, he wrote of his fear that, during impeachment, "... there will always be the greatest danger that the decision will be regulated more by comparative strength of parties, than by the real demonstrations of innocence or guilt." I fear the proceedings have not heeded this warning.

Impeachment was never designed to be a supplemental election process but, rather, a safety valve to be used in the rarest of occasions when an elected official acts in such an immoral and blatantly unlawful manner as to threaten the very basis of our Republic.

I urge my colleagues on both sides of the aisle to remember this as they assess the interviews, depositions, and hearings that are unfolding today and their impending vote on impeachment.
Congressional Record — House

November 13, 2019

H8788

Mr. BROOKS of Alabama. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to recognize the 50th anniversary of Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University.

The school was originally established not long after the Civil War, in 1873, by the legislature of the State of Alabama. Through the tireless efforts of the first principal and president, William Hooper Council, the Huntsville Normal School opened on May 1, 1875, with an appropriation of $1,000 per year. It had 61 students and two instructors.

In 1885, because of its success with industrial education, the Alabama Legislature changed its name to the State Agricultural and Industrial School in Huntsville.

In 1891, the name was again changed to the State Agricultural and Industrial Institute for Negroes, and a new location was provided at Normal, Alabama.

In 1969, the school became a fully accredited member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, and its name was changed to Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, the name that it has today.

In the 50 years since its university designation and establishment of the foundation, Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University has grown to encompass widely respected programs in engineering, computer science, business, food sciences, agricultural and animal sciences, and education, as well as Ph.D. programs in plant and soil science, food science, physics, and reading.

Today, Alabama A&M University is comprised of over 70 buildings and more than 1,000 acres, is home to more than 6,000 students, is a designated Gold Military Friendly institution, and serves as a regional State, national, and international resource, while maintaining its mission of educating the underserved and uplifting the people of Alabama, the Nation, and the world through its excellence in education.

On a more personal note, my mother, Betty Brooks, is a proud graduate of Alabama A&M University, having received her master’s degree there. I thank Alabama A&M for helping her to successfully serve as a member of the legislature of the State of Alabama and as a Lee High School government and economics teacher.

In sum, I am, and all of the State of Alabama is, proud of Alabama A&M University’s accomplishments and wish Alabama A&M a happy 50th anniversary as a fully accredited university.

Go Bulldogs. May their future success in helping prepare, train, and educate our youth be as great and productive as their past.

Mr. EMMER. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to recognize the Small Business Administration’s Minnesota district director, Nancy Libersky, on her retirement.

Mr. EMMER. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to congratulate the Wall family of Highland Bank in Highland, Minnesota, for receiving the 2019 Minnesota Family Business Award.

The Walls have proudly owned and operated the bank for more than four decades, serving as a lifeline for their customers and their community.

As a small financial institution, the financial crisis took its toll on Highland and families in and around St. Michael. Nevertheless, the Wall family persevered and led their bank and their community during a very difficult economic time.

The resiliency and community-focused nature of banks like Highland are essential to helping Minnesotans
November 13, 2019

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — HOUSE

H8789

and Americans pursue and achieve their American Dream. Family-owned institutions like the Highland Bank understand the needs of their neighbors and business owners and, in turn, empower families and local economies on Main Street across our country.

I congratulate the Highland Bank and the Wall family on their recognition and thank them for all they do for St. Michael and Minnesota’s Sixth Congressional District.

Recognizing the Centennial of the Minnesota Farm Bureau

Mr. EMMER. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to wish the Minnesota Farm Bureau Federation a very happy 100th birthday.

For 100 years, the Minnesota Farm Bureau has been an ally and advocate for growers, ranchers, and producers across the 87 counties in Minnesota. Even after a century of work, the Minnesota Farm Bureau remains the leading voice for farmers, their families, and the agriculture community at large.

I want to give a special thanks to Minnesota Farm Bureau President Kevin Paap and Vice President Dan Glessing, both of whom go above and beyond to advocate for their members.

I would also like to recognize Amber Hanson Glaeser, the bureau’s director of public relations who always keeps our office apprised of the challenges facing our agricultural families and their community.

It has been an honor to work with everyone at the Minnesota Farm Bureau throughout my time in Congress, and I am grateful for the opportunity to wish them all a happy 100th birthday.

Honoring the Life of Stacy Manning and Her Legacy of Helping Families

Mr. EMMER. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor the life of Stacy Manning from Zimmerman, Minnesota.

Stacy tragically passed away earlier this year, leaving behind a legacy of compassion and support for Minnesota families working through the process of adoption.

Stacy and her husband, Pat, had three children of their own when they decided to adopt three more. While working to meet the challenges that adoption can bring with a family of six, Stacy realized that other adoptive parents were experiencing many of the same challenges.

Stacy wanted to help, so she established Hope Connections, a support network designed to connect with families for adoption coaching and education.

Stacy’s efforts helped thousands of families across the country.

This week, Stacy’s family is in Washington to honor her memory and receive the Angels in Adoption award that Stacy earned for the work that she believed in so deeply.

Stacy may no longer be with us, but her spirit and Hope Connections’ mission lives on through her son Andrew, who continues her legacy in assisting those experiencing the challenges that adoption can bring.

Stacy’s impact on so many Minnesotans will never be forgotten.

Celebrating Accomplishments of Women in Technical and Manufacturing Fields

The Speaker pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Texas (Mr. Veasey) for 5 minutes.

Mr. VEASEY. Mr. Speaker, tomorrow is National Women in Apprenticeship Day, and today I celebrate the accomplishments of all women who are working in the nontraditional technical and manufacturing fields.

During World War II, we saw women across the Nation flock to factories to fill technical and manufacturing jobs that were vacated by men leaving to fight for our country. We saw it in Fort Worth at what is now the Lockheed Martin plant—just some great pictures that capture that time period that still exist today.

But, nearly 70 years later, we are struggling to give women equal representation in these fields.

That is why my fellow co-chair of the Blue Collar Caucus, Representative Brendan Boyle, and I are proud to introduce the Women in Apprenticeship and Nontraditional Occupations Amendment Act that will break employment barriers that face women of all races and backgrounds entering into technical and manufacturing occupations.

Because the best way we can celebrate National Women in Apprenticeship Day is by taking action to ensure that all Americans have a fair shot at entering our workforce and achieving the American Dream.

I also want to thank my colleague, Congresswoman Jackie Speier, for her work on the legislation that we will work on the legislation that we will vote on later this week, the Rosie the Riveter Congressional Gold Medal Act of 2019, which will honor any female individual who held employment or volunteered in support of the war efforts during the World War II time period back in the 1940s.

Recognizing Necco Foster Care of Kentucky

The Speaker pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. Dean) for 5 minutes.

Mr. COMER. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to recognize Necco Foster Care of Kentucky, an organization with offices across Kentucky’s First Congressional District and the Commonwealth.

Necco works tirelessly to place thousands of children with supportive and caring families. With foster parents from all walks of life and a variety of backgrounds, the organization ensures that each child is matched with a loving, stable, and comfortable home.

The organization was recently recognized as a 2019 Angels in Adoption honoree.

Necco offers supportive community living for young adults and intensive home-based treatment for families. Through programs like these, Necco shows itself to be a diligent, compassionate guiding hand to society’s most vulnerable.

The staff at Necco helps children in both rural and urban settings as well as those in the juvenile justice population. By providing these services, Necco is improving the lives of those most in need while also setting the foundation for a brighter future for coming generations of Kentuckians.

On behalf of my constituents, I congratulate Necco and its staff in their efforts to make the dream of a family a reality for many children in need.

Congratulating Dean Owen for Being Awarded the HIRE Vets Medallion Award

Mr. COMER. Mr. Speaker, I rise to applaud my friend, Mr. Dean Owen, for being awarded and recognized last week by the Department of Labor’s HIRE Vets Medallion Awards Program.

This program focuses on bringing our Nation’s veterans back to the workforce and equipping them with the skills they need to excel at home after serving our country across the world.

As a resident and business owner in the First Congressional District of Kentucky, Dean Owen has gone above and beyond to invest in recruiting, employing, and retaining our Nation’s finest through his professional accountant services firm in Paducah, my district’s largest city.

The rigorous criteria by which a HIRE Vets Medallion is earned speaks to the remarkable dedication Dean regularly displays in his mission to advance veteran careers.

I want to thank Dean once again for being a valuable, caring, and ambitious figure in my district. With constituents like Dean, there is no question as to why I am proud to stand here today and represent the First Congressional District of Kentucky.

Conduct the Business of the People

Mr. COMER. Mr. Speaker, this must be a proud day for many Washington Democrats: the beginning of their quest to impeach our duly-elected President of the United States, with wall-to-wall coverage from all the major media networks of this circus of an event.

But I, again, rise today to implore the Speaker of the House, Nancy Pelosi, to conduct the business of the people.

The people of America elected all 435 of us to do the things that they expect Congress to do—real business, not theater. And the business that the people expect us to do, of the utmost importance today, would be to ratify the USMCA and to take up the demand to try to have some type of prescription drug reform legislation passed before the end of the year.

But, instead of doing these two most essential acts that Congress should be taking up to represent the people of
America, we have, instead, the majority party conducting baseless impeachment hearings.

I conclude again by calling on NANCY PELOSI and the majority party to do the things the American people actually want Congress to do.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair will remind all persons in the gallery that they are here as guests of the House and that any manifestation of approval or disapproval of proceedings is in violation of the rules of the House.

FUND THE MILITARY

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. STEIL) for 5 minutes.

Mr. STEIL. Mr. Speaker, there are 8 days until our military funding runs out. Instead of funding the military, the House is kicking the can down the road, denying stability to our servicemembers, House Democratic leadership is focused on a partisan impeachment process.

Our men and women in uniform deserve better than this. They deserve to have their mission, training, weapons, and equipment properly funded.

However, next week, when we reach the funding deadline, we will likely vote on a continuing resolution, a CR. A CR is not a thoughtful approach to support our servicemembers. A CR maintains current spending levels for the military and continues this cycle of uncertainty for our servicemembers.

While better than a shutdown, there are real-world consequences to simply passing a CR.

The Air Force is short 2,100 pilots. A CR does not provide the Air Force with new funding to train new pilots to fill these positions.

A CR prevents the Army from building 4,000 housing units for its members. A CR requires the Navy to cancel ship maintenance periods and undermines critical training programs.

This is a dangerous funding cycle that jeopardizes our servicemembers' safety and their ability to protect our country.

Once again, our Federal spending process is broken, and it has gotten us into this mess. Let's stop the partisan politics. Let's focus on supporting our military. And let's work to fix the broken spending process here in Washington.

Mr. Speaker, we must never allow our servicemembers and their mission to be put at risk again.

RECOGNIZING 100 YEARS OF THE WISCONSIN FARM BUREAU

Mr. STEIL. Mr. Speaker, I rise to recognize 100 years of the Wisconsin Farm Bureau. For a century, the Wisconsin Farm Bureau has supported farmers in Wisconsin.

Agriculture is a Wisconsin tradition. Generations of Wisconsinites have dedicated their life to farming and feeding our State and the world. From milk to cheese, from sweet corn to soybeans, from cranberries to whoey, our proud, hardworking Wisconsin farmers are there.

I thank the Wisconsin Farm Bureau for helping Wisconsin become and remain America's dairyland.

HAPPY 100 YEARS.

CONGRATULATING UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN WOMEN'S HOCKEY TEAM ON FIFTH NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

Mr. STEIL. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to congratulate the University of Wisconsin women's hockey team on winning their fifth national championship in program history.

They beat the Minnesota Gophers 2–0 to win their first national championship in 8 years. Kristen Campbell did not give up a goal, and it was her 11th shutout of the season. To make the victory better, we beat our rival, Minnesota.

The Badgers' women's hockey team is visiting my office and the White House to celebrate this success.

Congratulations to the University of Wisconsin women's hockey team for their hard-earned victory. The Badger State is proud of them. On, Wisconsin.

HONORING CHIEF OF STAFF RYAN THOMPSON

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. THOMPSON) for 5 minutes.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, what are the best things an American can do for his or her country? Public service, military service, community service.

What does a true public servant look like? Someone who possesses exemplary character, integrity, and inspires confidence. Someone who has the network of relationships on both sides to be both respectful and effective.

How do you honor a man who gave 20 years to the United States Government and the House of Representatives, the United States Marine Corps Infantry, and dedicated his free time to bringing Democrats and Republicans together in the name of charity?

Ryan Thompson, my trusted chief of staff and dear friend, who sits here with me, joins us on the House floor for the final time today. He has accompanied me and our former boss to the floor countless times and always helped us look and do our best. Today is different, though, because this is his moment.

Mr. Speaker, these are proud members of the United States Marine Corps and there are proud graduates of Texas A&M University—Texas Aggies.

Occasionally, God blesses the world by combining both of those things in one person. Such is the case with Ryan Thompson.

Ryan is a proud, sixth-generation Texan of the Aggie variety, who serves as a past president of the Texas State Society. A true philanthropist, Ryan has dedicated thousands of hours over the past decade to organizing the bipartisan, bicameral Congressional Baseball Game, which raises millions of dollars for local charities each year.

Furthermore, Ryan founded and leads the Congressional Sports for Charity Foundation, which was created to ensure that the Congressional Baseball Game and other congressional charity events live on for decades to come.

Ryan wisely understands that the game is not only essential to the many charities it helps but serves another cause in need, the Congress itself.

Today, on behalf of the Boys and Girls Clubs of Washington, D.C.; the Washington Nationals Dream Foundation; and the Washington Literacy Council, which honored him with the Champion for Literacy Award—not to mention a grateful institution and Nation—thank you and happy trails to Ryan Scott Thompson.

Like a Texas live oak, he is strong from the roots up.

RECOGNIZING NATIONAL APPRENTICESHIP WEEK

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. THOMPSON) for 5 minutes.

Mr. THOMPSON of Pennsylvania. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to recognize National Apprenticeship Week. This year is the fifth anniversary for the celebration that aims to connect job seekers with businesses and educators in our communities to highlight the wealth of apprenticeship opportunities that are available.

For too long, it has been implied that the only respectable or worthwhile option available to achieve a successful career is spending 4 or more years on a campus to earn a college degree. Yet, the more than 7 million unfilled jobs in America today suggest workers don’t have the necessary skills to fill these jobs.

We need to defy this misconception, invest in skills-based education, and fix our Nation’s growing skills gap by providing students and job seekers with the skills and hands-on experience they need to improve their own lives.

As co-chair of the bipartisan Career and Technical Education Caucus, I am proud to push for accessible career and technical education alongside my good friend and colleague, Congressman Jim Langevin.

Career and technical education, or CTE, goes hand in hand with apprenticeships. Equipping learners of all ages with real-world experience in fields like STEM, nursing, information technology, cyber technology, agriculture, and more can bring us one step closer to closing our Nation’s skills gap. In the past several years, we have
As institutions dedicated to inclusion, collaboration, and engagement, we are proud of Columbus East, Muncie Central, and South Ripley. We congratulate the students and faculty for this significant achievement.

CONGRATULATING BATESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL AND IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ON RECEIVING THE 2020 INDIANA NATIONAL GUARD BANNER UNITED CHAMPION SCHOOL 

Mr. PENCE. Mr. Speaker, I rise to recognize Batesville High School for their tremendous achievement of having one-half of the 2020 graduating class earn college credits. Through their innovative programs with Ivy Tech Community College, Batesville will see 50 percent of their graduating seniors walk across the stage with an entire year’s worth of college credits.

The Ivy Tech program gives Hoosiers the opportunity to take 16 college courses at no cost, enabling them to obtain a bachelor’s degree in just 3 years after they go to college.

I thank Batesville High School faculty and staff for continuing to provide innovative educational programs that set our students up for success.

The Turn the Bag Blue and Gold program is a partnership between FFA and Mycogen Seeds that gives students the opportunity to visit with farmers and polish their professional skills while raising money for their communities. This program will allow students to sell directly to local farmers, providing industry experience and a wonderful educational opportunity. A percentage of these sales will go directly to the Rushville FFA program.

I am pleased to congratulate Beth, Ms. Verna Teller, Southern Tiwa, Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico, offered the following prayer:

O, Creator and Great Mother, having asked and received Your permission to invoke Your blessings today to all directions—to the east, north, west, south, and the center—we thank You for the life You give to all Your children: the two-legged ones, the four-legged, those who live in the waters, and those who watch over us from the skies above.

Sacred pollen, sacred Earth Mother, sacred water that manifest Your desires, O Creator and Great Mother, we thank them for the nourishment they give us equally, with no regard to race, color, or creed. Creator and Great Mother, bless those standing before You who carry a sacred trust to all of us who inhabit Turtle Island, our homeland. And I pray today that You will give them the wisdom and the courage to carry out their sacred trust with the same equality that we receive from the Sun and rain.

“Hurrd kem,” thank you.
I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

WELCOMING MS. VERNIA TELLER

The SPEAKER. Without objection, the gentlewoman from New Mexico (Ms. HAALAND) is recognized for 1 minute.

There was no objection.

Ms. HAALAND. Madam Speaker, I am honored to have a fierce woman from my district to deliver a historic opening prayer.

Isleta Pueblo Chief Judge Vernia Tell- ler is the first Native American to deliver the opening prayer in the U.S. House.

This is a special time in our country's history and, in honor of Native American Heritage Month, a time to reflect on the contributions of Native Americans to this country.

Chief Judge Teller made her own history in New Mexico. She broke barriers when she was elected as the first woman Pueblo Governor. Because of the history of colonization, many Pueblos generally don't allow women to hold leadership positions, but that didn't stop Judge Teller from knowing her value as a Tribal leader.

I am proud to stand with Chief Judge Teller to highlight the resilience of indigenous women and our perseverance to uplift our girls and our women in all of our communities.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. VEASEY). The Chair will entertain up to 15 further requests for 1-minute speeches on each side of the aisle.

COMMENDING MEMBERS OF NIAGARA FALLS FIRE DEPARTMENT AND NEW YORK STATE PARK POLICE

(Mr. HIGGINS of New York asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. HIGGINS. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to recognize the 100th anniversary of the Fleet Readiness Center Southwest at Naval Air Station North Island, the birthplace of naval aviation maintenance.

In 1912, the entire Navy aviation squad consisted of four officers and three planes, which called North Island home. As more planes routinely landed at sea, it became necessary for the Navy to have an official aviation maintenance facility.

Shortly after the U.S. Government obtained the island in 1917, it established the Overhaul and Repair Department, the first maintenance repair and overhaul facility in the Department of Defense.

Now designated as the Fleet Readiness Center Southwest, the goals are the same: to produce quality equipment and provide support to our Nation's aviation war fighters through the overhaul, repair, and modification of the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps frontline aircraft.

Encompassing 358 acres and over 80 buildings, the Fleet Readiness Center Southwest is one of the largest aerospace employers in San Diego County, employing approximately 3,500 civilians and 900 military personnel.

Please join me in honoring one of the best facilities in the U.S. Navy, the Fleet Readiness Center Southwest at Naval Air Station North Island, on its 100th anniversary.

HONORING WALTER B. JONES, JR.

(Mr. MURPHY of North Carolina asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. MURPHY. Mr. Speaker, yesterday I proudly announced my first piece of legislation as a Member of Congress, H.R. 5037.

Of course, every bill that goes through this great legislative body is important, but I think it is fair to say that every Member's first bill carries with it an importance in its own right. It marks the beginning of a new path forward, and I wanted mine to begin in remembrance of my predecessor, friend, and mentor, the late Congress- man Walter B. Jones, Jr.

Congressman Jones served the great people of eastern North Carolina for over 20 years. He supported our military, he supported our farmers, and he supported our communities. As his successor, I pledge to do the same.

This bill, which would name a post office in the town Congressman Jones was born and raised, in the great town of Farmville, North Carolina, is the least that we can do to honor the remarkable statesman and steward that he was.

In this time of great divisiveness, it is wonderful to have an issue that we all can rally around and support. I look forward to this bill becoming a reality for the people of eastern North Carolina.

LOWER THE COST OF PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

(Mrs. AXNE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mrs. AXNE. Mr. Speaker, I rise today because the price of prescription drugs is too high and prescription drug prices have risen 44 percent in 5 years.

Big pharmaceutical companies have raised the cost of the most commonly used drugs by 100 percent. I am talking about every day, basic prescription drugs like insulin for diabetes or Advair for asthma.

Experts say there is no end in sight, and we will see prices rise in 2020 if this continues and if we don’t act now.

I recently heard from Joan in west Des Moines, who said the cost of her generic suddenly skyrocketed, and there is nothing she can do, because if she doesn’t take it she will need a liver transplant.
And I heard from John in Madrid, who discovered his insulin refills literally cost more than the price of gold if you broke it down by price per ounce.

That is why I am supporting H.R. 3, the Lower Drug Costs Now Act. Iowans and Americans can't wait any longer. Every dollar spent on overpriced drugs is stealing money away from someone's retirement, from someone's college fund, and from buying a home, and it is putting someone's life at risk.

We need to pass and support the Lower Drug Costs Now Act.

COMMEMORATING THE 30TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FALL OF THE BERLIN WALL

(Mr. THOMPSON of Pennsylvania asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. THOMPSON of Pennsylvania. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the fall of the Berlin Wall.

In a 1987 speech in West Berlin, President Ronald Reagan famously declared: “Mr. Gorbachev, tear down this wall.” For nearly 30 years, East and West Berlin were separated, both physically and ideologically.

On November 9, 1989, freedom prevailed. East Germany’s communist government and the Berlin Wall, one of the starkest symbols of the Cold War, would fall.

That evening, on a West German television channel, reporter Hanns Friedrichs proclaimed:

“This 9th of November is a historic day. East Germany has announced that, starting immediately, its borders are open to everyone.

While East and West Germany would not officially unify until the following year, East and West Berliners rushed to the Brandenburg Gate to celebrate this historic moment that would lead to the end of the Cold War.

Let today serve as a reminder that freedom is always worth fighting for.

REPRESENTING NEW YORK’S 25TH DISTRICT

(Mr. MORELLE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. MORELLE. Mr. Speaker, 1 year ago today, I took the oath of office and was sworn in as a Member of the United States House of Representatives.

It is truly the honor of a lifetime to represent New York’s 25th District, and I am grateful every day for the opportunity to serve the community I love.

I am so proud of the work we have done in the past year to improve the lives of everyday Americans. The House has passed landmark legislation to create universal background checks on all gun sales. We are taking action to lower the cost of prescription drugs and make healthcare more affordable for working families. We are fighting to protect our climate, strengthen our economy, close the gender pay gap, and ensure everyone has access to a quality education.

Regardless of where we stand on every issue, I am working with community partners on strategies to reduce poverty and give opportunity to all of our citizens.

I am proud of our work, but there is so much more still to be done, and I look forward to another year continuing the work for the people of my community and the people of the United States.

I am eternally grateful for their brave and swift actions, and I am proud to recognize them this month as they are honored with the New Jersey PBA’s Unit Citation Award for their heroism.

Mr. Speaker, police officers are the good guys with a gun. They are the good guys with a gun.

How many times do we have to experience these tragedies and close calls before Congress finally acts to protect them and us by keeping dangerous weapons from falling into the wrong hands?

The House has passed sensible gun safety legislation that will save lives. It is time for the Senate to act.

TRUMP-ERDOGAN MEETING SHOULD NOT TAKE PLACE

(Mr. RASKIN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. RASKIN. Mr. Speaker, it is an outrage that President Trump has honored President Erdogan today with a meeting at the White House.

During his infamous May 2017 visit to the White House, Erdogan dispatched his thugs to beat up peaceful protesters at Sheridan Circle here in the Capital of the United States of America, demonstating before the world his contempt not only for human rights but for the rule of law in our country. He should have been banned from America until he makes all of his victims whole.

This time, his visit coincides with Turkey’s savage military campaign in northern Syria, an invasion that has killed hundreds of civilians, displaced and driven from their homes over 160,000 people, threatened our national security, and produced a massive humanitarian crisis.

Just weeks ago, the U.S. House passed H.J. Res. 77 and H.R. 4695, the Protect Against Conflict by Turkey Act, which denounced Turkey’s military actions against the Kurdish people in northern Syria.

We also cannot overlook Erdogan’s continuing oppressive actions against the Turkish people. He has executed a campaign of repression against anyone who dares disagree with his barbaric policies.

This meeting should not be taking place.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 8 of rule XX, the Chair

low-point bullets, and 130 rounds of ammunition.

Because of the quick work of the Westfield Police Department of New Jersey, the gunman was disarmed and taken into custody. Officers Jeffrey Johnson, Michael Pollock, Joseph Habeiche, Elizabeth Savnik, and Tiffany Kenny, along with Detectives Nicholas Bruno and Jason Merritt, prevented what could have been a devastating tragedy.

Nicholas Bruno and Jason Merritt, along with Detectives Kenny, along with Detectives Johnson, Michael Pollock, Joseph Habeiche, Elizabeth Savnik, and Tiffany Kenny, along with Detectives Nicholas Bruno and Jason Merritt, prevented what could have been a devastating tragedy.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 8 of rule XX, the Chair
will postpone further proceedings today on motions to suspend the rules on which a recorded vote or the yeas and nays are ordered, or votes objected to under clause 6 of rule XX.

The House will resume proceedings on postponed questions at a later time.

FOUNDOATION OF THE FEDERAL BAR ASSOCIATION CHARTER AMENDMENTS ACT OF 2019

Mr. RASKIN. Mr. Speaker, I move to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 1663) to amend title 36, United States Code, to revise the Federal charter for the Foundation of the Federal Bar Association.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The text of the bill is as follows:

H.R. 1663

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE. This Act may be cited as the “Foundation of the Federal Bar Association Charter Amendment Act of 2019.”

SECTION 2. ORGANIZATION. Section 70501 of title 36, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“§ 70501. Organization. The governing body of the corporation shall be the board of directors. The remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided in the bylaws.”

SECTION 3. MEMBERSHIP. Section 70503 of title 36, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking subsections (a) and (b) and inserting the following:

“(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.”;

and

(2) by redesigning subsection (c) as subsection (b).

SECTION 4. Governing Body. Section 70504 of title 36, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“§ 70504. Governing body

“(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The board may exercise, or provide for the exercise of, the powers of the corporation. The members and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the bylaws.

“(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of the officers are as provided in the bylaws.”.

SECTION 5. RESTRICTIONS. Section 70507 of title 36, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“§ 70507. Restrictions

“(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

“(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer in his or her corporate capacity may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

“(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or asset of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment, in amounts approved by the board of directors, of—

(1) reasonable compensation; or

(2) reimbursement for expenses incurred in undertaking the corporation’s business, to officers, directors, or members.

This subsection does not prevent the award of a grant to a Federal Bar Association chapter of which an officer, director, or member may be a member. This subsection also does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to the corporation’s employees for services undertaken on behalf of the corporation.

“(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, member, or employee.

“(e) IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY.—Members and private individuals are not liable for the obligations of the corporation.

“(f) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional or other authority of the United States Government for any of its activities; it may, however, acknowledge this charter.

SECTION 6. Principal Office. Section 70510 of title 36, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“§ 70510. Principal Office. The Federal Bar Association shall have its principal office at such location decided by the board of directors and specified in the bylaws.”

SECTION 7. Service of Process. Section 70510 of title 36, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“§ 70510. Service of Process. The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of the State or District in which it is incorporated.”

SECTION 8. Deposit of Assets on Dissolution or Final Liquidation. Section 70512 of title 36, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“§ 70512. Deposit of assets on dissolution or final liquidation. On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets of the corporation remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but in compliance with the charters and bylaws.”

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the rule, the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. RASKIN) and the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. COLLINS) each will control 20 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Maryland.

Mr. RASKIN. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members have 5 legislative days to revise and extend their remarks and to include extraneous material on the bill under consideration.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Maryland?

There was no objection.

Mr. RASKIN. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

I am proud to have served as the lead Democratic cosponsor of this bill introduced by my friend from Ohio (Mr. CHABOT), H.R. 1663, the Foundation of the Federal Bar Association Charter Amendment Act of 2019.

The Federal Bar Association serves as the primary voluntary bar association for attorneys, both in the private and public sectors, practicing in Federal courts.

This bill will permit the Federal Bar Association to better fulfill its role as an institution to promote Federal administrative justice, and advance Federal jurisprudence, and the practice of law in the Federal courts by providing it with the organizational flexibility that it needs to fully meet its contemporary mission.

The original 1954 charter created a framework that has served FBA for the last six decades. During those years, the foundation has indeed strengthened Federal jurisprudence, advanced legal education, and promoted effective legal practice. The organization’s initiatives have also directly improved the lives of our people.

For example, one community outreach program, the Wills for Veterans Initiative, is a pro bono project where FBA chapters provide the drafting of wills and signing services for veterans in their communities. I know a number of my constituents who participate and have found great fulfillment working on this project, just as many veterans have benefited from it.

Another initiative establishes a mentorship program for law students to work alongside experienced attorneys.

The current charter must be amended to allow the organization greater flexibility of operation and growth.

For example, the existing charter codifies strict membership and governance requirements that constrain member development and nimble governance of the organization. This rigidity presents serious challenges as the organization seeks to expand its critical charitable and educational initiatives.

H.R. 1663 makes technical fixes to the charter that will give the FBA the needed flexibility in the new century. In the place of legislatively fixed membership criteria, it permits the FBA to proactively establish and update membership criteria through the bylaws process. Similar provisions authorize enhanced flexibility in the composition and duties of the members of the board. In general, this measure will enable the FBA to swiftly meet its needs and improve the administration of Federal justice.

A similar version of the bill was introduced last year, which was passed by this body on a voice vote, but it did not pass in the Senate for various reasons. One was that the language in the bill’s proposed nondiscrimination provision did not explicitly prohibit discrimination on the basis of gender identity, as most of the new antidiscrimination legislation does.

To that end, I am very pleased that the Federal Bar Association took it upon itself to amend its own bylaws on April 18 of this year to include the following language: “The terms of membership shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.”

As a cosponsor of the Equality Act, introduced by the gentleman from Rhode Island (Mr. CICILLINE), my good friend, I fully support equal rights for all. The proactive amendment of the FBA bylaws, I believe, makes clear the
intent of the Federal Bar Association that everyone must be protected against invidious discrimination.

In light of this development, I believe that H.R. 1663 will help the FBA to flourish for many decades to come. I strongly support the bill, and I look forward to the FBA’s continued positive involvement in our Nation’s Federal legal system, and I urge all of my colleagues to support the bill.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. COLLINS of Georgia. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

I rise today in support of H.R. 1663, the Foundation of the Federal Bar Association Charter Amendments Act of 2019. I appreciate the gentleman and his fine laying out of what the bill actually does. I thank him and Congressman STEVE CHABOT for their work on this legislation and for their support of the Federal Bar Association.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. RASKIN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for his comments.

I yield 2 minutes to the gentlewoman from the District of Columbia (Ms. BLACKBURN).

Ms. NORTON. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding. I thank him for bringing this bill to the floor. I support the mission and work of the Foundation of the Federal Bar Association.

I support the language of H.R. 1663, which would give the foundation more operational flexibility, as I did when the House passed a similar version last Congress.

However, I would be remiss if I did not note my concern with section 6 of this bill. Federal law requires the foundation’s principal office to be in the District of Columbia. Section 6 would amend that requirement and allow the foundation to have its principal office at any location in the United States decided by its board of directors and specified by its bylaws. Currently, the foundation’s principal office is in Arlington, Virginia, in violation of Federal law.

I am speaking on this bill not to oppose it but to make a larger point about the location of Federal agencies. While the foundation is a federally chartered corporation and operates independently of the Federal Government, it would give those agencies a degree of operational flexibility, as I did when the House passed a similar version last Congress.

I think these are the kind of discussions that make it good. I think these are the kind of discussions that make it good.

I appreciate so much the gentlewoman bringing up the interesting correlation between the Federal Bar Association and the excellent work that they do.

I appreciate the gentlewoman bringing up the big things get done when we work together.

The big things—I mean, criminal justice reform was when HAKEEM JEFFRIES and I bridged a large gap in a divide, even an unruly Senate, to actually pass something that really worked.

We had the Music Modernization Act, which, again, took 6 years to discuss and 6 years to be a part of. When you had Members of the bodies that ended up being a part of this not even willing to sit down and talk to each other at the beginning of this process and, at the end of the day, having a major accomplishment and a major bill that was passed because of bipartisanship, I think that it gave on both sides.

I appreciate the gentlewoman bringing those things up. I think it is an interesting correlation between the Federal Bar Association and the excellent work that they do. I have no problem with the work that they do.

I will reserve, if the gentleman would like to share, on what we just talked about.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.
Mr. RASKIN. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

I want to thank the distinguished and always eloquent gentleman from Georgia for his comments on a number of interesting things. One is the question of bipartisanship, and us working together. I think the gentleman correctly invites us to study the record of legislative success and achievements in our body.

It is true that the best legislation, like the Voting Rights Act, for example, is legislation that came through a bipartisan process where we had both parties working together.

All of our great Presidents have been people who themselves were involved in partisan politics, and often in a bare-knuckled way, but also, once they were in office, called the country to try to speak across party lines.

Jefferson said, “We are all republicans. We are all federalists” in his inaugural address in 1800.

And President Lincoln, said: We are friends; we must not be enemies. We must be friends, and we must not be enemies.

And President Obama said: We are not the red States of America; we are not the blue States of America. We are the United States of America.

And so we have to try to aspire to that even though we work in a party system. And the reason we have a party system is because we are not a one-party dictatorship.

One way to get rid of partisanship is you get rid of political parties and you have a one-party state. But we don’t believe in that. We have got political freedom in America.

But, at the same time, once we get in, the same way that we render constituent service to all of our constituents without regard to whether they are Democrats or Republicans or Independents, we should try to render legislative service to the whole country at the same time.

Let me just make one other point to my friend about the Seat of Government Clause.

Now, as the gentleman knows, the distinguished gentlewoman from the District of Columbia represents 700,000 people who have no voting representation in Congress, and the basis for that, what I think is a historical accident, has been the existence of the District Clause that Congress exercises exclusive legislative over the land that is ceded to Congress for the purposes of a seat of government.

Well, I suppose to the extent that there is an attempt to justify us being the only country on Earth where the people of the Capital City are not represented, it has to do with the fact that this is where the Federal Government is located.

Now, the District of Columbia is involved in a statehood struggle, which I support. Like every other American, they want to be part of a State. But as long as they are in the so-called seat of government, it seems to me that the gentlewoman makes a good point, which is that truly Federal functions should not be stripped away from Washington, D.C., and relocated around the country.

Now, most Federal employees don’t live in the National Capital area; 80 to 85 percent of them live across America at Army bases or post offices, Department of Justice around the country. They work in all of those Federal functions around the country.

But there are certain things that do belong here. The Federal departments clearly belong within the seat of government, and I think that the gentlewoman was just identifying that there has been an effort to strip away essential Federal functions and to relocate them to other parts of the country, leaving her constituents with the worst of both worlds, which is no representation the way that our constituents are represented, but, at the same time, a gradual stripping away of the Federal offices and departments.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. COLLINS of Georgia. Mr. Speaker, I have one more speaker and I will yield him the balance of my time, so when he yields back, I will close.

I appreciate that now that the airplane has circled enough and we have run out of enough fuel, we are now on to the next topic, and I appreciate the gentleman discussing that.

I yield the remainder of my time to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. CHABOT). Mr. Speaker, I want to thank Mr. CHABOT for yielding, and I want to thank the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. RASKIN) for his leadership on this particular piece of legislation that I am going to discuss now. I rise in support of my bill, H.R. 1663. Put simply, this bill helps to support those Federal attorneys who prosecute major drug traffickers, white-collar criminals, and others who commit Federal crimes and those Federal judges who preside over cases heard in their courtrooms.

In a few short months, the Federal Bar Association will celebrate the centennial anniversary of its founding. It was founded with a mission to promote and support legal research and education, to advance the science of jurisprudence, to facilitate the administration of justice, and to foster improvements in the practice of Federal law.

Back in 1954, Congress chartered the Federal Bar Association, and in the decades since receiving its charter, it has neither been updated nor amended. As a former educator and attorney and current senior member of the Judiciary Committee myself, I recognize, as many of my colleagues do, the important work that the Federal Bar Association does to bring civics education to classrooms in my State of Ohio and throughout the country.

Without legislation like this, H.R. 1663, it would take, literally, an act of Congress to allow the Federal Bar Association to make simple changes to its bylaws.

More specifically, this legislation gives the association the ability to choose the location of its principal office, restricts its officers from engaging in political activity, and makes other technical changes to conform to commonly used language used by other congressionally chartered groups.

This legislation being considered today serves to provide the Federal Bar Association with the ability to continue its important work and scholarship in communities throughout the country.

Finally, I want to again thank the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. RASKIN) for his support of H.R. 1663, and I want to thank both Chairman NADLER and Ranking Member COLLINS for bringing it to the floor today for consideration. I urge my colleagues on both sides of the aisle to support it.

Mr. COLLINS of Georgia. Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. RASKIN. Mr. Speaker, I want to thank Mr. CHABOT for the excellent work on this legislation, and I want to thank Mr. COLLINS for his thoughtful intervention.

Mr. Speaker, this bill was advanced to allow the Foundation of the Federal Bar Association the flexibility it needs to successfully manage its own affairs, as Mr. CHABOT pointed out. I urge its passage, and I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. RASKIN) that the House suspend the rules and pass the bill, H.R. 1663.

The question was taken; and (two-thirds being in the affirmative) the rules were suspended and the bill was passed.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

REAUTHORIZING SECURITY FOR SUPREME COURT JUSTICES ACT OF 2019

Mr. STANTON. Mr. Speaker, I move to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 4258) to authorize the Marshal of the Supreme Court and the Supreme Court Police to protect the Justices, employees, and official guests of the Supreme Court outside of the Supreme Court grounds, and for other purposes.

The Clerk read the title of the bill. The text of the bill is as follows:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the “Reauthorizing Security for Supreme Court Justices Act of 2019”.

SEC. 2. PROTECTION AUTHORITY OF MARSHAL OF THE SUPREME COURT AND SUPREME COURT POLICE.

Section 621 of title 40, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (2), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking “any State” and inserting “any location”; and

H8796

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — HOUSE

November 13, 2019
Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. COLLINS of Georgia. Mr. Speaker, I have no further speakers, and I yield back the balance of my time.

VETERAN ENTREPRENEURSHIP TRAINING ACT OF 2019

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I move to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 3357) to amend the Small Business Act to codify the Boots to Business Program, and for other purposes.

The Clerk reads the title of the bill.

The text of the bill is as follows:

H.R. 3357

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SEC. 1. SHORT TITLE. This Act may be cited as the “Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Act of 2019”.

SEC. 2. BOOTS TO BUSINESS PROGRAM.

Section 32 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 635b) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(b) BOOTS TO BUSINESS PROGRAM.—

(1) COVERED INDIVIDUAL DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term ‘covered individual’ means—

(A) a member of the Armed Forces, including the National Guard or Reserves;

(B) an individual who—

(i) was discharged or released from the Armed Forces, including the National Guard or Reserves; or

(ii) was discharged or released from the Armed Forces on the basis of a determination under section 5124 of title 10, United States Code, that such individual is not reasonably expected to be able to render active service in the Armed Forces due to a compensable injury or illness;

(C) an individual who—

(i) served on active duty in any branch of the Armed Forces, including the National Guard or Reserves;

(ii) was dismissed from a position of service under conditions other than dishonorable and, as a consequence—

(A) received a discharge from the Armed Forces which was subsequently revoked, annulled, or modified to a discharge with an honorable rating, or

(B) has an honorable discharge or separation as a result of a Court-Martial finding of no guilty or no adverse action; or

(iii) was a member of the Reserves who was called to active duty under section 6012(a) or 6012(b) of title 10, United States Code, during a war or national emergency, and was subsequently discharged or released because of medical conditions;

(D) AVAILABILITY TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—The Administrator shall make available to the Secretary of Defense information to carry out components of the Boots to Business Program.

(E) AVAILABILITY TO VETERANS AFFAIRS.—In consultation with the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, the Administrator shall make available, for distribution and display at local facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs, materials relating to the Boots to Business Program.

(F) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate, and the Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives, a report on the performance and effectiveness of the Boots to Business Program, which may include evaluations of the effectiveness of the Boots to Business Program.

(2) ESTABLISHMENT.—Beginning on the first day of each fiscal year, the Administrator shall carry out a program to provide entrepreneurial training to covered individuals.

(3) GOALS.—The goals of the Boots to Business Program shall—

(A) provide entrepreneurship training to covered individuals interested in business ownership; and

(B) provide covered individuals with the tools, skills, and knowledge necessary to identify a business opportunity, draft a business plan, identify sources of capital, connect with local resources for small business concerns, and start up a small business concern.

(4) PROGRAM COMPONENTS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Boots to Business Program may include—

(i) a presentation providing exposure to the considerations involved in self-employment and ownership of a small business concern;

(ii) an online, self-study course focused on the basic skills of entrepreneurship, the law of business, the considerations involved in self-employment and ownership of a small business concern;

(iii) an in-person classroom instruction component providing an introduction to the foundations of small employment and ownership of a small business concern; and

(iv) an online course that leads to the creation of a business plan.

(B) COLLABORATION.—The Administrator may—

(i) collaborate with public and private entities to develop course curricula for the Boots to Business Program; and

(ii) modify program components in coordination with entities participating in a Boot Camp, in order to provide participants with the education and training necessary for career success.

(C) USE OF RESOURCE PARTNERS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator shall—

(i) ensure that Veteran Business Outreach Centers regularly participate, on a nationwide basis, in the Boots to Business Program; and

(ii) to the maximum extent practicable, use a variety of other resource partners and entities in administering the Boots to Business Program.

(D) AVAILABILITY TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—The Administrator shall make available to the Secretary of Defense for the Boots to Business Program, including all course materials and outreach materials related to the Boots to Business Program, for inclusion on the website of the Department of Defense in the Transition Assistance Program, in the Transition Assistance Program manual, and in other resources made available for distribution from the Secretary of Defense.

(E) AVAILABILITY TO VETERANS AFFAIRS.—In consultation with the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, the Administrator shall make available, for distribution and display at local facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs, materials relating to the Boots to Business Program.

(G) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate, and the Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives, a report on the performance and effectiveness of the Boots to Business Program, which may include evaluations of the effectiveness of the Boots to Business Program.
The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to a gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) and the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. CHABOT) each will control 20 minutes.

The Speaker recognizes the gentleman from Illinois.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material on the measure under consideration.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Illinois?

There was no objection.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself as much time as I may consume.

I rise today in support of H.R. 3537, the Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Act of 2019, and I thank Mr. SPANO for joining me in introducing this legislation and helping lead this effort to improve the program to ensure veterans can continue to take advantage of the Boots to Business Program.

It is an honor to be here today to celebrate and honor our Nation’s veteran entrepreneurs. Just this week we celebrated Veterans Day and last week we marked National Veterans Small Business Week.

Every member of the military has already demonstrated their love of country by committing everything, including potentially their lives, in the service of our Nation. When their service in uniform is completed, many veterans direct their passion to starting a business. Such dedication to Nation and community should be recognized every day. This is patriotism and not a partisan issue.

That is why I am pleased that the Small Business Committee can once again highlight how we put aside the differences we may have in some areas and now bring these bipartisan bills to the floor today.

Entrepreneurship has always been a bedrock of the American economy, particularly for our returning vets. That is why our committee is focused on bipartisan solutions to repay our veterans through policies designed to ease the risk of starting and running a business.

Mr. Speaker, I thank Chairwoman VELAZQUEZ and Ranking Member CHABOT, as well as the committee staff, for working with us to increase the opportunities and resources for veteran entrepreneurs.

H.R. 3537 bolsters the Small Business Administration’s Boots to Business Program to enhance our ability to ensure that it is effectively serving aspiring veteran business owners.

There are over 2.5 million veteran-owned businesses generating $1 trillion in receipts. Such successes are a draw for many of the men and women leaving the service today to become their own bosses.

Entrepreneurship provides a promising opportunity to continue serving their country, creating jobs in their local communities, and supporting their families.

Empowering vets to succeed as entrepreneurs should be a viable option for people trained to lead, inspire, and achieve remarkable things. Their success spurs local economic development and demonstrates our commitment to their aspirations of entrepreneurship.

But starting a business can be complex and sometimes daunting. The process can seem overwhelming, but programs like Boots to Business offer resources and assistance from experts, giving aspiring entrepreneurs the lessons of others’ previous experience.

Initially launched in 2012, the Boots to Business Program offers transitioning servicemembers and military spouses insights into self-employment by taking the Veterans Business Outreach Centers and empowered to deliver these services to over 180 military installations nationwide. In 2018, over 17,000 veterans, servicemembers, and military spouses participated in the 2-day course.

Research has shown that service members are distinctly qualified to start and run their own businesses. While serving in the military, they learn how to make good decisions in chaotic environments and are natural, confident, and driven leaders.

Each year, more than 200,000 service members make the transition from military to civilian life. Training assistance is critical to ensure that those who serve in the military have opportunities for meaningful employment.

H.R. 3537 addresses the many issues we heard from protectors updating many aspects of the program and also offering certainty by codifying it for the next 5 years.

Mr. Speaker, I again thank Mr. SPANO and the committee for their work on this important bill. I urge Members to support this bipartisan piece of legislation, and I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume. I rise in support of H.R. 3537, the Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Act of 2019.

Mr. Speaker, before I speak on the bill, I want to again thank Chairwoman VELAZQUEZ, who is unable to be with us, so then the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER), for running our committee in such a bipartisan fashion.

Today we have yet another strong package of five bills that are fully bipartisan. So, again, I want to make sure that we recognize that we all have a seat at the table on that committee.

Today’s five bills focus on our Nation’s heroes, our veterans, service-disabled veterans, reservists, National Guard members, and their spouses.

Last month, four veterans testified before our committee and reminded us of the incredible contributions those who have served our country make. They have made extraordinary sacrifices, put their lives on the line, and kept our country safe.

While their service to our Nation doesn’t always stop when they separate from the military. Increasingly, veterans are choosing to open their own small businesses.

Research has shown that service members are especially qualified to start running their own firms. While serving in the military, they learn how to make good decisions in chaotic circumstances, and are confident, driven, and natural leaders.

There are a myriad of programs and services across the Federal Government that assist veterans who start businesses after leaving the military.

At the Small Business Committee, we have the unique opportunity to support our Nation’s veterans as they embark on their next adventure: business ownership. The SBA offers funding, training, and Federal contracting resources tailored to meet the needs of our veterans. We are committed to making the SBA’s programs and services more accessible to our Nation’s veteran entrepreneurs.

At the hearing from earlier this year titled, “Continuing to Serve: From
Military to Entrepreneur:” we heard firsthand from veteran small business owners that entrepreneurship has empowered current and former service members and their spouses. The Boots to Business Program is a first step in their journey.

Originally launched in 2012, the Boots to Business Program offers transitioning servicemembers and military spouses information about self-employment and business ownership. Participants complete a 2-day, in-person course and can access additional training through online courses.

H.R. 3537, the Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Act of 2019, codifies the Boots to Business Program, solidifying a crucial piece of veteran entrepreneurs’ support network. Through this program, participants are introduced to the SBA and its resource partners, who will have their back as they experience new challenges of business ownership.

The program’s success is a statement to interagency collaboration, and we can give veterans the holistic support they deserve.

Mr. Speaker, this bill is another product of the committee’s bipartisan cooperation, as I mentioned before, and I would like to thank the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) and the gentleman from Florida (Mr. SPANO) for working together to increase business opportunities for our nation’s heroes.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to support the bill, and I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Florida (Mr. SPANO), and I want to thank him for his leadership on this legislation.

Mr. SPANO. Mr. Speaker, I thank Ranking Member CHABOT for yielding. I rise today in support of the Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Act of 2019, a bill that I was proud to introduce with Representative SCHNEIDER.

This bill authorizes the Boots to Business Program for 5 years, which provides educational opportunities to veterans and their families on how to start and manage their own small businesses.

Veterans often have the natural temperament and experience to be successful entrepreneurs. They are trained to be confident leaders and they know how to make tough decisions in very, very difficult environments. However, many veterans often retire from the service with all the right tools but lack the knowledge on how to apply them in the business world. The Boots to Business Program fills this gap.

As a pilot program, it provides a number of opportunities to educate veteran entrepreneurs. The flagship offering of the program is the Introduction to Entrepreneurship course, a 2-day, in-person training on the fundamental principles of business ownership.

Specifically, the course teaches participants how to recognize business opportunities, create a business plan, and consider the legal and financial aspects of how to operate a business. This allows veterans to come to the course with the beginnings of a business idea and leave with the tools to turn it into a viable business model.

Boots to Business also follows up with this introductory course with more in-depth educational opportunities on specific topics, such as conducting market research and revenue readiness.

Beyond these educational opportunities, Boots to Business provides veteran entrepreneurs access to free consultants for follow-up questions and to help them navigate loan programs offered by the Small Business Administration.

I have personally seen the positive impacts of the Boots to Business Program in my district. Introduction to Entrepreneurship classes are regularly offered at MacDill Air Force Base, and so far, 100 courses have been given throughout Florida.

The program has been a great benefit to those veterans in my community, and I am confident that it will continue to benefit veterans across the country.

Mr. Speaker, the bill passed unanimously from the Small Business Committee, and I urge my colleagues to support this legislation.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BALDERSON), and I want to commend him for his leadership on this bill.

Mr. BALDERSON. Mr. Speaker, I rise to speak in support of a bill I cosponsored, H.R. 3537, the Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Act.

This bill would authorize the Boots to Business Program, which helps our nation’s veterans who are transitioning back into the workforce and grow their small businesses.

Our nation just celebrated Veterans Day, and while it is a wonderful way for us to show our appreciation for those who have served the United States honorably, it is also important we honor those veterans year-round.

We must continue our highest commitment, which is to support our servicemembers, veterans, and their families.

The Boots to Business Program is one such way we can do that for our veterans, by providing them with the tools and resources they need to be successful entrepreneurs in our modern world.

The Boots to Business Program is an important way for our country to support two fundamentally American values: small business and military service.

Mr. Speaker, I encourage my colleagues to support H.R. 3537.

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I have no further Members seeking time. If the gentleman is prepared to close, we will close now.

Mr. Speaker, I want to commend, again, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) and the gentleman from Florida (Mr. SPANO) and Mr. BALDERSON for their leadership on this bill, which works to increase business opportunities for our nation’s veterans.

As Mr. BALDERSON just mentioned, many of us attended various Veterans Day events earlier this week, and I think he is absolutely right: this is something where we can continue every day of the year to help those who really do seek to start a business, to grow a business, and create more jobs for veterans and for other members of American society.

Mr. Speaker, I urge its support. It is bipartisan legislation. It supports our nation’s veterans.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself the balance of my time. Again, I want to thank my colleague, the ranking member, from Ohio. By developing new products, advancing research, and creating new markets, entrepreneurs are a vital force in our economy. Over the years, we have repeatedly seen the important role veterans play in this process.

Due to their leadership, training, perseverance, knowledge of procurement processes, and other skills acquired in the military, veterans are often exceptionally well qualified to launch and manage their own business. In fact, veterans own one in ten small firms in our country and support more than 5 million jobs.

Despite being positioned to succeed as entrepreneurs, servicemembers transitioning into civilian life face obstacles starting their own small businesses.

The Boots to Business Program is designed to alleviate these challenges by providing a path to entrepreneurship for veterans without compelling them to attend business school, which could mean more time away from their families.

Boots to Business is unlike any other entrepreneurial development program offered by the SBA, because its curriculum focuses on educating servicemembers about the basic concepts of business, SBA resources, real world insight, and how to manage expectations, and it is directly tied in to their transition programming.

The Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Act not only codifies the program for the next 5 years but also ensures that the information is accessible and readily available to all servicemembers wishing to test the waters of entrepreneurship.

At our hearing on the bill, Retired Army Captain Scott Davidson perhaps
put it best when he described Boots to Business as helping servicemembers take a ‘step in the direction of entrepreneurship and foster and channel the warrior ethos that had them succeed in the military to boost success in the boardroom.’

H.R. 3537 is a commonsense move and one supported by The American Legion.

I, again, thank my colleague Mr. Spano for joining me in introducing this legislation. We all duly and respectfully observed Veterans Day on Monday. Every day, we must reinforce our obligation to servicemembers by giving them the education and tools to seize the opportunity of entrepreneurship.

Again, I thank the chairwoman and ranking member for their support, and I urge my colleagues to support the bill.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) that the House suspend the rules and pass the bill, H.R. 3537.

The question was taken.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. In the opinion of the Chair, two-thirds being in the affirmative, the ayes have it.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, on that demand the yeas and nays.

The yeas and nays were ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 8 of rule XX, further proceedings on this motion will be postponed.

PATRIOTIC EMPLOYER PROTECTION ACT OF 2019

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I move to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 3661) to support entrepreneurs serving in the National Guard and Reserve, and for other purposes, as amended.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The text of the bill is as follows:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the ‘Patriotic Employer Protection Act of 2019’.

SEC. 2. EXTENSION OF LOAN ASSISTANCE AND DEFERRAL ELIGIBILITY TO RESERVISTS BETWEEN PERIODS OF MILITARY CONFLICT.

(a) SMALL BUSINESS ACT AMENDMENTS.—Section 7 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(3)—

(A) in subparagraph (A)—

(i) by striking clause (i);

(ii) by redesignating clause (i) as clause (ii);

(iii) by inserting before clause (i), as so redesignated, the following:

‘‘(1) the term ‘active service’ has the meaning given that term in section 101(d)(3) of title 10, United States Code;’’; and

(iv) in clause (ii), as so redesignated, by adding ‘‘at the beginning’’ after ‘‘is discharged’’;

(B) in subparagraph (B), by striking ‘‘ordered to perform active service for a period of more than 30 consecutive days’’; and

(2) in subsection (n)—

(A) in the subsection heading, by striking ‘‘Active Duty’’ and inserting ‘‘active service’’; and

(B) in paragraph (1)—

(i) by striking subparagraph (C);

(ii) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B) as subparagraphs (B) and (C), respectively;

(iii) by inserting before subparagraph (B), as so redesignated, the following:

‘‘(A) active service.—The term ‘active service’ has the meaning given that term in section 101(d)(3) of title 10, United States Code;’’;

(iv) in subparagraph (B), as so redesignated, by striking ‘‘ordered to perform active duty during a period of military conflict’’ and inserting ‘‘ordered to perform active service for a period of more than 30 consecutive days’’; and

(v) in subparagraph (D), by striking ‘‘active duty’’ each place it appears and inserting ‘‘active service’’;

(b) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply to an economic injury suffered or likely to be suffered as the result of an essential employee being ordered to perform active service (as defined in section 101(d)(3) of title 10, United States Code) for a period of more than 30 consecutive days who is discharged or released from such active service on or after the date of enactment of this Act.

(c) SEMIANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and semiannually thereafter, the President shall submit to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the House of Representatives a report on the number of loans made under the Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loan program and the dollar volume of those loans. The report shall contain the subsidy rate of the disaster loan program as authorized under section 7(b) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)) with the loans made under the Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loan program and without those loans included.

(d) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 8(i) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 677(i)) is amended—

(1) by striking ‘‘The Administration’’ and inserting the following:

‘‘(I) in General.—The Administration;’’;

(2) by striking ‘‘(as defined in section 7(n)(1))’’; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

‘‘(2) definition of period of military conflict.—In this subsection, the term ‘period of military conflict’ means—

(A) a period of war declared by the Congress;

(B) a period of national emergency declared by the Congress or by the President; or

(C) a period of a contingency operation, as defined in section 101(a) of title 10, United States Code.’’.

SEC. 3. DETERMINATION OF BUDGETARY EFFECTS.

The budgetary effects of this Act, for the purpose of complying with the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010, shall be determined by reference to the latest statement titled ‘‘Budgetary Effects of PAYGO Legislation’’ for this Act, submitted for printing in the Congressional Record by the Chairman of the House Budget Committee, provided that such statement has been submitted prior to the vote on passage.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the rule, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) and the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. CHABOT) each will control 20 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Illinois.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material on the measure under consideration.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Illinois?

There was no objection.

The general leave.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of H.R. 3661, the Patriotic Employer Protection Act of 2019.

Mr. Speaker, this commonsense legislation recognizes the service of our reservists and the companies they work at by broadening the ability of small business employers to access loans when a reservist is deployed.

Across the country, small business owners are doing the right thing by actively employing military reservists. Congress recognized the strain a small business can be under when key employees are deployed on missions. That is why this distinguished body created the SBA’s military reservist programs, the Small Business Act Reserve Economic Injury Disaster Loan program and the Repayment Deferral for Active Duty Reservists program. These two programs provide emergency working capital and loan flexibility to small businesses whose owners have an essential employee who is an Active Duty reservist called into action.

Over the past decade, our Reserve Forces have experienced a shift from a strategic reserve to an operational reserve. This bill addresses that shift by expanding the pool of eligible reservists through a restructuring of the programs so they are not limited to periods of conflict.

This seemingly minor modification, in addition to increased coordination between the SBA and the National Guard Bureau and State Adjutants General, will lead to targeted outreach and education about the programs while also modernizing them to meet the needs of today’s small employers.

I thank Congressman Kim and Congressman Burchett for working with me to improve access to affordable capital for small businesses, especially those owned by or who employ reservists.
Mr. Speaker, I urge Members to support this bipartisan piece of legislation, and I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of H.R. 3661, the Patriotic Employer Protection Act of 2019.

Mr. Speaker, nearly half of all employees in the United States work for a small business. These employees come from every State and territory, and every congressional district. Many of them also serve our Nation proudly.

When these men and women are called up for military duty, the small business that they work for may be at a disadvantage due to their absence. If a small business experiences an economic loss due to the essential employee being called up to duty, the small business has the ability to apply for a Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loan through the SBA.

To modernize this loan program, H.R. 3661, this bill, adds employees who are also on full-time National Guard duty to the eligibility list. This reform further aligns this SBA program with the way today's military operates.

I thank the gentleman from Tennessee (Mr. Burchett) and the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. Kim) for working in a bipartisan manner on behalf of the Nation's military servicemembers. Additionally, I thank the chairman, as usual, for moving this legislation forward in a bipartisan manner.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to support the bill, which was favorably reported out of committee via voice vote, and I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, it is now my privilege to yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. Kim), my friend and colleague who is a sponsor of this bill.

Mr. KIM. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today to stand up for small business owners across our country who want to do the patriotic thing and provide economic opportunities to those serving in the military Reserves.

I represent Burlington County and Ocean County in New Jersey, home to Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst. Approximately 5,500 reservists are currently serving at our joint base, and 99 percent of New Jersey businesses are classified as small businesses.

For those small business owners who are members of the Reserves or want to hire reservists, there is uncertainty and risks that come with unexpected deployments and activations to Active Duty. During times of war, we not only ask these reservists to sacrifice during their service, but to sacrifice their economic well-being.

In 2003, during the Iraq war, a small business owner and servicemember named Stanley Adams was called to Active Duty. Mr. Adams, who owned two thriving livestock trailer companies, had to close one down and saw revenue plummet during his deployment. In an interview, Mr. Adams said, “Everything came to a halt, and all this money still had to be paid. We owe our reservists members more than that. Serving our country shouldn’t be a barrier to those who want to start or work for a small business. We should reward these patriots, not create an environment of economic uncertainty.

That is why I am proud to introduce the bipartisan Patriotic Employer Protection Act with Congressman Burchett. The Patriotic Employer Protection Act would restructure two programs—the Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loan program and the Repayment Deferral for Active Duty Reservists program—so that they better reflect the current deployment trends of reservists. The bill would also be allowed for any reservists being ordered to Active Duty for a period of more than 30 consecutive days, broadening the program to more people in need.

In addition, the bill would create a new program to provide counseling and assistance to support members of the Reserves and their spouses, as well as direct the Small Business Administration to develop more targeted and effective outreach to reservists and small business owners.

The American Legion, which has endorsed this bill, has called these important programs “underutilized because their eligibility restrictions do not fully reflect current deployment practices.” This bill fixes that and empowers small business owners across the country to provide a path to the American Dream for those reservemembers who fight to protect it every day.

Mr. Speaker, I hope you will join myself and Congressman Burchett in supporting this bill.

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Tennessee (Mr. Burchett), the Republican leader on this particular bill.

Mr. BURCHETT. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of the Patriotic Employer Protection Act. I am proud of this bipartisan legislation that encourages small business owners to hire military reservists.

Military reservists bravely serve America and are also members of our Nation's small business workforce. In east Tennessee and throughout America, small business owners rely on the abilities and skills of reservists. When an employee is activated from the Reserves to answer the call of duty, small businesses should not struggle while that employee is absent.

This legislation improves small businesses' access to Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loans and Repayment Deferral for Active Duty Reservists. These programs offer financial support to small businesses that lose valuable production when a reservist is activated for military service.

By improving access to these programs, small businesses can continue to operate while an employee is serving in the military. Additionally, it gives small businesses peace of mind that their businesses will not suffer in the absence of military reservists.

It takes courage to put your livelihood and career on hold to serve our country, and small businesses should be proud of their employees’ military commitments.

Mr. Speaker, it has been an honor to champion this legislation with Representative Kim, and I encourage my colleagues to support this bill.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, a small business should not be disadvantaged if the men and women who they employ are called to military duty. H.R. 3661 updates the SBA's Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loan program to ensure it aligns with today's military.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to support this bipartisan legislation. I thank Mr. Burchett and Mr. Kim for their leadership on this, and I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I, too, commend and thank Representative Kim and Representative Burchett for their leadership on this. The Small Business Committee, as a whole, commends those small businesses owners who support their employees serving in the National Guard and Reserves and thereby support our national security.

Reservists can be called away at a moment's notice and fulfill their duty in a variety of ways. For instance, we rely on them during our most vulnerable times, like during natural disasters, and they can be tapped to serve abroad when needed as well.

They protect us and our communities by leaving their lives and communities behind. Though they may be called upon temporarily, their absence is usually noticed by their families and employers who rely upon them.

The bill before us today, H.R. 3661, takes their absence into consideration by reflecting how our Nation has changed the way we call upon them. By making the SBA's Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loan and Repayment Deferral for Active Duty Reservists programs more accessible to reservemembers and their employers, we are helping to sustain small businesses, families, and local communities.

This legislation makes sure that the SBA can be a resource for when employers support their workers while on deployment.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to support the bill, and I yield back the balance of my time.
The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) that the House suspend the rules and pass the bill, H.R. 3661, as amended. The question was taken and (two-thirds being in the affirmative) the rules were suspended and the bill, as amended, was passed. A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

**SERVICE-DISABLED VETERANS SMALL BUSINESS CONTINUATION ACT**

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I move to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 499) to amend the Small Business Act to clarify the treatment of certain surviving spouses under the definition of small business concern owned and controlled by service-disabled veterans. The Clerk read the title of the bill. The text of the bill is as follows:

H.R. 499
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the “Service-Disabled Veterans Small Business Continuation Act”.

SEC. 2. TECHNICAL AMENDMENT REGARDING TREATMENT OF CERTAIN SURVIVING SPOUSES UNDER THE DEFINITION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY SERVICE-DISABLED VETERANS. Effective on the date specified in subsection (e) of section 1832 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2660), section 3(q)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(q)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (C)(i)(II), by striking “service-connected disability”;

(2) by amending subparagraph (C)(iii)(II) to read as follows:

“1. The date that—

1aa in the case of a surviving spouse of a veteran with a service-connected disability rated as 100 percent disabled or who dies as a result of a service-connected disability, is 10 years after the date of the death of the veteran; or

1bb in the case of a surviving spouse of a veteran with a service-connected disability rated as less than 100 percent disabled who does not die as a result of a service-connected disability, is 3 years after the date of the death of the veteran;”

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the rule, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) and the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. CHABOT) each will control 20 minutes. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Illinois.

**GENERAL LEAVE**

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material on the measure under consideration.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Illinois?
Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself the balance of my time.

Mr. Speaker, this commonsense bill fixes a problem that Congress has been working to align the way the Federal Government treats the surviving spouse of a service-disabled veteran-owned small business. The bill simply aligns title 15, the Small Business Act, with title 38, ensuring a veteran can operate under the government for this important policy.

This bill will provide our Nation’s heroes and their families with peace of mind. I urge this bill’s adoption, and I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself the balance of my time.

Mr. Speaker, both the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Small Business Administration value the sacrifices of America’s veterans and, in particular, we note today, service-disabled veterans who remain committed to their country by starting small firms.

In that vein, the VA and the SBA have contracting preferences for service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses. Despite the success of these programs, neither adequately address what happens when the service-disabled veteran owner dies. The death of a veteran’s injury.

The sudden death of a veteran whose small business relies upon a contract takes a toll on the spouse of the deceased veteran, the business operations, and the business’ employees.

H.R. 499 establishes much-needed certainty by rectifying inherently critical oversight. Setting forth the rules by which a surviving spouse can retain the service-disabled veteran-owned small business status honors the dedication of the veteran, the surviving spouse, and their business.

The government has a responsibility to ensure those who give so much to their country have the opportunity for their small business passions to survive and prosper, even upon death.

SUCCESSFUL ENTREPRENEURSHIP FOR RESERVISTS AND VETERANS ACT

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I move to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 3734) to require the Comptroller General of the United States to report on access to credit for small business concerns owned and controlled by covered individuals, to require the Administrator of the Small Business Administration to report on the veterans interagency task force, and for other purposes, as amended.

The Clerk read and printed the bill. The text of the bill is as follows:

SEC. 1. SHORT TITLE.
This Act may be cited as the “Successful Entrepreneurship for Reservists and Veterans Act” or the “SERV Act”.

SEC. 2. REPORTING REQUIREMENT FOR VETERANS INTERAGENCY TASK FORCE.
Section 32(c) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(c)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(4) REPORT.—Along with the budget justification documents for the Small Business Administration submitted to Congress in connection with the budget for a fiscal year submitted under 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Administrator shall submit a report—

“(A) discussing the appointments made to and activities of the task force; and

“(B) identifying and outlining a plan for outreach and promotion of the programs and services for veterans, including Veteran Business Outreach Centers, Boots to Business, Boots to Business Reboot, Service-Disabled Entrepreneurship Development Training Program, Veteran Institute for Procurement, Women Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Program, and Veteran Women Igniting the Spirit of Entrepreneurship—

SEC. 3. GSA REPORT ON ACCESS TO CREDIT.
(a) REPORT ON ACCESS TO CREDIT.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit a report on the ability of small business concerns owned and controlled by covered individuals to access credit to—

(A) the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs and the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate; and

(B) the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs and the Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives.

2 CONTENTS.—The report submitted under paragraph (1) shall include, to the extent practicable, an analysis of—

(A) the sources of credit used by small business concerns owned and controlled by covered individuals and the average percentage of the credit obtained from each source by such concerns;

(B) the default rate for small business concerns owned and controlled by covered individuals, disaggregated by each source of credit described in subparagraph (A), as compared to the default rate for the source of credit for small business concerns generally;

(C) the Federal lending programs available to provide credit to small business concerns owned and controlled by covered individuals;

(D) gaps, if any, in the availability of credit for small business concerns owned and controlled by covered individuals that are not being filled by the Federal Government or private sources;

(E) obstacles faced by covered individuals in trying to access credit;

(F) the extent to which deployment and other military responsibilities affect the credit history of veterans and Reservists; and

(G) the extent to which covered individuals are aware of Federal programs targeted towards helping covered individuals access credit.

(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this Act:

(1) COVERED INDIVIDUAL.—The term “covered individual” means—

(A) a veteran;

(B) a service-disabled veteran;

(C) a Reservist;

(D) the spouse of an individual described in subparagraph (A), (B), or (C); or

(E) the spouse of a member of the Armed Forces.

(2) RESERVIST.—The term “Reservist” means a member of a reserve component of the Armed Forces, as described in section 10101 of title 10, United States Code.

(3) SMALL BUSINESS ACT DEFINITIONS.—The terms “service-disabled veteran”, “small business concern”, and “veteran” have the meanings given those terms, respectively, under section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632).

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the rule, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) and the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. CHABOT) each will control 20 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Illinois.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material on the measure under consideration.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Illinois?

There was no objection.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of H.R. 3734, the Successful Entrepreneurship for Reservists, or SERV Act.

The SBA offers several programs to help aspiring and existing veteran entrepreneurs launch and grow their small businesses. But, as valuable as the programs are, more must be done to promote these programs to guarantee that our veterans are aware of them and utilizing them.
The Interagency Task Force on Veterans Small Business Development was established to do just that. The task force is chaired by the SBA and is comprised of representatives appointed by the SBA’s administrator from a variety of agencies, including: the SBA’s Office of Veterans Development, Department of Defense, Department of Labor, Department of the Treasury, Veterans’ Affairs, General Services Administration, Office of Management and Budget, and four representatives from veterans service and military organizations.

The task force is charged with coordinating efforts to improve capital access, business development, and contracting goals for veterans. Unfortunately, it hasn’t filed an annual report since fiscal year 2015. This delay is wholly unacceptable on its face. Considering we heard from veterans about the needs for more outreach and coordination of business services, it only makes the delay more painful.

Today’s legislation requires the SBA administrator to report annually on the appointments made, highlighting the activities of and plan for outreach and engagement by the Interagency Task Force on Veterans Small Business Development.

Annual reporting will give Congress the visibility over the task force responsible for serving our veterans at SBA and the ability to provide proper oversight. Gathering a regular snapshot of the task force will enable Congress to make modifications where they are needed in a timely fashion.

I want to thank Ms. DAVIDS and Ranking Member CHABOT for their collaboration on this bill. I urge Members to support this bipartisan legislation, and I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of H.R. 3734, the Successful Entrepreneurship for Reservists and Veterans Act or the SERV Act.

Veteran-owned small businesses are some of the Nation’s most innovative companies. They are nimble and move quickly as markets change directions. The resources that are available to our veteran-owned small businesses should be as effective and as efficient as the owners themselves.

The SERV Act requires the SBA to outline a veteran outreach plan and veteran promotion plans to Congress. Additionally, H.R. 3734 requires the Government Accountability Office to evaluate credit availability of veteran, service-disabled veteran, and reservist-owned small businesses.

I want to thank the gentlewoman from Kansas (Ms. DAVIDS) for working with me in a bipartisan manner on this legislation. I also want to thank Chairwoman VELAZQUEZ for advancing this commonsense legislation that will assist our veterans to start and build strong small businesses.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to support the SERV Act which was favorably reported out of committee by voice vote, and I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as she may consume to the gentlewoman from Kansas (Ms. DAVIDS), my good friend and cosponsor of this bill.

Ms. DAVIDS of Kansas. Mr. Speaker, I thank my good friend and colleague from Illinois for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today to urge my colleagues to vote “yes” on H.R. 3734, the Successful Entrepreneurship for Reservists and Veterans Act, or the SERV Act, which I introduced with Ranking Member CHABOT.

This bill of legislation helps veteran business owners succeed by studying the barriers they face, including lack of access to capital and credit. It also helps ensure that veterans are aware of all of the resources available through the Small Business Administration.

I was fortunate enough to spend this past weekend on Veterans Day at home in the district I represent in Kansas. I was meeting the brave men and women who have served our country and was hearing about the issues and opportunities that they have.

After everything our veterans have done for us, we must have their backs. They should not have to jump through hoops to get to jobs, healthcare, and the services that they deserve.

That includes the ability to start and grow a small business. Veterans possess many of the leadership and entrepreneurial skills to start and grow small businesses, but they face unique challenges, including difficulty accessing capital and credit.

Since it is tough to accumulate the type of credit needed to start a business during their time in service, those are exactly what the SERV Act is intending to address. The SERV Act requires a report from the Comptroller General of the United States on the ability of veteran and reservist small business owners to access credit.

The report will include new information and analysis on the sources of credit that veterans and other reservists use to start and maintain their businesses, as well as how deployment and other military responsibilities affect a veteran’s and reservist’s credit.

Studying the problem of access to credit for veterans and reservists is a crucial first step in finding the right solutions. This legislation also helps connect veterans to existing programs in the Small Business Administration that are aimed at helping veterans transition their military skills from service to business, like Veteran Business Outreach Centers, Boots to Business, and Veteran Entrepreneur Development Training.

These programs provide vital resources for veterans, but they are only useful if veterans know about them. Without understanding the programs, veterans are not going to be able to access them.

That is why the SERV Act requires the Interagency Task Force on Veterans Small Business Development to develop a plan for outreach and promotion of these incredible programs.

The task force is responsible for coordinating Federal efforts to improve capital access, business development, and contracting opportunities for veteran and service-disabled small businesses. But the task force has not submitted a report to Congress since 2015. That is why the SERV Act would require an annual report to Congress on its appointments and to outline its plan for outreach on the many programs available to veterans, service-disabled veterans, reservists, and their spouses.

I urge all of my colleagues to support the SERV Act and help set our veteran entrepreneurs up for success.

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself the balance of my time.

Assisting entrepreneurs requires integrated, comprehensive solutions that leverage a combination of government and private efforts. Despite progress we have made, hundreds of thousands of veterans and their families continue to struggle, demonstrating how much more must be done.

The Interagency veterans task force is a critical part of this effort, and we must hold agencies accountable for ensuring they are meeting the duties placed upon them to maximize outreach to our servicemembers. H.R. 3734 does just this by requiring regular reporting by the task force to gather snapshots of programmatic outreach and education to veterans.

It also asks the Government Accountability Office to study the many issues faced by our entrepreneurs facing difficulty accessing credit so that this body can better understand the financing needs of veterans. Doing so enables us to take additional steps to ease the burdens of not just those transitioning back, but also risking more to start a business.

It is incumbent upon all of us to ensure that resources reach the veterans.
and servicemembers held in such high regard.

I sincerely thank Ms. Davids for spearheading this bill and working with Ranking Member Chabot to make certain we hold agencies, through the task force, accountable.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to support the bill, and I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER). The House suspends the rules and pass the bill, H.R. 3734, as amended.

The question was taken.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I move to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 1615) to transfer the responsibility of verifying small business concerns owned and controlled by veterans or service-disabled veterans to the Small Business Administration, and for other purposes, as amended.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The text of the bill is as follows:

H.R. 1615

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled.

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the "Verification Alignment and Service-Disabled Business Adjustment Act".

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.
2. AMENDMENT TO AND TRANSFER OF VETER-OWNED AND SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESS DATABASE.
3. ADJUSTMENT ACT.
4. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DATABASE.
5. PROCUREMENT PROGRAM FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY VETERANS.
6. CERTIFICATION FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY VETERANS.
7. STATUS OF SELF-CERTIFIED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS.
8. TRANSFER OF THE CENTER FOR VERIFICATION AND EVALUATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS TO THE SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.
9. REPORT.
10. DETERMINATION OF BUDGETARY EFFECTS.

SEC. 2. TRANSFER DATE.

For purposes of this Act, the term "transfer date" means the date that is 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, except that such date may be extended an unlimited number of times by a period of not more than 6 months if the Administrator of the Small Business Administration and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs jointly issue a notice to Congress and the Law Revision Counsel of the House of Representatives containing—

(1) a certification that such extension is necessary;
(2) the rationale for and the length of such extension; and
(3) a plan to comply with the requirements of this Act within the timeframe of the extension.

SEC. 3. AMENDMENT TO AND TRANSFER OF VETER-OWNED AND SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESS DATABASE.

(a) AMENDMENT OF VETERAN-OWNED AND SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESS DATABASE.—Effective on the transfer date, section 8127 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—

(I) in subsection (e)—
(A) by striking "the Secretary" and inserting "the Administrator"; and
(B) by striking "subsection (f)" and inserting "section 36 of the Small Business Act";

(II) in subsection (i)—
(A) by striking "the Secretary" each place such term appears and inserting "small business concerns owned and controlled by service-disabled veterans";
(B) in paragraph (1), by striking "service-disabled concerns owned and controlled by veterans with service-connected disabilities" each place such term appears and inserting "small business concerns owned and controlled by service-disabled veterans";
(C) in paragraph (2)—
(i) in subparagraph (A), by striking "to access" and inserting "to obtain from the Secretary of Veterans Affairs"; and
(ii) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting the following:

(2) in subsection (j)—
(I) by striking "the Secretary" and inserting "the Administrator";
(II) by striking paragraph (4) and (7); and
(III) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and (6) as paragraphs (4) and (5), respectively, and redesignating paragraph (8) as paragraph (7);

(f) in paragraph (f)—
(I) by striking "the Secretary" each place such term appears in this Act and the transfer date, the Secretary for purposes of this section and section 8126 of this title, the Administrator for purposes of this section, and the Secretary for purposes of this section and section 8126 of this title, the Administrator for purposes of this section and section 8126 of this title, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs under subsection (b) or section 36A if the Secretary of Veterans Affairs cannot provide the verification described under subparagraph (B) of this section;

(B) in subsection (j)—
(I) by striking "the Secretary" each place such term appears in this Act and the transfer date, the Secretary for purposes of this section and section 8126 of this title, the Administrator for purposes of this section and section 8126 of this title, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs under subsection (b) or section 36A if the Secretary of Veterans Affairs cannot provide the verification described under subparagraph (B) of this section;

(C) The Administrator may not certify a concern for subsection (b) or section 36A if the Secretary of Veterans Affairs cannot provide the verification described under subparagraph (B) of this section;

(2) in subsection (k) (relating to definitions)—
(I) by striking "section 36A" and inserting "section 36";
(II) by redesignating subsection (l) as subsection (k) (relating to definitions); and
(III) by inserting after subsection (i) (relating to annual reports) the following:

(k) ANNUAL TRANSFER FOR CERTIFICATION COSTS.—For each fiscal year, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall reimburse the Administrator in an amount necessary to cover any cost incurred by the Administrator for certifying small business concerns owned and controlled by veterans that do not qualify as small business concerns owned and controlled by service-disabled veterans for the Secretary for purposes of this section and section 8126 of this title, the Administrator is authorized to accept such reimbursement. The amount of such reimbursement shall be determined jointly by the Secretary and the Administrator and shall be paid on request from funds in the Treasury under multiple-award schedule contracts. Any disagreement about the amount shall be resolved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

(3) in subsection (l) relating to definitions, as so redesignated, by adding at the end the following:

(4) The term Administrator means the Administrator of the Small Business Administration."

(b) TRANSFER OF REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO DATABASE TO THE ADMINISTRATION.—Effective on the transfer date, subsection (f) of section 8127 of title 38, United States Code (as amended by subsection (a)), is transferred to section 36 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657t), inserted so as to appear after subsection (e).

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—The following amendments shall take effect on the transfer date:

(1) SMALL BUSINESS ACT.—Section 36 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(q)(2)(C)) is amended by striking "section 36A" and inserting "section 36".

(2) TITLE 38.—Section 8127 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking "section 8127(f) of this title" and inserting "section 36 of the Small Business Act".

SEC. 4. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DATABASE.

(a) ADMINISTRATION ACCESS TO DATABASE BEFORE THE TRANSFER DATE.—During the period between the date of the enactment of this Act and the transfer date, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall provide the Administrator of the Small Business Administration with access to the contents of the database described under section 8127(f) of title 38, United States Code.

(b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this Act or the amendments made by this Act may be construed—

(1) as prohibiting the Administrator of the Small Business Administration from combining the contents of the database described under section 8127(f) of title 38, United States Code, with other databases maintained by the Administrator; or

(2) as requiring the Administrator to use any system or technology related to the database described under section 8127(f) of title 38, United States Code, on or after the date of enactment of this Act.
transfer date to comply with the require-
ment to maintain a database under sub-
section (f) of section 36 of the Small Business
Act (as transferred pursuant to section 3(b) of
this Act). (c) RECOGNITION OF THE ISSUE OF JOINT
REGULATIONS.—The date specified under sec-
tion 1832(e) of the National Defense Author-
ization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (15 U.S.C. 652
note) shall be deemed to be October 1, 2018.

SEC. 5. PROCUREMENT PROGRAM FOR SMALL
BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND
CONTROLLED BY SERVICE-DIS-
ABLED VETERANS.

(a) PROCUREMENT PROGRAM FOR SMALL
BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND
CONTROLLED BY SERVICE-DISABLED
VETERANS.—Section 36 of the Small Business
Act (15 U.S.C. 657f) is amended—

(1) by striking subsections (d) and (e); and

(b) by redesignating subsections (a), (b),
and (c) as subsections (c), (d), and (e) re-
spectively;

(c) by inserting before subsection (c), as so
redesignated, the following:

**"(a) CONTRACTING OFFICER DEFINED.—For
purposes of this section, the term ‘contract-
ing officer’ has the meaning given such
term in section 2101 of title 41, United States
Code."**

(b) CERTIFICATION OF SMALL BUSINESS
CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY SER-
VICE-DISABLED VETERANS.—With respect to a
procurement program or preference estab-
lished under that applicable to prime con-
tractors, the Administrator shall—

(1) certify the status of the concern as a
‘small business concern owned and
controlled by service-disabled veterans’; and

(2) require the periodic recertification of
such status;

(3) by inserting before subsection (c), as so
redesignated, the following:

"(g) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—Not-
withstanding subsection (c), a contracting
officer may only award a sole source con-
tact to a small business concern owned and
controlled by service-disabled veterans if
such a contract on the basis of competition re-
stricted to small business concerns owned and
controlled by service-disabled veterans if
such an award can be made at a fair market price and inserting ‘particular risk or
record will be particularly important for the
Administrator to have misrepresented the
status of that concern as a small business
certified as a small business concern owned and controlled by
business concern owned and controlled by
veterans under section 36A.’’;

(b) PENALTIES FOR MISREPRESENTATION.—
Section 15 of the Small Business Act (15
U.S.C. 645) is amended—

(1) in subsection (d)(1)—

(A) by striking ‘‘, and inserting ‘‘, ‘‘business concern owned and
controlled by service-disabled veterans’’;
and

(B) in paragraph (A), by striking ‘‘9, 15, or
31’’ and inserting ‘‘8, 9, 15, 31, 36, or 36A’’; and

(2) in subsection (e), by striking ‘‘and
inserting ‘‘business concern owned and
controlled by service-disabled veterans’’;
and

(c) CERTIFICATION OF SMALL BUSINESS
CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY
seq.) is amended by inserting after section 36 the following new section:

**"SEC. 36A. CERTIFICATION OF SMALL BUSINESS
CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY
VETERANS."**

(a) IN GENERAL.—With respect to the pro-
certification application before the end of the
1-year period beginning on the transfer
date, maintain such self-certification until the
Administrator makes a determination with respect to such certification; and

(2) if the concern certifies that it has a cer-
tification application before the end of the 1-
year period beginning on the transfer
date, lose, at the end of such 1-year period, any
self-certification of the concern as a small
business concern owned and controlled by
service-disabled veterans.

(b) NON-APPLICABILITY TO DEPARTMENT OF
VETERANS AFFAIRS.—Subsection (a) shall not
apply to participation in contracts (including
subcontracts) with the Department of Veterans
Affairs.

(c) NOTICE.—The Administrator shall
notify any small business concern that self-cer-
tified as a small business concern owned and
controlled by service-disabled veterans about
the requirements of this Act, including the
transfer date and any extension of such
transfer date made pursuant to section 2; and

make such notice publicly available, on—

(1) the date of the enactment of this Act; and

(2) the date on which an extension de-
scribed under section 2 is approved.

SEC. 8. TRANSFER OF THE CENTER FOR
VERIFICATION AND EVALUATION OF
THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS
AFFAIRS TO THE SMALL BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION.

(a) ABOLISHMENT.—The Center for
Verification and Evaluation of the Depart-
ment of Veterans Affairs defined under sec-
tion 74.1 of title 38, Code of Federal Regu-
lations, is abolished effective on the transfer
date.

(b) TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS.—All functions
that, immediately before the effective date of
this section, were functions of the Center for
Verification and Evaluation shall be assigned
to the Administrator of small business con-
cerns owned and controlled by service-dis-
able veterans; and

(c) transfer date.

"(1) the date of the enactment of this Act;
and

"(2) if the concern files a certification appli-
cation before the end of the 1-
year period beginning on the transfer
date, lose, at the end of such 1-year period, any
self-certification of the concern as a small
business concern owned and controlled by
service-disabled veterans.

(b) NON-APPLICABILITY TO DEPARTMENT OF
VETERANS AFFAIRS.—Subsection (a) shall not
apply to participation in contracts (including
subcontracts) with the Department of Veterans
Affairs.

(c) NOTICE.—The Administrator shall
notify any small business concern that self-cer-
tified as a small business concern owned and
controlled by service-disabled veterans about
the requirements of this Act, including the
transfer date and any extension of such
transfer date made pursuant to section 2; and

make such notice publicly available, on—

(1) the date of the enactment of this Act; and

(2) the date on which an extension de-
scribed under section 2 is approved.

SEC. 8. TRANSFER OF THE CENTER FOR
VERIFICATION AND EVALUATION OF
THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS
AFFAIRS TO THE SMALL BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION.

(a) ABOLISHMENT.—The Center for
Verification and Evaluation of the Depart-
ment of Veterans Affairs defined under sec-
tion 74.1 of title 38, Code of Federal Regu-
lations, is abolished effective on the transfer
date.

(b) TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS.—All functions
that, immediately before the effective date of
this section, were functions of the Center for
Verification and Evaluation shall be assigned
to the Administrator of small business con-
cerns owned and controlled by service-dis-
able veterans; and

(c) transfer date.
Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of H.R. 1615, the Verification Alignment and Service-Disabled Business Adjustment Act, or the VA-SBA Act.

I want to first take this opportunity to thank Chairman TAKANO and Ranking Member ROE of the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs. This bill is a culmination of years of collaboration to ensure we are doing right by our Nation’s veterans. I thank the gentlemen for their cooperation and recognize the staff of our respective committees, both majority and minority, for seeing this effort through.

Mr. Speaker, considering how veteran-owned businesses increase competition and solidify our industrial base, Congress created the SBA’s Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business, SDVOSB, program to maximize their participation in the Federal marketplace.

In 2018, the Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business procurement program awarded $20.6 billion to over 180,000 contracts. Such awards accounted for approximately 4.27 percent of all contracts, exceeding the 3 percent statutory goal.

While this accomplishment should be applauded, the structure and resources of the program have not kept pace with the growth. Currently, the Department of Veterans Affairs requires all participants to go through a rigorous certification process. In contrast, the SBA allows businesses to self-certify that they meet the regulatory threshold.

The problem with two certification processes is simple: It creates confusion for business owners and contracting officers alike.

This bill harmonizes the two conflicting contracting programs by eliminating the VA certification and transferring to SBA the program to prevent concerns of fraud and abuse.

I thank all the members of the respective committees who have sponsored this bill, because it is certainly a step in the right direction to eliminate duplication and confusion between the two agencies. This bipartisan legislation will make it easier for the veteran-owned business to do business with our government.

Mr. Speaker, I urge Members to support this bipartisan piece of legislation, and I reserve the balance of my time.

H8807

November 13, 2019

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—HOUSE

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume, and I rise in support of H.R. 1615.

Before I speak on the bill, I want to thank the gentlewoman from Mississippi (General KELLY) and the gentleman from Colorado (Mr. CROW)—both veterans, by the way—for their leadership on this important legislation and for their service to our country. We appreciate it greatly.

So many of our Nation’s heroes come home to become entrepreneurs, and many choose to continue with their service to the country by entering the Federal contracting space.

Federal contracting can be a confusing minefield of red tape and bureaucracy, and it is up to us to make the process as easy as possible.
Unfortunately, the process is complicated and rife with disparities. In fact, there currently exists an unnecessary duplication of small business programs at the SBA and the VA. Both operate under separate and conflicting standards.

Veterans attempting to make sense of these two programs often feel overwhelmed and frustrated, sometimes to the point where they decline to join the Federal marketplace altogether. This should not be the case. We need to encourage veteran entrepreneurship by reducing barriers to entry, not creating more confusion.

It is well past time that these two programs consolidate under a single agency, the SBA, and that all rules and regulations governing the Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business program are unified for the benefit of our veteran entrepreneurs. H.R. 1615 takes that critical step in the right direction.

Mr. Speaker, I thank both of these gentlemen for their leadership on this. I urge my colleagues to support the bill, and I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield as much time as he may consume to the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. KELLY), General TRENT KELLY.

Mr. KELLY of Mississippi. Mr. Speaker, I thank Chairwoman VELAZQUEZ and Ranking Member CHABOT for working to bring the VA-SBA Act to the House floor. I also thank my friend and cosponsor from Colorado (Mr. CROW) for working on this very important legislation. I thank all of them for being champions of both the VA and the SBA, and for supporting this bill.

While the SBA-certified businesses’ awards are subject to scrutiny, the lack of a front-end verification leaves the door open for fraud and abuse. We have already made significant strides in the right direction. The National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal year 2017 instructed the SBA and VA to unify the definitions for service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses and begin moving regulatory responsibilities from the VA to the SBA. Additionally, this administration has made substantial improvements in streamlining certifications for small business Federal procurement programs.

The VA-SBA Act removes duplication, streamlines the process and reduces red tape and confusion for service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses and shifting this responsibility to the Small Business Administration, which has the technical expertise to administer small business programs and properly work with these cases.

By releasing the VA from this task, we help eliminate inconsistencies in the certification process and previous loopholes that impact Federal contracting and also allow the VA to focus on their main mission. We also help the VA’s attention to its core mission of administering the healthcare services for our veterans.

Mr. Speaker, I am a proud original cosponsor of this bill, and I think we should all vote for it.

Mr. CHABOT. Mr. Speaker, it is vitally important to reduce the red tape and bureaucracy our Nation’s heroes endure just to try to contract with the Federal Government.

There currently exists an unnecessary duplication of programs at the SBA and the VA which operate under separate and conflicting standards. This bill is a step in the right direction to eliminate some of that red tape for our Nation’s veterans.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to support the bill, and I yield back the balance of my time.
Mr. SCHNEIDER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may con- sume. As the largest purchaser of goods and services in the world, the Federal Gov- ernment is in a unique position to support veteran-owned businesses, yet navigating this process remains complex to many veteran entre- preneurs.

One of the most challenging obstacles for veteran-owned businesses is getting certified. This first step toward contracting with the Federal Government is the most important, but also the most complex. This is largely due to the fact that the SBA established its own program, which applies government-wide, and the VA administrators established their own program as well. Although the two programs share the same goal, each has its own participa- tion requirements. Creating more confu- sion is the fact that firms can self-certify for the SBA programs, ones verified by the VA may not necessarily be found eligible to receive an SBA set- aside contract, and vice versa.

Coordinating certifications between the SBA and the VA can allow the Fed- eral Government to reap the benefits of goods and services provided by veteran- owned businesses. Again, I would like to thank Chair- man TAKANO and Ranking Member ROE. Finally, I commend the gentle- man from Mississippi (Mr. KELLY) for leading this long effort and con- tinuing to keep the needs of our vet- eran business owners in mind, as well as my colleague from Colorado (Mr. CROW).

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to support this bill, and I yield back the balance of my time.

ROSIE THE RIVETER CONGRES- SIONAL GOLD MEDAL ACT OF 2019

Ms. GARCIA of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I move to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 1773) to award a Congress- ional Gold Medal, collectively, to the women in the United States who joined the workforce during World War II, providing the aircraft, vehicles, weap- onry, ammunition and other material to win the war, that were referred to as “Rosie the Riveter”. In recognition of their role in the United States and the inspiration they have provided to ensuing generations, as amended.
to the war effort, all while continuing to serve as primary caretakers for children and as heads of household.

The hard work and sacrifices of these women during the war also paved the way for the development of childcare programs and other Federal-, State-, and local policies that support working mothers and families.

Today, the iconic image of Rosie the Riveter, first popularized as part of a wartime recruitment campaign for female workers, continues to be a symbol of female empowerment and inspiration for women who wish to serve and strengthen their country.

H.R. 1773 recognizes the brave, patriotic women who stepped up to serve their country in its time of need and whose leadership and spirit of empowerment continues to inspire ensuing generations.

I thank Ms. SPEIER for joining me in introducing this bill this Congress, and I urge Members to vote "yes."

Mr. Speaker, I yield the balance of my time.

Mr. LOUDERMILK. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, as the son of a World War II veteran, the brother of a Vietnam veteran, and as a veteran myself who served during the time of Desert Storm and other conflicts, I understand that victory in battle is not solely due to the soldier on the battlefield, the aviators who fly over the battlefield, or the marine or the sailor. It is as much the responsibility of all Americans and those who actually supply the weapons and the machinery of war that is so desperately needed by those who are on the battlefield.

We saw this play out in a great way during World War II. As our young men and women were across the pond and throughout the Pacific fighting against tyranny, many here at home stepped up and fulfilled positions that many of them vacated to go fight on the battlefields.

We are honoring such of those women today, being Rosie the Riveters, where 6 million answered their country's call to make sure that the airmen had the aircraft to fly; that the infantrymen had the bullets and the guns that were needed to defend this country; that the sailors had the equipment, the ships, and the weapons to fight on the seas; and that those who were invading the islands that were held by the Japanese had the materials that they needed.

We could not have seen that victory in World War II if it weren't for these brave patriots who not only took on the roles and the responsibilities that others left to make sure that we had the weapons and the materials and the logistics that were needed, but while also raising families at the same time.

Back in June, I was honored to be one of the official delegates to travel to Normandy, representing the United States and the House of Representatives for the 75th anniversary of D-day.

I was especially honored because my dad was one of those who stepped on the shores of Normandy during that battle.

And, as I was sitting in the audience waiting on the President to give his remarks, there were three lovely ladies sitting to my right. We began to engage in conversation, and I found out that they were Rosie Riveters. And, of course, I had to have a selfie with Rosie the Riveter.

They have been the leaders of the number of Members of Congress who were sitting in the audience, those three ladies became the focus of many who were there, and rightfully so. And because of their deeds and their patriotism, I fully support this legislation.

Mr. Speaker, I encourage all of my colleagues to do so as well, and I reserve the balance of my time.

Ms. GARCIA of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. LOUDERMILK. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FITZPATRICK).

Mr. FITZPATRICK. Mr. Speaker, the Rosie the Riveter Congressional Gold Medal Act honors the 20th century icon that unshamedly told women to join the workforce and help with the war effort.

Throughout our Nation's history, countless Americans have answered the call to service during times of conflict. The Rosies' unrelenting, and tireless commitment to supporting our military is an inspiration.

These Rosie the Riveters embodied the "We Can Do It!" spirit forever connected with the famous poster.

I am proud to recognize these home-front heroes, especially my constituent Mae Krier. Mae is 93. She is in the Chamber with us today. She lives in my hometown of Levittown, Pennsylvania.

During the war, determined women like Mae manufactured planes, ships, tanks, weapons, jeeps, and everything else that was needed to defeat the enemy. Mae has said, "We worked, we danced, and we slept on Sundays. Most of all, we were duty-bound."

Mae has been dedicated to get the real-life Rosies recognized for over 30 years. While this bill serves to get a title of honor, for me, the true honor is that Rosie the Riveter, it truly is bestowing the honor and recognition on the millions of women like Mae Krier.

I am proud to recognize these heroes as an original cosponsor of H.R. 1773, alongside Representatives SPEIER, Huffman, and Mr. FITZPATRICK. And I commend my fellow Pennsylvanian, Senator CASEY, for introducing this bipartisan bill in the Senate.

This legislation is supported by the Pennsylvania Veterans of Foreign Wars, the Marine Corps League, the Philadelphia Vietnam Veterans Memorial Fund, among countless other organizations that represent our men and women in uniform and our veterans.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues in the House and Senate to vote "yes" on this important legislation so that we can see these strong American women honored by a Congressional Gold Medal.

Ms. GARCIA of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from California (Mr. DESAULNIER).

Mr. DESAULNIER. Mr. Speaker, I thank my colleagues for their leadership on this, and my friend from Texas for yielding.

I rise today as a proud sponsor of the Rosie the Riveter Congressional Gold Medal Act and thank my colleagues again for their bipartisan leadership on this bill.

During World War II, thousands of women joined the war effort at the Kaiser Shipyards in Richmond, California, now home to the Rosie the Riveter World War II Home Front National Historical Park, as part of the National Park System, where they produced over 700 ships, the most productive shipyards in history.

These brave and dedicated women broke barriers by taking jobs as riveters, buckers, welders, and electricians, forever changing the role of women in the workforce. They embodied the "We Can Do It!" motto.

Among them is Betty Reid Soskin—a constituent, a friend, and a pillar of my local community—who is now the National Park Service's oldest serving ranger and works at the Rosie the Riveter World War II Home Front National Historical Park at the age of 98.

She has been instrumental in educating thousands of visitors about the Rosies and sharing her experience as a young Black woman working on the home front.

I am so proud to have this important piece of history in my district, and I urge my colleagues to support this tribute to the Rosies' invaluable service to this country.

Mr. LOUDERMILK. Mr. Speaker, as I have no more speakers on this bill, I urge my colleagues on both sides of the aisle to emphatically support this legislation to give recognition to those who stepped up and served our Nation in such an important way during one of the darkest times in our Nation's history to ensure that we not only honor Rosie the Riveter, but also the millions of those in oppression and tyranny across the globe.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

Ms. GARCIA of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

I am pleased to bring forward a bill celebrating women from all walks of life who, in difficult, dark days chose to rise to the occasion and serve their country. They did not let themselves be confined to archaic notions of what women can or cannot do, nor did they let others dictate what a woman's place is in society.
Let me remind my colleagues that these Rosies were also Rositas, who came from all parts of our country, including our Hispanic community.

I would like to read from an interview with Aurora Orozco, one of the Rositas, from Texas, who told us how so many Latinas contributed.

"In the valley there were these packing sheds where they packed tomatoes and lettuce . . . there were not enough men to work there, so they started hiring women. So that is when it started to change a little more in women's lives. They were calling from the government for women to go and work in the factories . . . then they started calling women into the Army.

"And first it was like, oh, my good- ness, 'dios mio,' how can these women go over there by themselves? Everybody was shocked because we were not used to seeing women leave the house. You didn't leave the house until you were married. With senoritas, everything was so strict and then came this change . . . and I think that was wonderful because it opened a new world for women. It showed that women can be independent. This was a real break for women."

So let us honor the example these women set and continue to blaze a path for the working women of today and future leaders of tomorrow.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to join me in supporting this important piece of legislation.

Mr. Speaker, I yield the balance of my time to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. SPEIER), the sponsor of this legislation.

Ms. SPEIER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentlewoman for giving me this opportunity to speak on this very important bill.

Rosie the Riveters who are left in this country deserve a Congressional Gold Medal. Of the most challenging periods of our American history, women stepped up to serve this country. Six million women entered the workforce for the first time during World War II, offering to build weapons, vehicles, and ammunition that helped us win the war.

The critical contributions of Rosie the Riveters changed the course of world history and blazed a trail for today's working women. The Rosies proved that they could work and succeed in jobs and industries that had long been male-dominated. African American women challenged stereotypes and policies of discrimination to contribute to the war effort. Because of the Rosies, the U.S. Government worked with businesses to develop support for working moms, like childcare programs.

The famous image of Rosie the Riveter, sleeves rolled up, muscles flexed, and a bandanna in place, has inspired generations of women and girls to embody the strength, patriotism, and "We Can Do It" spirit that radiates from the poster.

But even the iconic image can't do justice to the real-life Rosies who took on the mantle of the war effort at home, defied expectations, eradicated barriers to women's participation in the workforce, and made victory possible. It had been one of the great honors of my career to work closely with several of these women during my time in Congress.

Phyllis Gould went to welding school from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. every day for six months to get a job working at a shipyard in California. She was one of the first women accepted into the boilermakers union. At 97 years old, Phyllis still works tirelessly to make sure we never forget the sacrifices and the hard work that American women provided during World War II.

Phyllis' sister, Marian Sousa, went to work at 17 years of age as a draftsman in the shipyards in Richmond, California. Marian's volunteer work at the Rosie the Riveter World War II Home Front National Historical Park preserves the Rosie legacy for future generations.

Mae Krier went to work at Boeing Aircraft right out of high school, helping to build B-17s and B-29 bombers. Today, she is one of the foremost Rosie advocates in the country, fighting for recognition of the tremendous wartime contributions of American women.

Betty Reid Soskin, park ranger at the Rosie the Riveter World War II Home Front National Historical Park, worked as a file clerk in the boilermakers' union hall. Today, she is the oldest national park ranger in the country, dedicated to bringing the Rosies' trailblazing legacy to life for visitors.

These Rosies are true American heroines. It is long past time that they and all the women who served on the home front during World War II receive recognition from the country for which they sacrificed so much. I urge my colleagues to stand with us in honoring our Rosie the Riveters with a Congressional Gold Medal. Ms. GARCIA of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 12(a) of rule I, the Chair directs the House in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

Accordingly (at 2 o'clock and 5 minutes p.m.), the House stood in recess.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. After recess.

The recess having expired, the House was called to order by the Speaker pro tempore (Mr. BUTTERFIELD) at 4 o'clock and 29 minutes p.m.

REPORT ON RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR CONSIDERATION OF H.R. 4863, UNITED STATES EXPORT FINANCE AGENCY ACT OF 2019; AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Mr. DeSaulnier, from the Committee on Rules, submitted a privileged report (Rept. No. 116–289) on the resolution (H. Res. 88), providing for consideration of the bill (H.R. 4863) to promote the competitiveness of the United States, to reform and reauthorize the United States Export Finance
ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 8 of rule XX, the unfinished business is the vote on the motion to suspend the rules and pass the bill. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) that the House suspend the rules and pass the bill.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 424, nays 0, not voting 5, as follows:

(Roll No. 612)

Yeas—424

Nay—0

Not Voting—5

Mr. DAVID P. ROE of Tennessee changed his vote from “nay” to “yea.”

So (two-thirds being in the affirmative) the rules were suspended and the bill was passed.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

SERVICE-DISABLED VETERANS SMALL BUSINESS CONTINUATION ACT

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 8 of rule XX, the unfinished business is the vote on the motion to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 499) to amend the Small Business Act to clarify the treatment of certain surviving spouses under the definition of small business concern owned and controlled by service-disabled veterans, on which the yeas and nays were ordered.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) that the House suspend the rules and pass the bill.

This is a 5-minute vote.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 423, nays 0, not voting 7, as follows:

(Roll No. 613)

Yeas—423

Nays—0

Not Voting—7
So (two-thirds being in the affirmative) the rules were suspended and the bill was passed.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

Stated for:
Mr. ARRINGTON. Mr. Speaker, I was un-avoidably detained. Had I been present, I would have voted "yea" on rolcall No. 613.

SUCCESSFUL ENTREPRENEURSHIP FOR RESERVISTS AND VETERANS ACT

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. BUTTERFIELD). Pursuant to clause 8 of rule XX, the unfinished business is the vote on the motion to suspend the rules and pass the bill (H.R. 3734) to require the Comptroller General of the United States to report on access to credit for small business concerns owned and controlled by covered individuals, to require the Administrator of the Small Business Administration to report on the veterans interagency task force, and for other purposes, as amended, on which the yeas and nays were ordered.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. SCHNEIDER) that the House suspend the rules and pass the bill, as amended. This is a 5-minute vote.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 421, nays 3, not voting 6, as follows:

**[Roll No. 614]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yeas—421</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aguiar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aguilar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aguiar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
With continued job growth in today’s economy, I want to encourage more apprenticeship opportunities. I introduced H.R. 1774, the LEAP Act, which incentivizes more employers to offer the DOL Registered Apprenticeship program through a new tax cut. DOL apprenticeships also come with incremental wage increases, improved skills, career advancement, enhanced retention, and increased productivity.

I would like to thank all the businesses, employers, and the building trades who have utilized these registered apprenticeships and encourage more businesses in various fields to participate.

CELEBRATING SIGMA GAMMA RHO FOUNDERS’ DAY

(Ms. KELLY of Illinois asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

(Ms. KELLY of Illinois) Madam Speaker, I rise today to celebrate Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority’s Founders’ Day.

Founded November 12, 1922, Sigma Gamma Rho has been empowering women to give greater service to their communities and help bring about greater progress in our society for nearly 100 years.

We were first established at Butler University in Indianapolis by seven illustrious foundresses, all educators. Today, we boast more than 100,000 members from more than 500 chapters across the United States, Canada, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Korea, and Dubai. Throughout our history, we have undertaken work on many causes, including Act Against AIDS; Operation BigBookBag; the March of Dimes; St. John’s Children’s Hospital; the March Against Hunger; the Right to Vote; and Operation Print-It-Yourself.

I am proud to be the third Sigma Gamma Rho alumna elected to Congress, alongside Congresswomen Lindy Boggs and Corrine Brown. Our membership also includes Alice Dunnigan, the first Black female journalist accredited to cover the White House and Congress; and Mary T. Washington, the first Black female CPA. I want to give a special shout-out to our International Grand Basileus, Deborah Catchings-Smith. Happy Founders’ Day, sorors. Greater service, greater progress.

IN SUPPORT OF NATIONAL APPRENTICESHIP WEEK

(Mr. KELLER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. KELLER. Madam Speaker, while traveling across Pennsylvania’s 12th Congressional District, our team consistently hears from employers with open positions about a skills gap of trained labor.

Employers and individuals seeking jobs should have every tool available to fill open jobs needed with skills. That is why celebration of National Apprenticeship Week is so important. National Apprenticeship Week brings awareness to the growing skills gap by highlighting the benefits of apprenticeships.

Apprentices earn wages during on-the-job training, while receiving instruction and having supervision from a mentor. Apprentices also learn important soft skills like work attendance, being a team player, and having a positive work attitude.

Additionally, employers train students in skills they need, often creating a direct pathway from training to employment.

Apprenticeships have been working across PA–12. Partnership opportunities exist between employers—including energy developers and educational institutions—to have apprenticeship-like programs. Programs like these and apprenticeships across the country have proven to grow the economy, lower student debt, and lead to family-sustaining careers.

Please stand with me in support of National Apprenticeship Week.

URGING SENATE TO SECURE DACA

(Ms. MUCARSEL-POWELL asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Ms. MUCARSEL-POWELL. Madam Speaker, over half of the people in my district in Florida, including myself, were born in another country. Over 8,000 of those immigrants are DACA recipients who have lived here for many years, some for decades, and have roots in our community. They are entrepreneurs, first responders, teachers, community leaders, and servicemen and -women. They are just as American as any of us.

But today, DACA is at risk, leaving our friends and neighbors terrified for their future.

DACA recipients contribute billions to our economy, and the economic consequences for removing our working DACA recipients would be catastrophic. But more importantly, we would lose valued colleagues, friends, and local business owners.

Protecting DACA recipients is not just the right thing to do for our economy. It is the moral thing to do for us and our country.

I urge the Senate to swiftly pass H.R. 6, the Dream and Promise Act, that we sent them months ago to secure DACA and our country’s future.

SUPPORT NATION’S FARMERS AND RANCHERS

(Mr. GUEST asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)
Mr. GUEST. Madam Speaker, the Founding Fathers understood the important role that our farmers and ranchers would play in the construction of our great Nation, and Congress has always played a pivotal role as a friend to our agriculture community.

The USMCA is an agreement that would strengthen trade relations with two of our largest trading partners, Mexico and Canada, and would give a much-needed boost to the American farmer.

In August of this year, I toured Mississippi with the Mississippi Farm Bureau Federation. During these visits, and in subsequent meetings, the Mississippi agriculture community has consistently discussed the importance of the USMCA and asked for its approval.

Unfortunately, the House majority has chosen impeachment instead of ratifying this trade agreement. The majority is prioritizing a partisan political strategy over substantive policy issues that would strengthen our country.

Madam Speaker, I ask that we focus on the real work that needs to be accomplished this year and pass the USMCA in support of our Nation’s farmers and ranchers.

STANDING UP FOR DREAMERS

(Mr. RUIZ asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. RUIZ. Madam Speaker, I rise today on behalf of the thousands of Dreamers in my district and the 890,000 Dreamers across the country threatened with deportation due to the administration’s decision to rescind DACA.

It is unconscionable that our Dreamers are now at risk of being separated from their families and removed from the only country they know as home.

In addition to the sound economic, educational, and moral arguments we are hearing today, there is another argument for DACA, one that, as a doctor, I know needs our attention. That is the public health argument.

Doing away with DACA would mean the U.S. could lose over 27,000 healthcare workers and support staff around the country. At a time when we can least afford it, we would lose nurses, physicians, EMTs, and hospital workers, people who have spent their careers making our Nation healthier and whose absence would bring our public health great harm.

That is why I cosponsored, and the House passed, H.R. 6, the American Dream and Promise Act, so that 800,000 Dreamers who work, are in school, have joined the military, or are working to improve our public health on a daily basis can live without fear of deportation.

I urge Senate Majority Leader MCCONNELL to stop playing games and have a vote. Let’s get H.R. 6 passed.

SUPPORTING NATIONAL APPRENTICESHIP WEEK

(Mr. ALLEN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. ALLEN. Madam Speaker, I rise today in support, as others have said, of National Apprenticeship Week. The Republican-led Congress and President Trump jumpstarted America’s economy, making it the best in the world. There has never been a better time to enter the workforce. However, everywhere I am back in the district, I hear about the need for skilled workers.

That is why apprenticeships are absolutely vital to developing America’s future workforce. By connecting employers directly to their future workforce, Americans have the opportunity to develop technical skills while gaining valuable work experience.

The numbers show just how successful these programs are. Ninety-four percent of those who complete an apprenticeship program retain employment with an average salary of more than $70,000.

I am proud that Georgia is leading the way in career and technical education and apprenticeships. For example, in Lyons, Georgia, Chicken of the Sea has invested millions in state-of-the-art technology and helped train our next generation of skilled workers through their apprenticeship program, creating even more jobs and promoting economic opportunity throughout Toombs County. We must continue with this training.

MARKING 550TH ANNIVERSARY OF BIRTH OF GURU NANAK

(Ms. SPANBERGER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. SPANBERGER. Madam Speaker, across central Virginia, our Sikh neighbors are celebrating the 550th anniversary of the birth of Guru Nanak, the first Sikh guru.

They are celebrating the man whose teachings have shaped the core beliefs of their families throughout the centuries, and they are remembering Guru Nanak’s unwavering commitment to the plight of the poor, his push for equality for all, and his fight against discrimination.

Amid constant threats of invasion and disease, Guru Nanak encouraged his followers to focus on what united their people, not what divided them. In a world consumed by lies and deceit, he taught them to pursue truth. While others sought to destroy and disregard the Earth’s resources, Guru Nanak taught his followers to be responsible stewards of the land.

In central Virginia, we have a warm, vibrant, and strong Sikh community. To them, I say happy Gurpurab.

I hope all of our district’s Sikh community members will have the opportunity to enjoy these special festivities alongside family and friends, and I thank you for your rich contributions to our cultural, business, and faith communities.

Together, we thank you for incorporating Guru Nanak’s principles of generosity, grace, and compassion into your daily lives. We are stronger because of you.

Madam Speaker, “Waheguru ji ka Khalsa, Waheguru ji Ki Fateh.” Purity belongs to the Creator, all victory belongs to Him.

RECOGNIZING NATIONAL ADOPTION MONTH

(Mr. SPANO asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. SPANO. Madam Speaker, I rise today to call attention to National Adoption Month.

On any given day in our country, there are 440,000 children in the foster care system, most for 2 to 5 years. This holiday season, I encourage you to open your heart to the possibility of adopting a child. As an adoption attorney, I can personally testify that you can give no greater gift to a child without a home than the security of a parent.

Alternatively, foster care may be a better option for you. My family had the joy of fostering four beautiful children over a 2-year period and simultaneously gave their birth parents the chance to receive help to overcome problems that led to their children’s removal from their home.

Tampa Bay is blessed to have the Gladney Center for Adoption, Catholic Charities Adoption Services, Florida Baptist Children’s Homes, Heart of Adoptions Alliance, and others on the front lines of this issue.

This National Adoption Month, think of these kids as you sit at your Thanksgiving table, when you shop for Christmas, and, above all, when you consider growing your family. They need us.

RECOGNIZING JACK AND JILL OF AMERICA EASTERN REGION

(Mr. VAN DREW asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. VAN DREW. Madam Speaker, last month, I had the honor of meeting with Jack and Jill of America’s Eastern Region teen representatives.

For the past 80 years, the Eastern Region of Jack and Jill of America has been impacting the lives of children by making them civically engaged, charitable, and selfless leaders. The development of this club allowed children to come together in a close, social, and cultural relationship with one another. This organization provides a supportive community for mothers, children, fathers, and teens to assist in the positive transformation of not only the communities but the country.
The Eastern Region is the largest in the country with 56 chapters, and it continues to provide innovative programming in the new millennium. Because of the dedication of these individuals working with the region, the Eastern chapters have provided over 500,000 meals to families in need in the year 2014 to 2015.

It is a job well done by the Eastern Region of Jack and Jill of America. We thank them for their support, their help, and their commitment to America.

STOP IMPEACHMENT SHAM
(Mr. LAMALFA asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. LAMALFA. Madam Speaker, after several weeks in the secrecy of the basement of this building, the impeachment process has moved upstairs, and it doesn’t look a whole lot better in the light of day.

Chairman SCHIFF has made it pretty much a one-man show and continues to deny a due process that you would normally see in a court of law, with bipartisan, modern impeachment examples, you have seen input from both sides. We are not seeing that here. We have this really ugly display going on of a partisan witch hunt against President Trump.

Nothing has changed by coming upstairs. It doesn’t look any better under the light of the cameras. The star witnesses brought today, indeed, are not stars at all. They weren’t even present on the call between the President of the United States and the Ukrainian President.

Indeed, what we have is a sham. It needs to stop because it is dividing our country and dividing our ability to get anything accomplished in this place for the American people.

STOP PRACTICE OF TELE-ABORTION
(Mr. WRIGHT asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. WRIGHT. Madam Speaker, the right to terminate a pregnancy has become framed as a woman’s health issue, and yet, more and more voices argue in favor of methods of abortion that place a woman’s health at great risk, such as tele-abortion, a means of killing an unborn child by acquiring abortion drugs and then being coached, through telemedicine, on how to use them.

Simple, except the woman taking the drugs isn’t in a medical facility. No medical personnel are present. If the drugs don’t work as planned, and the baby is not stillborn, it may still end up in a dumpster, and the mother may end up in an emergency room.

The obvious danger is why I have filed the Tele-Abortion Prevention Act, H.R. 4935. This is commonsense legislation, even more so when one considers an FDA report that states that there have been more than 4,000 cases of serious adverse events, including more than 1,000 that required hospitalization.

If the woman’s health argument is really more than subterfuge that puts dressing on a tragedy, please join me in passing H.R. 4935, the Tele-Abortion Prevention Act.

DREAMERS ARE AMERICANS
The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mrs. KIRKPATRICK). Under the Speaker’s announced policy of January 3, 2019, the gentleman from New York (Mr. ESPAILLAT) is recognized for 60 minutes as the designee of the majority leader.

GENERAL LEAVE
Mr. ESPAILLAT. Madam Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members have 5 legislative days to revise and extend their remarks and include the following materials in the Record on the subject of my Special Order.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from New York?

There was no objection.

Mr. ESPAILLAT. Madam Speaker, I rise today to talk about an important issue affecting our country, and that is the Dreamers, many of whom are in Washington this week, fighting for their lives in front of the United States Supreme Court.

Dreamers are Americans just like you and me, and they should be treated as such. When the Obama administration established the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals, these were infants from 6 months to 6 years of age and anywhere in between. These Dreamers came here through no choice of their own, but for them, this is the only country they have ever known.

They were qualified and granted, under this program enacted by the Obama administration, to be protected from deportation and, thus, granted a legal status.

Since then, these young people have made immense contributions to our society every day. They are our friends. They are our neighbors.

But they have been betrayed by this administration and policies toward immigrant communities, including the efforts to repeal the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals, otherwise known as DACA, and to dismantle the advance parole initiative, which was a part of this effort and allows Dreamers to visit their loved ones in the event that there is a wedding, a funeral, and some other critical moments in their lives with their families in the country that they originally came from.

These cruel and senseless policies have thrown the lives of these people, most of them young, into chaos. They live in fear every day, fear to see if they will be removed, deported from the only home that they have ever known, from the only country they really have ever known.

Living with this uncertainty is not right. It is unfair, and it is unjust. It is not the American way.

For 243 years, America has been a beacon of shining light for immigrants around the world. In this case, we made promises to protect Dreamers. If the Supreme Court rescinds these protections, I believe Congress must keep fighting. I will keep fighting.

I know these Dreamers. I have visited with them. They are in my schools, in the community colleges, and in the State universities.

And so I want them to know, I want you to know because these Dreamers reflect and represent what? The American Dream.

What is the American Dream? The American Dream is about immigrants past and immigrants present, and it is the embodiment of what Dreamers are a part of.

So I ask my colleagues to join with us this afternoon in standing up and speaking out for those Dreamers.

Mr. ESPAILLAT. Madam Speaker, I yield to my colleague from California (Mr. VARGAS).

Mr. VARGAS. Madam Speaker, I thank the gentleman from New York for yielding.

I rise today on behalf of hundreds of thousands of Dreamers.

Yesterday, the Supreme Court heard arguments over the future of Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals, or, as you heard, DACA recipients. This decision will determine whether nearly 800,000 Dreamers will lose their legal protections to live and work in the United States.

The average DACA recipient came to the U.S. as a young child and has called our country their home for nearly 20 years. Denying their legal rights or rescinding the promise made to them 7 years ago would be immoral and wrong. They are brothers, first responders, entrepreneurs, and community organizers who make our country stronger and contribute to it every day.

Approximately 27,000 DACA recipients are currently employed as healthcare workers and support staff. Rescinding DACA would be a direct threat to the public health, as we heard from our colleague, Dr. RUIZ. We rely on these people. So, at this moment, it would be a disaster to not give them the legal status they need to remain in our country.

DACA recipients and their households hold a combined $24.1 billion in spending power each year. In addition, DACA recipients boost Social Security and Medicare through payroll taxes.

Many DACA recipients have completed high school, entered 4-year colleges and universities, and graduated. College enrollment rates have dramatically increased for DACA-eligible individuals, and completion rates have skyrocketed.
Dreamers are our brothers and our sisters and our neighbors. They don’t know any other country as home. They were brought here as children and, many times, as infants.

They built their lives here since they were little kids. They grew up here in America learning our history and loving and celebrating our culture and freedoms, just like any other American.

They work, they pay taxes, and, like millions before, they dream of serving, too. Turning our backs on them is against our American values.

The choice is clear: We must keep our promises. We must protect the dream and uphold DACA in the highest court of the land.

We heard here very recently from a friend on the other side how we should open our hearts to these children who need adoption, and he is correct. At the same time, we should open our hearts to these children who came here, oftentimes, when they were infants — no fault of their own; their parents brought them here. They grew up in our country. In fact, many of them thought they were American citizens until they became older.

Madam Speaker, in the words of our great colleagues from recently passed, Elijah Cummings: We are better than this. We are better than deporting these children who have never known another country other than our own. We are better than this, and hopefully the States that would.

Mr. ESPAILLAT. Madam Speaker, I yield to my colleague from California (Mr. CORREA).

Mr. CORREA. Madam Speaker, I thank the gentleman from New York for yielding.

Madam Speaker, I want to correct the record about Dreamers, who they are in the United States. I represent central Orange County, home to a large number of Dreamers in the United States. I will talk a little bit about a few of the Dreamers in my district.

The first one, Jose Angel Garibay, who lived in my district in Santa Ana, enlisted in the United States Marine Corps. Jose was deployed to Iraq, and in 2003 he was killed at the age of 21. Jose was the first servicemember from Orange County to make the ultimate sacrifice.

Jose Angel Garibay, rest in peace.

Jose is a Dreamer.

Madam Speaker, I want to correct the record about the Dreamers, who they are.

Police officer Germain Martinez Garcia grew up in southern Illinois. As an intern, his hard work and positive attitude set him apart and earned him a slot in the local academy. Germain Martinez Garcia is a valued member of his team and his department. In the words of his police chief: “He is part of this community. He’s a good citizen. He’s a good person. We need him.”

Germain Martinez Garcia, a Dreamer.

Madam Speaker, I want to correct the record about who Dreamers are. They are lawyers.

Cesar Vargas grew up in Staten Island in New York. He has served our Nation in the Army. After law school, Cesar passed the New York bar on his first try in 2011. Then he applied for admission to the New York bar, but due to his immigration status, he was denied. It would be more than 5 years before Cesar became the first Dreamer admitted to the New York State bar.

Cesar Vargas, he is a Dreamer.

Madam Speaker, I want to correct the record about Dreamers. They are American soldiers.

John grew up in southern California. John joined the U.S. Army, and on March 18 of last year, he shipped out to basic training. John wants nothing more than to defend our country.

John is a warrior and a patriot. John is a Dreamer, John, U.S. Army.

Madam Speaker, I want to correct the record about who Dreamers are: American soldiers.

James grew up in southern California. James joined the United States Army. James’ goal is to protect the United States of America because he loves this country. James needs DACA reform to ensure that he can come home after being deployed to defend our Nation.

James is a Dreamer. James is part of the U.S. Army.

Madam Speaker, I want to correct the record about who Dreamers are. They are Harvard graduates.

Gloria Montiel grew up in the heart of my district in Santa Ana. Gloria is the first student from Santa Ana High School to be accepted to Harvard. Gloria was the first undocumented student to receive a master’s degree from Harvard. Gloria Montiel is a Dreamer.

Gloria Montiel grew up in southern Illinois. As an intern, his hard work and positive attitude set him apart and earned him a slot in the local academy. Germain Martinez Garcia is a valued member of his team and his department. In the words of his police chief: “He is part of this community. He’s a good citizen. He’s a good person. We need him.”

Germain Martinez Garcia, a Dreamer.

Madam Speaker, I want to correct the record about who Dreamers are. They are lawyers.

Researchers estimate ending DACA will cost the United States economy anywhere from $238 billion to $460 billion over the next 10 years.

Our Nation also sees benefits from the fact that many DACA recipients are highly educated and skilled workers. Ninety-six percent of DACA recipients are enrolled in school, and 75 percent are pursuing a bachelor’s degree or higher.
27,000 DACA recipients are currently employed as healthcare workers and support staff. They are an integral part of the healthcare industry across America.

So it stands to reason that rescinding DACA would do nothing but hurt the economy, drain our businesses of skilled and educated workers, and threaten our public health system.

The reason the current case is making its way through the courts is precisely because the Trump administration has been unable to substantiate their reasoning for terminating the program.

President Trump, himself, has said on numerous occasions that he does not want to deport DACA recipients or so he says. In fact, two lower Federal courts have placed injunctions in the efforts to eliminate the DACA program.

So there are a few things I believe we must do. Most obviously—though, admittedly, unlike—if the administration really does not want to send DACA recipients to their place, a place that they have never known, it should rescind its order or find other administrative means to give them certainty.

But even more importantly, Madam Speaker, is that we change the law to provide permanent certainty for these young Americans.

And they are truly Americans: They feel American; they have been here for many years; and many of them, with the card, are very much part of the American fabric.

□ 1800

I was proud to vote for the Dream and Promise Act not too long ago when it passed here in the House. And as the only formerly undocumented immigrant in Congress, I was honored, deeply honored to preside over its passage. It is now on the Senate to act.

We heard the arguments yesterday in the Supreme Court. We are hopeful that the Court will be reasonable and understand that these young people have nothing but to give their sweat and their work, their abilities to our Nation.

Based on the vote just 6 years ago, it is clear that H.R. 6 would pass if the majority leader in the Senate, MITCH MCCONNELL, brought it to a vote.

This legislation, a similar legislation, a lot more complex, more comprehensive in scope, was passed not too long ago in the Senate in a bipartisan way.

In the meantime, Democrats in the House, we must continue to consider other legislation that will help Dreamers. For example, the Education and Labor Committee recently passed a sweeping reform of our higher education programs, the College Affordability Act. That bill would make college more affordable and accessible to Dreamers by making them eligible for financial aid, Pell Grants, and other kinds of financial assistance.

Besides, if we are encouraging Dreamers to complete their education in order to grant them legal status, the least we can do is help them afford the education.

There are numerous reasons to keep Dreamers here and give them the certainty they need to succeed, the most basic being that we have always been, and will continue to be, a Nation of immigrants.

For the rest of this special hour, you will hear from other colleagues in the Congressional Hispanic Caucus who will share their stories about why this is critically important for the future of America. In fact, I am compelled to tell you that this is a fight for the soul of America. But here I yield to them.

Madam Speaker, I want to thank the many groups who continue to serve our constituents through their advocacy, their legal assistance, their organizational skills, and their moral support, groups like UnidosUS, United We Dream, the Hispanic Heritage Foundation, Make the Road New York, faith-based groups, labor unions, and countless others. They are all shining examples of what America stands for, and we could not be successful in our work inside the Capitol, the work that they do outside of the Capitol.

Madam Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Florida (Mr. SOTO), my colleague.

Mr. SOTO. Madam Speaker, I thank the gentleman from New York (Mr. ESQUIVEL), my dear friend, for yielding.

You know, we had a rally a while ago where I got to hear my dear friend from New York talk about, as he was addressing Dreamers, that they were the tears of their grandparents, they were the dreams of their parents, and how generations led up to the moment where their children can experience the American Dream. And it really got to me.

It was an emotional moment for all of us, thinking about that story that all of our families, other than our Native Americans, experienced at one time or another, that someone had to make a choice, someone had to cross an ocean or a desert, or so many other barriers to get here to the United States.

You know, as we look at what the Supreme Court, yesterday having their oral arguments, is set to rule upon, it is pretty clear that terminating DACA would not be in the best interests of the Sunshine State. It is pretty clear that ending DACA would be bad for Florida, President Trump’s new home State.

When you look back, our State passed in a bipartisan fashion in the Florida legislature when I was there instate tuition for Dreamers. We also passed a bill that I filed and was able to pass to admit Dreamers to the Florida bar, all defined as DACA recipients.

So in a State that many people refer to as purple, being Democrats and Republicans going back and forth on close issues and in close elections, we came together to protect our Dreamers.

So I hope as the Trump administration is examining their arguments and working before the Supreme Court, that they recognize that this wouldn’t serve Florida’s best interests.

In Florida, we have over 80,000 Dreamers, 30,000 of whom were DACA recipients. I wanted to spend a few minutes tonight talking about their stories, about my constituents.

The first Dreamer I would like to speak about, a DACA recipient, is Herman Younger, otherwise known as Herman to us affectionately.

Herman Younger was born in the city of Tegucigalpa, Honduras. Wanting to give him and his sister a better life, his family decided to migrate to Miami, Florida, in 2002.

During this time, his parents instilled in him a respect and curiosity for the law. This led him to join the Miami-Dade Police Explorers while in high school.

In 2012, Herman applied for DACA, Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals, which allowed him to pursue educational opportunities post high school.

After graduating, he moved to Gainesville, Florida, where he studied political science at the University of Florida with a focus on ethics and moral law.

During this time at UF, he joined the College Democrats; prelaw fraternity, Phi Alpha Delta; and Assembly for Action, a conference that aims to build community relations with local organizations.

During his junior year, Herman interned for our office in D.C., where he helped draft a bill I introduced earlier this year, the Artificial Intelligence JOBS Act, otherwise known as AI JOBS Act.

After his internship, Herman worked not only on our campaigns, but oversaw phone bankers and canvassers as our district coordinator.

Herman has since graduated from the University of Florida, receiving his bachelor’s degree.

In May of this year, he spearheaded a group advocating for restaurant workers to unionize against unfair treatment and pay, and now currently holds a position with the Sierra Club as their organizing representative for the Wildlands Red Tide Campaign.

Herman continues to be an advocate for other Dreamers and hopes to fight the structural inequities and racism stemming from colonization.

Another amazing DACA recipient, an amazing Dreamer from my district is Mariana Castro.

Mariana came to the United States from Peru at the age of ten with her mother, leaving her brothers and father behind.

While her mother worked three jobs to keep food on the table for her family, Mariana excelled as a central Florida high school student. In tenth grade, she realized that regardless of her excellent grades, involvement in hundreds of community service hours, that
her undocumented status would impact and potentially stop her academic career.

Opportunity shined when DACA became a reality a few months before her graduation. She graduated from Celebration High School in 2013, receiving the highest academic scholarship in the State, and chose the University of Florida to be her home for the next 4 years.

At the time, even with DACA, she was denied an in-state tuition rate in college and her scholarship was revoked. Mariana paused her education and fought for the in-state tuition, that I previously mentioned in my speech here tonight, for undocumented students in the State of Florida.

Her efforts came to fruition, as she stood side by side with so many other Dreamers when we finally passed the in-state tuition bill for Dreamers 1 year later.

And what happens when we give someone like Mariana an opportunity? She returned to the University of Florida, where she graduated with a degree in biological sciences this past May.

As a DACA recipient, Mariana was unable to receive any state scholarships, Federal aid, or loans.

While being a full-time student, she worked 40 hours every week at restaurants for her education out of pocket.

During her college career, she interned at my congressional office in 2018 and was later hired as a legislative aide in the Florida Senate.

She also helped start university programs that provide visibility to undocumented students, most recently institutionalizing a training for professional staff about relevant immigration laws that affect the student body, while raising funds for the Out of the Shadows scholarship, a scholarship specifically for undocumented students in Florida that she oversaw for 3 years.

Over the years, she received several awards for her advocacy in the immigrant community, including being named the only female Outstanding Student Leader in her graduating class.

Today, Mariana Castro serves as the central Florida business manager for Impact Fund, working to change public policy around immigration through coalition building and bipartisan action.

Mariana plans to obtain a combined JD and PP degree and continue to use legislation and grassroots organizing in order to fight for disenfranchised communities in the Nation.

Also, as the Civil Rights Action Task Force chair for the Congressional Hispanic Caucus, I wanted to talk a little bit about the issues before the Supreme Court.

We know, with the DACA program, that the Federal Government created a program to provide legal status to these eventual DACA recipients that their deportation would be deferred, and it was for an obvious reason: there are over 10 million undocumented immigrants in the United States, and these were the lowest priority for deportation because they were young people who came here through no fault of their own, that knew no other country other than this one. And I can tell you, as we heard from Mariana’s story, from Herman’s story, that they are indeed ambitious, and they are indeed contributing to our society.

So a promise was made to these young people, and they relied on that promise, not just by giving their information to the Federal Government every 2 years periodically. And then from there, the Federal Government should be estopped from being able to use that to deport them, to single them out in any way.

If the program is going to be wound down, it should be wound down in an ordinary and orderly fashion. And I think those who are in the program should at least be able to stay in the program for the duration of the Federal Government. So I think it is right that the Federal Government should be estopped from using this information to the detriment of these young people.

Then we look at the reasoning, and it is hard to see under either a rational review or a higher scrutiny that the court may apply, that there is enough information to strike down this executive order. It was done through the ordinary process.

And now the reason they originally proffered was simply that it was unconstitutional. You know, that is the purview of the Supreme Court. That is not a reason for an administration to be able to strike down a program. They actually have to give a reason beyond their own opinion that something is unconstitutional. Of course, the Trump administration didn’t do that in all their procedures to try to end the law.

Then eventually in the appellate courts, there are calculations up with young people’s oral arguments, some statistics, come up with some justifications after they had already gone through the process, and now they want to put the genie back in the bottle. Now they want to say, “Well, our rationale was given in the appellate court, so we should be able to just use that from the beginning,” and that is not the way the process works.

Even then, it was the same xenophobic misrepresentations that we hear about these young people being spouted to this day.

Whether it is under estoppel or whether it is simply under the court’s scrutiny, I think it is pretty clear. We hope the Supreme Court will decline to end the program or, at the very least, have an orderly termination of it, protecting these kids and stopping the Federal Government from hurting them any more.

Mr. ESPAILLAT. Madam Speaker, I yield to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. BARRAGÁN), the second vice chair of the Congressional Hispanic Caucus.

Ms. BARRAGÁN. Madam Speaker, I thank the gentleman for having this special hour and for all of his work.

As the Supreme Court deliberates this administration’s attempt to end the DACA program, it is easy for the average American to see the term “DACA” as a case, a policy, a set of immigration statistics, or a political bargaining chip. But for thousands of living, breathing people who consider America to be their home, the only home most of them have ever had.

Over 8,000 of these DACA members live in my district, and I consider them amongst my most valued and vulnerable constituents. They are our brothers and sisters, our friends and schoolmates, our neighbors and workmates, and, in my instance, my cousin. And in my case, they are also dedicated and graduated Arizona State, in both my district office and right here in my Washington office.

Irene García-Brizuela is a DACA recipient who has lived in the United States since she was 10 years old. She is earning her bachelor’s degree at Cal State Dominguez Hills. She is a part-time barista, as she is working hard in my San Pedro office.

Even as a young girl, Irene dreamed of working in our government. Very sadly, she worries that interning for me might be as close as she will ever come because she can’t work for the government she respects, reveres, and pledges allegiance to without proof of legal residency.

Juan Hinojos is an outstanding member of my D.C. office as an intern. He has lived in this country since he was 2 years old. Of course, it is the only home he has ever known. When Juan graduates Arizona State, he will be the first in his family to do so.

Juan just spent two nights camping out to be in line to get inside the Supreme Court so that he could witness yesterdays’s oral arguments. Not only as an observer wanting to witness history, not only as an appreciator of our government in action, but as a participant whose fate may rest in the hands of that moment.

These are just two examples of the wonderful and meaningful contributions that all DACA recipients make to our communities, our economy, our society, and our American culture.

Our Nation made a promise to them that if they work hard, play by the rules, and follow the law, they can become American citizens and travel as far as their talents take them. It is quite literally the promise of America.

Madam Speaker, I want to say to DACA recipients nervously awaiting their fate: You are valued. You are appreciated. You are loved. You belong here.

Mr. ESPAILLAT. Madam Speaker, I thank my colleagues for joining me here today. I would like to reiterate the important message that we are here to support Dreamers.
This is not impossible, Madam Speaker. In 2002, while I was a Member of the New York State Assembly, the lower house of the New York State Legislature, we passed instant tuition allowing undocumented college students the ability to pay instate tuition. We did that with a Republican Governor and with a Republican-led Senate. Just last year, New York State again passed the Jose Peralta Dream Act.

So it could be done, Madam Speaker. Just recently, I was speaking to a group of Dreamers and advocates in Battery Park, New York, having the Statue of Liberty as a backdrop to our rally. I told them to be cognizant of what they are doing because, very often, those who write the chapters and the annals of history, are not aware that they are doing it.

I asked them to pay close attention to what they were doing because they are, in fact, the protagonists. They are the leaders of this movement. When you see their faces, and you see what they want to do for our country, it is almost impossible to say no to them. I told them to be very cognizant of their effort because, in fact, they are an army of goodwill.

They may not have weapons in their hands, and they may not wear military gear, but they are an army of goodwill that I think is fighting every day for the soul of America. And 20 or 30 years from now, they will be able to tell their children and grandchildren that they were successful, that they were critical. They were the protagonists, the leaders of a movement led by an army of goodwill that saved America and what it stands for.

Madam Speaker, we will continue to call on our colleagues in the Senate to take up and pass the American Dream and Promise Act so that the lives of over 600,000 Dreamers no longer hang in the balance.

Madam Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

**IMPEACHMENT OF PRESIDENT TRUMP**

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under the Speaker’s announced policy of January 3, 2019, the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BYRNE) is recognized for 60 minutes as the designee of the minority leader.

Mr. BYRNE. Madam Speaker, the House of Representatives has been the scene of serious chaos, not only today, but for weeks.

Unfortunately for the American people, we have nothing to show for it. We have issued more subpoenas from this House than we have had bills that have actually been signed by the President.

We haven’t been working on the U.S.-Mexico-Canada free trade agreement that President Trump worked so hard to negotiate. We haven’t been working on funding the military or bipartisan legislation to lower the cost of prescription drugs. No, 100 percent of the energy of this place has been devoted to the impeachment of President Trump.

There has been a lot of noise, a lot of rumors, and a lot of confusion about exactly what has happened and what is going on, where we are and how we got here. There is a reason for that.

You see, Madam Speaker, by House rules, impeachment is under the jurisdiction of the Judiciary Committee. The Judiciary Committee has a great big hearing room just across the street. That is where an impeachment inquiry is supposed to take place. But we aren’t holding hearings there because Speaker PELOSI doesn’t want them there.

Instead, the impeachment charade has been taking place in a small, restricted room, two floors underground, below this Chamber, deep in the bowels of the Capitol. That room is known as the SCIF. The SCIF is a very important room because it is where Members of Congress hear about our country’s great secrets. You can’t bring a cell phone in there. You can’t bring a camera in there. Importantly, the public can’t go in there.

Democrats made a big spectacle about holding their first public hearing today. They act as if they are making some great, virtuous action to bring forth transparency, as if they are operating with the utmost integrity. The truth is that today’s hearing is little more than a public showcasing of witnesses that they have already interrogated and vetted in that little room to ensure they will only say what the Democrats desire.

You see, Madam Speaker, by conducting impeachment in that little room, Speaker PELOSI and ADAM SCHIFF know that the American people wouldn’t know what was going on, what was being said.

But right outside the SCIF, that tiny room, you will find dozens of cameras and not one of them are, you can see, talking to ADAM SCHIFF. ADAM SCHIFF and his staff have been feeding these reporters bits of information for weeks. For weeks, we have been flooded with reports of so-called explosive things that supposedly have been said in this small, secret room.

Madam Speaker, there is a rule of the House that every Member of Congress has the right to at least watch a committee hearing. A couple of weeks ago, some of my colleagues and I decided that we wanted to know what was really going on in that small, little room. So, we entered the SCIF, that little room, simply to watch. ADAM SCHIFF immediately stopped the proceedings, and he refused to let us in.

There is another rule of the House that says the records of committees are the property of the House, and every Member is entitled to review them. There is a reason for this rule. Those records don’t belong to ADAM SCHIFF. They don’t belong to Speaker PELOSI. They don’t belong to them. They belong to the American people.

So, again, I went back to the SCIF, back to that little room. I showed them that House rule and informed them that I wanted only to read the transcripts from these secret proceedings. But Chairman SCHIFF’s staff told them that we were not following the rules of the House. They would not let me read them. They said: You will get them later, along with everybody else, when we say so.

Finally, they started releasing the transcripts—in a way that fit their agenda. Madam Speaker, I have been reading these transcripts as they come out. I have also been reading what the mainstream media has to say about them. Would you believe it? The mainstream media is saying exactly what ADAM SCHIFF wants them to say. Almost none of them are talking about the other side, about President Trump’s defense.

To make sure the American people have the facts, I felt compelled to come down on the floor tonight to talk about the things that, if you are not reading these thousands of pages of materials, you might have missed.

There have now been about 3,000 pages of testimony released. Despite the different opinions of these pages, there is universal agreement that Ukraine is one of the most corrupt countries on Earth. You see, Madam Speaker, Ukraine, like many former Soviet countries, is controlled by oligarchs. These guys have almost all the wealth, most of the industry, and pretty much all the political power.

Corruption is so bad in Ukraine that many American businesses refuse to do business there because they don’t want to deal with the notorious oligarchs.

It has been the policy of Republican and Democrat Presidents, for nearly 30 years, that Ukraine must end corruption, must adopt the rule of law, and must take away the power from oligarchs. You have had Ukrainian Presidents come and go but, time and time again, things seem to stay the same.

During the 2016 Presidential election, we know that senior members of the Ukrainian Government were very much on Secretary Clinton’s side. Don’t take my word for it. You can pull this article, which was written in the final days of President Obama’s Presidency. You can look at it yourself. That is not some rightwing website. That is Politico. It might be a little hard to read, but here it says Ukrainian “officials are scrambling to make amends with the President-elect”—President Trump—“after quietly working to boost Clinton.” The Ukrainian Government was boosting Secretary Clinton.

Thanks to ADAM SCHIFF’s Star Chamber rules, we still have not gotten to hear the President’s side of the story. But it would come as no surprise to any one, as some Democrats have pretended, that President Trump did not want to devote his valuable, limited
time by doing things like holding an Oval Office meeting with the President of Ukraine after facing stuff like this.

Of course, a President not offering a rare Oval Office meeting is not the same thing as not providing United States support. As most people know, Ukraine has been at war with Russia for about 5 years. Russia illegally invaded Ukraine and still has forces there today. President Obama rightly began to give nonlethal aid to Ukraine to help in that war. But President Obama would not sell weapons to Ukraine because he was scared that it would upset the Russians.

If actually was, would you believe it, President Trump who began selling real weapons to Ukraine to help them actually bring the fight to the Russians. That decision has had an enormous positive effect on Ukraine. Even those testifying in ADAM SCHIFF’s hearings who don’t like the President have praised President Trump for that.

But, again, it appears that most of the issues that the Democrats are raising started with a few individuals in the administration trying to convince the President that we should forget Ukraine’s past, embrace the new President of Ukraine, and put a serious amount of his time into that country. They began, in their own words, working to change President Trump’s mind on Ukraine.

For weeks, we have been being back and forth about what these individuals may or may not have been doing. We have a mound of bureaucratic gossip. We have been calling it hearsay, but it is gossip about what was going on, who was doing what.

We have a lot of conflicting testimony, speculation, and, yes, hearsay—gossip—but the Democrats have provided zero, and I mean no, direct evidence showing the President Trump ordered some kind of quid pro quo. In fact, they quit talking about quid pro quo because they don’t have any evidence of it.

With all this testimony, with all of these rumors, it is easy to forget that this all goes back to the whistleblower. Of course, we know that the whistleblower also lacked firsthand knowledge of what he reportedly blew the whistle on.

He was, according to the inspector general, a partisan individual. So a partisan individual who has no firsthand knowledge filed a whistleblower complaint and that is what we are dealing with.

The whistleblower made allegations that President Trump made demands on President Zelensky in a phone call that occurred in the White House on July 25, but very few people in the media have reported that President Zelensky has publicly, clearly, and repeatedly said any demands were made on him.

They also have not reported that the Justice Department, the Criminal Division of the Justice Department, reviewed this allegation and declined to pursue a criminal investigation. They found no crime.

Nevertheless, President Trump took the extraordinary step of releasing the transcript of this supposedly extraordinary call. You can read the entire transcript online. I hope the American people will do so because they won’t find one demand in there. Not one. Read the transcript.

Madam Speaker, the other issue that has been swirling downstairs in that little room is this hold that was placed on security assistance to Ukraine and apparently some other countries as well.

We know that somewhere around July 10, the Office of Management and Budget placed a hold on certain foreign aid going to Ukraine. That is not a cancellation of funds. That is a process allowing the funds to be reviewed.

Importantly, Madam Speaker, that hold was placed before the phone call that President Trump had with President Zelensky, the call that the whistleblower raised.

But, Madam Speaker, something interesting in the transcript was that neither President Trump nor President Zelensky said one word about the hold on that call. One would think that if President Trump were trying to use the aid for extortion, he would have at least mentioned it. One would have also figured that President Zelensky would have mentioned the issue himself, given how important this aid was to his country.

The truth is, the reason President Zelensky did not mention the funds was because he did not know the funds were on hold and President Trump never told him.

Madam Speaker, this would be a very strange quid pro quo where President Trump did not tell President Zelensky and President Zelensky did not know that the funds were on hold.

In fact, it appears that the Ukrainians first found out about the hold when it was reported in the press on August 29, over a month after the phone call; never mind that the funds were released 11 or 12 days later at the latest, unconditionally.

But let’s talk about that hold. Many of the witnesses have speculated about why OMB placed a hold on the aid. But when pressed who signed the thousands of pages, they have all said some version of: I don’t know why the aid was placed on hold, or I think it was for this reason, but I don’t really know.

Let’s just look at the facts. It seems that most everybody has somehow forgotten that President Trump ran a campaign on deep skepticism of foreign aid. He asked some tough questions that the American people appreciated. Are we getting our fair share? Are the Europeans freeload off of us? Should we take back our aid?

So we have a new President, a new parliament in Ukraine. Is it really that surprising that an administration run by President Trump would say: Let’s take another look at this before we send another $250 million out the door. I think the American people would find that pretty reasonable.

Again, Madam Speaker, we have a lot of bureaucratic gossip, but here, a lot of people standing around the water cooler somewhere in the White House; a lot of speculation. But not one person has testified they had any direct knowledge that President Trump ordered the funds to be held in exchange for some kind of political favor. Not one person.

In fact, the only witness who had any form of serious contact with President Trump, Ambassador Sondland, testified that he called President Trump and asked him what was going on with this aid.

Almost nobody has reported it, but here is a direct quote from that exchange. In this exchange, Sondland told the audience: ‘There is no quid pro quo. No quid pro quo.’ That is the evidence that is being introduced today and before today.

On top of that, we have Vice President PENCE meeting with President Zelensky on September 1, and about 3 weeks later, you have President Trump, seen right here in this picture, you have President Trump with President Zelensky.

So, Madam Speaker, in closing, let’s review. We have got a total sham process, a real Star Chamber. The Star Chamber, by the way, it actually was something that grew up in the 17th century in Great Britain, so that the king, in order to squash his political opponents, could have a closed hearing, have his own rules, and then do whatever he needed to take the people who were dissidents and squash them. That is the Star Chamber that ADAM SCHIFF has been running.

We have no evidence that President Trump ordered any kind of quid pro quo. None. No evidence. And the Democrats have stopped talking about quid pro quo because it isn’t working for them. Because they don’t have the facts.

The call transcripts show no demand. President Zelensky says there was no demand. And no evidence shows President Trump ordered a demand.

The Ukrainians got the aid money within days of even finding out it was on hold. And, finally, Madam Speaker, they got the high-level meeting, not only with the President of the United States, but also with the Vice President, that they wanted.

But here we are, Madam Speaker, so many important issues falling by the wayside with nothing getting done for the American people.

We are going to run out of money to run the government in about a week and we have done nothing about it.

The Constitution makes clear that impeachment is an acceptable redress
only for, let me quote it: “treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.” Nothing less.

I think my friends on the other side, unfortunately, they get up here in Washington, and they forget that although they may not like the President, they represent the American people as the leader of this country.

I am sorry, Madam Speaker, they must do much better than offering the American people some hearsay and bureaucratic gossip if they want to take this President down.

The truth is this about removing the President: They know that the votes in the Senate aren’t there for that. The Senate is not going to remove President Trump from office. It is not happening.

This is about satisfying the Democrat’s desire to play to their resistance base, the people who said the day after the election in 2016 that they wanted to impeach Donald Trump.

The whistleblowers’ lawyer wrote that he wanted a coup in January of 2017.

This is also about trying to build up a case for defeating President Trump in the 2020 election. The impeachment process is not supposed to be used for that. We have campaigns for that. We raise money to do that. We don’t use this body for that.

This entire process from its very inception has been a hypocritical, shameful exercise in partisan political opportunism. There is no substance here. None of President Trump’s actions even approach anything remotely near impeachable conduct.

But Democrats have made a critical error in orchestrating their scheme. If you watched what happened today, most of it was boring, and the reason it was boring is because there is no there there.

The Democrats have misunderstood and underestimated the resolve of the American people that elected this President. The facts are on the President’s side, and we will rise to the occasion and fight back against this radical scheme to remove President Trump.

Madam Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

WE ARE THE HOPE OF THE SLAVE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under the Speaker’s announced policy of January 3, 2019, the Chair recognizes the gentleman from Texas (Mr. GREEN) for 30 minutes.

Mr. GREEN of Texas. Madam Speaker, and still I rise. And I rise tonight with love of country and heart inspired by “Harriet.” “Harriet,” the movie.

I saw the movie, “Harriet,” and I was inspired to speak tonight because of some of the horrors associated with the movie. There were some high points in the movie to me, the movie is about a person born into slavery, a person who had been given the promise of freedom, freedom that was denied.

Inspired by this movie, I rise. I also would rise because I am inspired by the poem Maya Angelou left us, the poem that allows us to express some of the reasons why I am here in this Congress, if you will.

In this poem in the last stanza, she leaves these words: Bringing the gifts that my ancestors gave, I am the dream and the hope of the slave.

The dreams and hopes of the Harriets, the dreams and hopes of those who were able to survive the journey across the ocean; those who were able to survive and teach those who were able to survive Jim Crow laws, and Bull Connor’s dogs.

I am the dream and the hope of the slave.

I rise.

I rise.

I am proud that Maya Angelou gave us this poem, because it gives us something to believe in. We are the hope of the slave. There are many of us.

I am not the only one, but I rise tonight. I rise because I am the beneficiary of people who lived and died so that I might have this moment.

I am not supposed to be in Congress. People lived and died, people who survived German Shepherds, and high-pressure water hoses.

I am the beneficiary of people who fought in a war, a war for freedom. And in that war for freedom, some 600,000 Americans lost their lives.

Most people believe that World War II claimed the most American lives—not so. Nor did World War I, nor the Vietnam war—not so. It was the Civil War that claimed the most lives of Americans, a war fought so that I might have the privilege of standing here today.

I don’t say to you that that is what was in the minds of the people, but the liberation of a people has metamorphosed into this opportunity.

So I rise understanding that, in that war, there were some African Americans. Then, they were known as colored troops. Some 30,000 colored troops died, and still I rise knowing that others made a sacrifice.

And I am here tonight to talk about the bigotry that still exists in this country. Bigotry is on the rise in this country, and we, the Members of this House, have a responsibility to address and respond to it. We have responded to it with hearings:

Tuesday, April 9, 2019, hearing styled, “Hate Crimes and the Rise of White Nationalism”;

Wednesday, May 8, 2019, hearing styled, “Confronting the Rise of Domestic Terrorism in the Homeland”;

Wednesday, May 15, 2019, hearing styled, “Confronting White Supremacy (Part I): The Consequences of Inaction”;

Tuesday, June 4, 2019, hearing styled, “Confronting White Supremacy (Part II): Adequacy of the Federal Response”;

These are some of the hearings that we have had in our response to the rise of bigotry, to the rise of hate, white supremacy, anti-Semitism, all of the various invidious discrimination that we find ourselves having to deal with—Islamophobia, xenophobia, homophobia, all of the various phobias that we have to contend with.

We are responding, and we are responding because this hate has to be dealt with. Those who ignore invidious discrimination, those who ignore hate, those who ignore racism—all of the various phobias that I have called to your attention—perpetuate these various forms of invidious discrimination.

We are responding because when we tolerate, we ignore. When we tolerate, we ignore. I rise tonight because we cannot ignore the hate. We have to stare it down. We have to take it on. I must do so because I am the hope of the slave, the many who suffered.

I have been given this opportunity, and it would be a waste, a wasted opportunity, if I but only came to this Congress and took on the issues of our day, the issues due jour, and ignore this issue.

Other issues are important. I don’t put them aside. But this issue cannot be ignored. To ignore it would be a betrayal of those who suffered so that I might be here. It would be a slap in the face to those who died so that I might have this opportunity.

So I take advantage of the opportunity that has been afforded me, not necessarily because I want to, but because I have to. I don’t have a choice. As long as I am in this House, I am going to be the reminder. I am going to be the conscience for those who have suffered. I will not back down.

And tonight, I want to ask the question: Why do more than 51 percent of American voters think that the President is a racist?

This is printed. This is information available.

Yes, in this country, the greatest country in the world—the country that stands for liberty and justice for all; the country with government of the people, by the people, for the people; the country wherein no one is above the law—in this country, 51 percent of American voters believe that the President is a racist.

Why would 51 percent believe that the President is a racist?

This makes people uncomfortable to hear me stand in the well of the House of Representatives and talk about the racism emanating from the Presidency. It makes people uncomfortable.

People want to get back to bigotry as usual, when bigotry is something that
Uncomfortable to hear, not pleasant, but it is the truth. And it is written that, if you know the truth, the truth will set you free. I hope to free some souls tonight.

Could it be because he refused to condemn the white supremacist who advocated for him? He didn’t say: “White supremacist, I don’t want your support.” didn’t condemn white supremacists.

Could it be because he questioned whether the only African American to become President of the United States was born in the United States? Could it be because he carried that message near and far?

He was almost proud to take on the challenge of questioning the nationality of the Black President of the United States. And since he has become President, it seems that he has tried to undo the legacy of the African American President.

Could it be because he took out a full-page ad and was an advocate for the death penalty?

Could it have been done because of his technicality; based upon DNA evidence. The President never apologized—stood his ground. As a matter of fact, he hasn’t apologized for any of the things that I have called to our attention tonight. He does not repent. He does not say “I am wrong; I made a mistake”—something that I do more often than I would like to, but I make mistakes. He doesn’t apologize.

Five, a horrible case? Someone did ungodly things to a young woman in Central Park. Five persons of color were taken into custody. He took out a full-page ad and was an advocate for the death penalty.

Could it be because he attacked a Muslim family? Could it be because he attacked a Muslim Gold Star family, the parents of a Muslim who served in our military, who gave his life for our country? Could it be because he would attack this family, a Muslim family?

Could it be because he claimed that a judge was biased against him and said that he was Mexican? Could it be because he believes that he cannot get justice from a person of color?

More than 50 percent of the American voters believe that the President is a racist. And if I said “people” before, I correct the RECORD here and now. It is voters.

Could it be because the Justice Department sued his company twice for not renting to Black people? The President of the United States, having been sued for not renting to people of color, maybe this is a reason that more than 50 percent of the American public believe that the President of the United States of America is a racist.

Republicans impeached Andrew Johnson for reasons rooted in his bigotry. He was the President Trump of his time.

Andrew Johnson did not want the freedmen and -women to have the same rights and privileges as other Americans. He fought against this. He fought the freedmen’s Bureau. He did not want them to be accorded freedom—the Harriet Tubmans of the world to have their freedom.

Andrew Johnson was the ugliest of his time but the Republicans took a stand. The Republicans took the moral high ground.

When you are standing on the moral high ground, you have a moral imperative to go forward. And they did. And the Republicans impeached Andrew Johnson. I admire the Republicans of 1868. I believe that what they did was right. And, more importantly, it was the righteous thing to do. I am a person who stands with what they did.

There are those who would say, “Well, that was 1868.” Well, the Constitution hasn’t changed. It was based upon the same reasoning that we use today. Five people incarcerated, but five committed the crime—not based on a technicality; based upon DNA evidence. The President never apologized—stood his ground. As a matter of fact, he hasn’t apologized for any of the things that I have called to our attention tonight. He does not repent. He does not say “I am wrong; I made a mistake”—something that I do more often than I would like to, but I make mistakes. He doesn’t apologize.

Five people incarcerated, but five people liberated based upon evidence—no apology, no retraction from the President.

Could it be because he has condemned the beating of a Black Lives Matter protestor?

Could it be because he has stereotyped Jews and shared an anti-Semitic image created by white supremacists?

Could it be because he has been sanctioned by the U.S. House of Representatives for his racist comments directed at Members of Congress?

There are many reasons to be discussed, but we have to acknowledge that, with all of this evidence and with our moving forward on impeachment, with all of this evidence, should we not consider the impeachment of this President as the Radical Republicans—as they were called, but they were Republicans—did in 1868 with Andrew Johnson?

Rep. GREEN of Texas. Madam Speaker, I move that the House do now adjourn.

ADJOURNMENT
The motion was agreed to; accordingly, under its previous order, the House adjourned until tomorrow, Thursday, November 14, 2019, at 10 a.m. for morning-hour debate.

BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF PAYGO — LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YARMUTH hereby submits, prior to the vote on passage, for printing in the Congressional Record, that H.R. 1615, the VA-SBA Act, as amended, would have no significant effect on the deficit, and therefore, the budgetary effects of such bill are estimated as zero.

Pursuant to the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YARMUTH hereby submits, prior to the vote on passage, for printing in the Congressional Record, that H.R. 1773, the Rosie the Riveter Congressional Gold Medal Act of 2019, as amended, would have no significant effect on the deficit, and therefore, the budgetary effects of such bill are estimated as zero.

Pursuant to the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YARMUTH hereby submits, prior to the vote on passage, for printing in the Congressional Record, that H.R. 1813, the You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YAR- Mug is received November 7, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Agriculture.

BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF PAYGO — LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YARMUTH hereby submits, prior to the vote on passage, for printing in the Congressional Record, that H.R. 1615, the VA-SBA Act, as amended, would have no significant effect on the deficit, and therefore, the budgetary effects of such bill are estimated as zero.

Pursuant to the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YARMUTH hereby submits, prior to the vote on passage, for printing in the Congressional Record, that H.R. 1773, the Rosie the Riveter Congressional Gold Medal Act of 2019, as amended, would have no significant effect on the deficit, and therefore, the budgetary effects of such bill are estimated as zero.

Pursuant to the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YARMUTH hereby submits, prior to the vote on passage, for printing in the Congressional Record, that H.R. 1813, the You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YAR- Mug is received November 7, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Agriculture.

BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF PAYGO — LEGISLATION

Pursuant to the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YARMUTH hereby submits, prior to the vote on passage, for printing in the Congressional Record, that H.R. 1615, the VA-SBA Act, as amended, would have no significant effect on the deficit, and therefore, the budgetary effects of such bill are estimated as zero.

Pursuant to the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YARMUTH hereby submits, prior to the vote on passage, for printing in the Congressional Record, that H.R. 1773, the Rosie the Riveter Congressional Gold Medal Act of 2019, as amended, would have no significant effect on the deficit, and therefore, the budgetary effects of such bill are estimated as zero.

Pursuant to the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YARMUTH hereby submits, prior to the vote on passage, for printing in the Congressional Record, that H.R. 1813, the You-Go Act of 2010 (PAYGO), Mr. YAR- Mug is received November 7, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Agriculture.

EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

Under clause 2 of rule XIV, executive communications were taken from the Speaker’s table and referred as follows:

2920. A letter from the Administrator, Agricultural Marketing Service, Specialty Crops Program, Department of Agriculture, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Olives Grown in California; Establish Procedures To Meet Via Electronic Communications [Doc. No.: AMS-SC-18-0061; SC18-932-1 FR] received November 7, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Agriculture.


2922. A letter from the Administrator, Agricultural Marketing Service, Specialty Crops Program, Department of Agriculture, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Irish Potatoes Grown in Colorado; Modification of the Handling Regulations for Area No. 2 [Doc. No.: AMS-SC-18-0069; SC-19-329-1 FR] received November 7, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Agriculture.

EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

Under clause 2 of rule XIV, executive communications were taken from the Speaker’s table and referred as follows:

2925. A letter from the Director, Insuance Staff, Food Safety and Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Eligibility of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam To Export Siluriformes Fish and Fish Products to the United States [Doc. No.: FSIS-2018-0029] (RIN: 0583-AD74) received November 6, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Agriculture.

2926. A letter from the Director Insuance Staff, Food Safety and Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Voluntary Grading of Meats, Prepared Meats, Meat Products, Shell Eggs, Poultry Products, and Rabbit Products [Doc. No.: AMS-MP-18-0028] received November 7, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Agriculture.

2927. A letter from the Administrator, Agricultural Marketing Service, Specialty Crops Program, Department of Agriculture, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Removal of Specific Fee Reference [Doc. No.: AMS-FGIS-18-0063] received November 7, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Agriculture.

2928. A letter from the Administrator, Agricultural Marketing Service, Specialty Crops Program, Department of Agriculture, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Irish Potatoes Grown in Colorado; Modification of the Handling Regulations for Area No. 2 [Doc. No.: AMS-SC-18-0069; SC-19-329-1 FR] received November 7, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Agriculture.

2929. A letter from the Deputy Secretary, Division of Trading and Markets, Securities
and Exchange Commission, transmitting the Commission’s statement—Market Structure Innovation for Thinly Traded Securities [Release No. 34-67327; File No.: 33-87-19] received November 4, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

2930. A letter from the Director, Regulatory Management Division, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency’s final rule—Ethylene Oxide; Lead and Copper in Drinking Water [EPA-HQ-OPP-2019-0094; FRL-10001-27] received November 4, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

2931. A letter from the Director, Regulatory Management Division, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency’s final rule—Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines [EPA-HQ-OAR-2018-0851; FR-10001-95-OAR (RIN: 1060-AU27)] received November 4, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

2932. A letter from the Director, Regulatory Management Division, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency’s final rule—Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines [EPA-HQ-OAR-2018-0851; FR-10001-95-OAR (RIN: 1060-AU27)] received November 4, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

2933. A letter from the Director, Regulatory Management Division, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency’s final rule—Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines [EPA-HQ-OAR-2018-0851; FR-10001-95-OAR (RIN: 1060-AU27)] received November 4, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

2934. A letter from the Director, Regulatory Management Division, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency’s final rule—Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines [EPA-HQ-OAR-2018-0851; FR-10001-95-OAR (RIN: 1060-AU27)] received November 4, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

2935. A letter from the Director, Regulatory Management Division, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency’s final rule—Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines [EPA-HQ-OAR-2018-0851; FR-10001-95-OAR (RIN: 1060-AU27)] received November 4, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

2936. A letter from the Director, Regulatory Management Division, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting the Agency’s final rule—Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines [EPA-HQ-OAR-2018-0851; FR-10001-95-OAR (RIN: 1060-AU27)] received November 4, 2019, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Public Law 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 2 of rule XIII, reports of committees were delivered to the Clerk for printing and reference to the proper calendar, as follows:

Mr. GRJIALVA: Committee on Natural Resources. H.R. 729. A bill to amend the Costal Zone Management Act of 1972 to authorize the Secretary of Commerce to consider the achievement of Tribal coastal zone objectives, and for other purposes (Rept. 116-283). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

Mr. GRJIALVA: Committee on Natural Resources. H.R. 6931. A bill to designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 42 Main Street in Slatersville, Rhode Island, as the “Specialist Matthew R. Turcotte Post Office”; to the Committee on Oversight and Reform.

By Mr. DEMINGS (for herself, Mr. GATZ, Mr. DUNN, Mr. YOHIO, Mr. RUTHERFORD, Mr. LAWSON of Florida, Mr. WALTZ, Mr. MITCHELL, Mr. OHALLORAN, Mr. POSEY, Mr. SOTO, Mr. WELSH of Florida, Mr. BILIRAKIS, Mr. CRIST, Ms. CASTOR of Florida, Mr. SPANO, Mr. BUCKMAN, Mr. WEBSTER, Mr. MAST, Mr. ROONEY of Florida, Mr. HASTINGS, Ms. FRANKEL, Mr. SPARKS, Mr. CASTRO of California, Mr. KILDEE, Ms. BROWN of Florida, Mr. DIAZ-BALART, Ms. MUCARSEL-POWELL, and Ms. SHALALA): Mr. DESAULNIER: Committee on Rules. H.R. 5059. A bill to amend title 10, United States Code, to extend eligibility for concurso for combat-related special compensation, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Armed Services, and in addition to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as may be in the public interest.

Mr. BISHOP of Georgia: H.R. 5690. A bill to amend title 10, United States Code, to extend eligibility for combat-related special compensation, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Armed Services, and in addition to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as may be in the public interest.

Mr. DICILLINE (for himself and Mr. LANGEVIN): H.R. 5691. A bill to designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 45 Railroad Street in Windmere, Florida, as the “Specialist Matthew R. Turcotte Post Office”; to the Committee on Oversight and Reform.

Mr. MURPHY of Florida: H.R. 4931. A bill to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to authorize the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative, and for other purposes (Rept. 116-287). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

By Mr. POTTER: Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure. H.R. 4044. A bill to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to authorize the Water Quality Protection Program, and for other purposes (Rept. 116-288). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

By Mr. BRADLEY: Committee on Rules, House Resolution 695. Resolution providing for consideration of the bill (H.R. 4863) to promote the competitiveness of the United States Export Financial Services, and for other purposes (Rept. 116-289). Referred to the House Calendar.
H.R. 5063. A bill to provide for increased authorities relating to United States-Israel unmanned aerial systems cooperation; to the Committee on Armed Services, and in addition to the Committee on Homeland Security, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. HAGEDORN:

H.R. 5061. A bill to direct the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Homeland Security to establish an interagency task force to examine animal disease transmission, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Agriculture, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. JEFFRIES (for himself and Mr. BURGERTON):

H.R. 5065. A bill to amend the Small Business Act to provide re-entry entrepreneurship counseling and training services for formerly incarcerated individuals; to the Committee on Small Business.

By Ms. LEE of California (for herself, Ms. Tlaib, Mr. Grijalva, Ms. Norton, Mr. Huffman, Ms. Jayapal, Mr. Khanna, Mr. Thompson of Mississippi, Ms. Schakowsky, Ms. DeLauro, Ms. Haaland, Mr. Espaillat, Ms. Pressley, Mr. Garcia of Illinois, Ms. Omar, Mrs. Watson Coleman, and Mr. McGovern):

H.R. 5066. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to impose a corporate tax rate of 25 percent on companies whose ratio of compensation of the CEO or other highest paid employee to median worker compensation is more than 50 to 1, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. MEADOWS:

H.R. 5067. A bill to transition military veterans into new careers in education, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Armed Services, and in addition to the Committees on Education and Labor, the Judiciary, and Veterans' Affairs, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Ms. NORTON (for herself, Mr. C. A. MALONEY of New York, Mr. SOTO, Mr. SUOZZI, and Mr. MOORE of Wisconsin):

H.R. 5069. A bill to provide for increased authorities relating to United States-Israel unmanned aerial systems cooperation; to the Committee on Armed Services, and in addition to the Committee on Homeland Security, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Ms. OCASIO-CORTEZ (for herself, Ms. Meng, Ms. Garcia of Texas, Ms. Tlaib, Mr. Napolitano, Mr. Garcia of California, and Ms. Lee of California):

H.R. 5071. A bill to provide access to Federal public benefits for aliens, without regard to the immigration status of that alien, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Oversight and Reform.

By Ms. OCASIO-CORTEZ (for herself, Ms. Meng, Ms. Tlaib, Mr. Garcia of Illinois, and Ms. Lee of California):

H.R. 5072. A bill to create an equitable and stable farm market, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Financial Services, and in addition to the Committees on the Judiciary, and Transportation and Infrastructure, to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. OCASIO-CORTEZ (for herself, Ms. Meng, Ms. Tlaib, Mr. Garcia of Illinois, and Ms. Lee of California):

H.R. 5073. A bill to require a score of work- er-friendliness of each employer before entering into a Federal contract, to establish a database of the contracting parties, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Oversight and Reform, in addition to the Committees on Education and Labor, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Ms. OCASIO-CORTEZ (for herself, Ms. Meng, Ms. Garcia of Texas, Ms. Tlaib, Mr. Napolitano, Mr. Garcia of California, and Ms. Lee of California):

H.R. 5074. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to modify the authority of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to provide transportation to and from Department of Veterans Affairs facilities in connection with vocational rehabilitation or counseling; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Ms. PORTER (for herself, Ms. King of New York, Ms. Stevens, Mr. Levin of Michigan, Mr. Katko, and Mr. FITZPATRICK):

H.R. 5075. A bill to amend the Family and Medical Leave Act to repeal certain limits on leave for a married individuals employed by the same employer; to the Committee on Education and Labor, and in addition to the Committees on Energy and Commerce, and House Administration, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Ms. SHALALA (for herself, Mr. BUCHON, Ms. Kuster of New Hampshire, and Mr. David P. Roe of Tennessee):

H.R. 5076. A bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act, and for other purposes; the Committee on Energy and Commerce, and in addition to the Committees on Ways and Means, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. TIPTON:

H.R. 5077. A bill to provide protections and certainty for private landowners related to recovery of evidence and under the administrative jurisdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, the National Park Service, and the Forest Service, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Natural Resources, and in addition to the Committee on Agriculture, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Ms. VELÁZQUEZ (for herself and Mr. CHABOT):

H.R. 5078. A bill to amend the Small Business Act to provide re-entry entrepreneurship counseling and training services for formerly incarcerated individuals, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Small Business.

By Mr. WALBERG (for himself, Mr. LOWENHEALTH, Mr. LAMALFA, and Ms. DINGELL):

H.R. 5079. A bill to establish a program to accredit colleges and universities that are significant in the history of the United States, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Natural Resources.

By Ms. GARCIA of Texas:

H. Con. Res. 72. Concurrent resolution directing the Clerk of the House to make a correction in the enrollment of H.R. 2423; considered and agreed to.

By Ms. LOFGREN:

H. Res. 693. A resolution authorizing the Director of the Office of Diversity and Inclusion and the Director of the Office of the Whistleblower Ombudsman to each appoint and fix the pay of employees of their respective Offices; to the Committee on House Administration.

By Ms. WATERs (for herself, Mr. Thompson of Mississippi, Mr. CARSON of Indiana, Ms. Lee of California, Mr. DANNY K. DAVIS of Illinois, Mr. GREEN of Texas, Ms. BASS, Ms. CLARKE of New York, Ms. JACKSON LEE of Texas, Ms. RAUL R. GONZALEZ of New Mexico, Ms. MOORE, Ms. WATERSON COLEMAN, Mr. EVANS, Mr. LEWIS, Ms. PRESSLEY, Ms. PLASKETT, Mrs. BEATTY, and Ms. PUDGE):

H. Res. 694. A resolution recognizing the importance of the Civil Rights Act of 1966 and the laws derived therefrom; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. MEADOWS:

H. Res. 696. A resolution establishing the Elijah Cummings Room; to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

By Mr. Yoho (for himself, Mr. McCaul, Mr. Smith of New Jersey, and Mr. McGovern):

H. Res. 697. A resolution recognizing the significance of the genuine autonomy of the Tibetan people and the work His Holiness the 14th Dalai Lama has done to promote global peace, harmony, and understanding; to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to clause 7 of rule XII of the Rules of the House of Representatives, the following statements are submitted regarding the specific powers granted to Congress in the Constitution to enact the accompanying bill or joint resolution.

By Mr. DUNN:

H.R. 5059. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

I: Section 8 of the United States Constitution

By Mr. BISHOP of Georgia:

H.R. 5060. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:
make all Laws which shall be necessary and proper for enforcing the Constitution of the United States, or in any Department or Officer thereof.

By Ms. NORTON: H.R. 5068. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Article I, Section 8 of the Constitution.

By Ms. OCASIO-CORTÉZ: H.R. 5069. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Clause 18 of section 8 of article I of the Constitution.

By Ms. OCASIO-CORTÉZ: H.R. 5070. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Article 1, Section 8.

By Ms. OCASIO-CORTÉZ: H.R. 5071. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Article 1, Section 8.

By Ms. OCASIO-CORTÉZ: H.R. 5072. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Article 1, Section 8.

By Ms. OCASIO-CORTÉZ: H.R. 5073. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Article 1, Section 8.

By Mr. PANETTA: H.R. 5074. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Article 1, Section 8.

By Ms. PORTER: H.R. 5075. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Clause 1 of section 8 of article I of the Constitution.

By Mr. SHALALA: H.R. 5076. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Article 1, Section 8.

By Mr. TIPPTON: H.R. 5077. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

section 8 of article I of the Constitution.

By Ms. VELÁZQUEZ: H.R. 5078. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Article 1, Section 8.

By Mr. WALBERG: H.R. 5079. Congress has the power to enact this legislation pursuant to the following:

Article 1, Section 8.

By Ms. PAYNE and Mr. CLAY: H.R. 5080. Congress shall have Power To...
The Senate met at 10 a.m. and was called to order by the President pro tempore (Mr. GRASSLEY).

PRAYER
The Chaplain, Dr. Barry C. Black, offered the following prayer:

Let us pray.

Eternal God, hear us when we cry to You. You have been our help in ages past and our hope for the years to come.

You don’t keep a record of our transgressions but shower us daily with mercy and forgiveness. Great is Your faithfulness.

As our Senators wait for the unfolding of Your powerful providence, give them Your peace. Lord, may they cling to Your promises knowing that You will lead them to a desired destination. Give them the wisdom to trust Your unconditional love and Your willingness to save those who call on Your Name.

We pray in Your mighty Name. Amen.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
The President pro tempore led the Pledge of Allegiance, as follows:

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. CRAMER). The Senator from Iowa.

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to speak for 1 minute as in morning business.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

NATIONAL ADOPTION MONTH
Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, November is National Adoption Month. This year, we have very good news.

In 2018, over 63,000 young people were adopted from foster care. That is an increase of 4,000 from the previous year. However, the number of children waiting for adoption also increased. That number rose to 125,000. Unfortunately, teenagers, sibling groups, and those with special needs or challenges often wait much longer to be adopted. Every child deserves a safe, permanent, loving home, so I want to commend all those who have chosen to adopt children in foster care.

If you wonder where I get the opinion that it is unfortunate that people want a permanent, safe, and loving home, all you have to do is listen to the kids in the foster care system, and you always get this response: What I would like to have is a mom and dad, and I would like to have a home. In other words, they get tired of being shuffled around from one foster home to another foster home, to another foster home. That is where I come from in recognizing November as National Adoption Month.

I yield the floor.

RECOGNITION OF THE MAJORITY LEADER
The PRESIDING OFFICER. The majority leader is recognized.

NOMINATION OF STEVEN J. MENASHI
Mr. MCCONNELL. Mr. President, after we confirm Chad Wolf to serve in a senior position at the Department of Homeland Security, the Senate will turn to President Trump’s nominee to serve on the Second Circuit Court of Appeals.

Steven Menashi’s nomination continues an already distinguished career studying, teaching, and practicing law. After earning degrees from Dartmouth and Stanford, he clerked for Judge Douglas Ginsburg on the DC Court of Appeals and Justice Alito on the Supreme Court. Mr. Menashi has held a research fellowship at the New York University School of Law and taught at George Mason University’s Antonin Scalia Law School.

Even the American Bar Association’s Standing Committee on the Federal Judiciary, which has lately—lately made headlines for treating President Trump’s nominees in a less-than-even-handed way, has rated this nominee “well-qualified.”

Obviously, a majority of our colleagues on the Judiciary Committee concurred, and now the entire Senate concurs in confirming yet another outstanding jurist to the Federal bench.

I urge each of my colleagues to join me in supporting Steven Menashi’s nomination this week.

TURKEY AND SYRIA
Mr. MCCONNELL. Mr. President, now on another matter, today President Trump will host the leader of Turkey at the White House. Although I have expressed concerns about granting President Erdogan such an honor in light of his recent actions, I hope the meeting produces better behavior from this important NATO ally.

We recognize Turkey’s legitimate national security concerns about the destabilizing conflict in Syria. Indeed, no NATO ally has suffered more terrorist attacks or hosts more refugees than Turkey. Nevertheless, we have legitimate national security concerns of our own, and I know the vast majority of my colleagues share my concerns about Turkey’s recent behavior.

It is important for the region and the fight against ISIS that Turkey’s incursion into Syria not further jeopardize the anti-terrorism campaign of the Syrian Democratic Forces. It is important for Turkey’s 80 million people that Turkey’s Government moves to restore its democratic traditions—freedom of the press, religious freedom, respect for secularism and ethnic minorities, and a robust space for civil society. Despite the optimism from the
Obama administration and others that Turkey, under President Erdogan, would be a model democracy, in practice, these important values have suffered under his tenure.

As the Turkish people’s concern continues growing, it is troubling that the political class fails to focus on issues that are crucial to our national security and interests. We do not need Turkey to fall further into Moscow’s orbit.

I know my colleagues are looking to see whether a deal can be reached on the S-400 air defense system. I share my colleagues’ uneasiness at seeing President Erdogan honored down at the White House, but I urge this house to remain clear-eyed about our Nation’s vital interests in the Middle East and the fact that advancing them will mean strengthening our relationship with this NATO ally, not weakening it further.

IMPEACHMENT

Mr. MCCONNELL. Mr. President, on one final matter, today, almost 3 years in the House Democrats’ quest to impeach the President and 7 weeks into the inquiry that Speaker PELOSI proclaimed in a press conference, House Democrats will hold their first public hearing on impeachment.

This hearing was mandated by the strange resolution House Democrats passed a couple of weeks ago. That resolution did not provide President Trump with important rights, which the House afforded to Presidents of both parties during past impeachment inquiries. It did not even afford their own House Republican colleagues the same rights that House Republicans gave Democrats during the Clinton inquiry. No; House Democrats’ resolution just codified their unfair approach: no due process now, maybe some later, but only if we feel like it. That is what it establishes.

The American people know that many Washington Democrats have had their minds made up on impeachment for years. It was clear on election day having been heard, the bill will be ordered to place the bill on the calendar.

The senior assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Chad F. Wolf, of Virginia, to be Under Secretary for Strategy, Policy, and Plans, Department of Homeland Security. (New Position)

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Democratic whip.

Immigration

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, if members of the American public came to the Senate Chamber this week to witness legislative action as a piece of legislation on the floor, amendments, debate, votes, deliberation, or compromise, they are out of luck. We don’t do that in the Senate anymore. We are not going to do it this week; we didn’t do it last week; and we didn’t do it the week before.

Now, the Republican leader just said the problem is impeachment. The problem is not impeachment. The problem is the Senate is not a Senate anymore. All we do in the Senate—all we do in the Senate is this serial list of judicial nominations, one after the other, after the other, after the other. That is it. Won’t take up legislation.

Yesterday there was a—right across the street from this Capitol Building, in front of the Supreme Court, hundreds of people were there because of a hearing in the Supreme Court on the issue of DACA, which was created by President Obama, where 780,000 undocumented young people had a chance to stay in this country and was abolished by President Trump. Hundreds came out yesterday. They wanted to have at least try to hear the Supreme Court deliberations on their future and what would happen to them.

It is quite possible that the Court will rule in the President’s favor. I hope not, but it is possible, and the future of these young people will be deportation. You can imagine how they feel about this issue. They look back over here at the Capitol and they wonder: What are they doing in the U.S. Capitol building to deal with an issue of such grave importance for such a large group of people in the United States? Here’s what we are doing: Nothing—nothing.

The House of Representatives passed the American Dream and Promise Act in the month of June, and the U.S. Senate and Senator MCCONNELL will not let us bring it to the floor. Is he going to blame the impeachment proceedings for the fact that we have waited 5 months now with the critically important Senate is that the reason we haven’t been able to take up serious legislation for weeks in the U.S. Senate? Of course not. It is not about impeachment proceedings; it is about a strategy designed by the Senate Republican leader not to entertain substantive legislation—just to take up the issues of nominations.

The nominations, of course, are an issue themselves. I mentioned the judicial nominations. Well, last week in the Senate Judiciary Committee, we had the ninth Trump nominee for the
Federal bench who had been found unqualified by the American Bar Association. That is nine so far. You say to yourself, well, that must happen from time to time. It never happened one time under President Obama; not one nominee was judged unqualified. There are 23 nominees under President Trump. Why? Because this administration, with the cooperation of Senator McConnell, is hell-bent to fill these vacancies, regardless of the competency of the individual who is being nominated.

On the calendar today is another nomination. Today the Senate is going to vote on the nomination of Chad Wolf. This is technically a vote for Mr. Wolf to be the Department of Homeland Security’s Under Secretary for policy.

Let’s be clear. This is actually a vote on whether Mr. Wolf would run the entire Department of Homeland Security. He would be the sixth Secretary in charge of the agency, the Department of Homeland Security—the sixth one since President Trump was elected. Talk about a fast-moving, revolving exit door. You can hardly get your desk put together with a few pens and a cup of coffee before you are on your way. If you are the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security, it is very hard to run it and the third Acting Secretary on his quick path to become an Acting Secretary on his even quicker path to be in some way retired or fired.

So is Chad Wolf the right person to run the Department of Homeland Security, one of the most important law enforcement agencies? His main qualification appears to be that he was Chief of Staff to Senator David Vitter and former Secretary Kirstjen Nielsen.

I would say that arguably she may have been one of the worst performing Homeland Security Secretaries ever in our history. It was Kirstjen Nielsen who ended the practice of family separation and the little children in cages. Then came along the Federal judge in Southern California and demanded an accounting of what actually was going on at the border. Do you know what the judge found after he demanded that the Department of Homeland Security account for family separations? They found that more than 2,800 infants, toddlers, and children had been separated from their parents at the border. Even worse, there was no effort made to trace where the parents were headed and where the child was headed. At the end, some of these children never ever were reunited with their parents, separated by Kirstjen Nielsen’s Department of Homeland Security.

I have seen the results of these disastrous separations. At the immigration court in downtown Chicago, in a loop high-rise building that you would never pick out as a court, you take an elevator to one of the top floors and get out on a crowded floor. There are people standing four- and five-deep waiting for the docket call for immigration court. I went into the court just last year to see what family separation was all about. The judge who had been at it for almost 20 years, and she said to me: Senator, please stay for the docket call. At least the first group of clients.

The first group of clients were called. Marta was one of the clients. The judge said: Would the clients please take their seats. The problem—the problem was, Marta was 2 years old. Marta had to be lifted into her chair and handed a stuffed animal that she was hanging onto throughout this hearing, which I am sure she never understood.

Hamilton was a little boy who was also a client in the immigration court that day. He was 4 years old—4 years old in a U.S. immigration court because of the separation of children from their parents. He did jump up on the chair because he saw a Matchbox car on the table that he could play with while this hearing was deciding his fate.

Do you know what happened? They continued their cases for another 6 months. Fortunately, Marta was reunited with her father in less than 6 months. Do you know what happened to other separated children who were united? Some of these children would not even let their own mothers hold them. That is what happens when you separate a 2-year-old from her mother for months at a time. That is what happened over and over again on the watch of Kirstjen Nielsen, the Secretary of Homeland Security. Mr. Chad Wolf, who is on our calendar today, was her chief of staff during this zero-tolerance policy.

These disastrous separations have damaged permanent damage to countless children. I saw two of them. Publicly released emails show that Mr. Chad Wolf, who will be voted on today in the Senate, was deeply involved in the discussions that led to this policy. As far back as December 2017, Wolf was the Acting Chief of Staff to Secretary Nielsen. He sent the Justice Department a list of 16 options for deterring undocumented immigrants. No. 2 on the list was “separate family units.”

The fingerprints are all over zero tolerance.

Mr. Wolf was also intimately involved in the Trump administration’s efforts to use Dreamers as bargaining chips to advance the President’s anti-immigrant agenda. After he repealed DACA, President Trump rejected numerous bipartisan deals to protect Dreamers. I will not go through the awful details of our bipartisan efforts to come up with a bill, which the President and again rejected. Instead, he said: Here is my approach to the Senate. Take it or leave it.

The Senate left. It received fewer than 40 votes in a Senate dominated by a Republican majority.

The administration said that it would support the authorization of Dreamers if the Congress passed his plan, which included the largest cut in legal immigration in almost a century. The Senate rejected it. How do I know that Mr. Wolf was involved in this effort? I sat in on a half dozen meetings with Secretary Nielsen and Mr. Wolf, just down the hall from here in the office of Republican Congressman Kevin McCarthy. He was there. Wolf was part of the program.

Another administration, involvement in family separation and DACA repeal would be grounds for dismissal. In the Trump administration, it is grounds for promotion—promotion to become the Acting Secretary and to see this flavor of the month as the head of one of these key agencies can actually gut it out for 6 months. It might be a record if he did.
I urge my colleagues to oppose the nomination of Mr. Wolf.

**Nomination of Steven J. Menashi**

Mr. President, on the subject of nominations, last week every Republican member of the Senate Judiciary Committee voted to report out the nomination of Steven Menashi for a lifetime judgeship on the Second Circuit. Every Democratic Member voted the other way, and for good reason.

Steven Menashi lacks even the most basic courtroom experience. He has never conducted a deposition, or tried a case. He has written dozens of incendiary editorials and articles in which he showed a lack of judgment and judicial temperament.

Let me give you a couple of examples. He said that “charges of racism are typically overblown.” He went on to say that gun control legislation is “pointless and self-defeating because guns reduce crime.” Then he said, “The animal rights crowd is, by and large, a contemptible bunch.”

Mr. Menashi currently works in the White House. He works with Stephen Miller. There is a name that may be familiar. He is pushing Stephen Miller’s anti-immigrant agenda.

He spent several years advising the Secretary of Education, Betsy DeVos, on some of the most anti-student measures that Department has ever undertaken.

Mr. Menashi’s hearing before the Senate Judiciary Committee was an embarrassment. He refused to answer basic questions from either Democrats or Republicans, basically saying to the Judiciary Committee: My experience—what I have done, what I believe—is none of your business.

It was a deeply troubling nomination, to the point where even Republican colleagues on the committee were chiding him to answer a question if he wanted a lifetime appointment to the Second Circuit. He, in the last resort, in the last attempt, in the last desperate effort continued to refuse, but he still won all of their votes when his nomination came up last week.

Apparently, Mr. Menashi is hoping that in this busy week, we are going to hold this floor vote, and nobody will notice. Well, a lot of Americans will notice, especially the tens of thousands of Americans who have been the victims of the for-profit college scams. Do you remember those schools? You have heard a lot about them, haven’t you? All these schools that said they were colleges and universities—they were in it for a buck. Many of them turned out to be frauds. They weren’t really colleges and universities.

Nine percent of high school students in the United States go to for-profit colleges and universities—9 percent—and one-third, 33 percent of all the student loan defaults are students at for-profit colleges and universities. Why? They overcharge the students; they undereducate them; and they leave them with a mountain of debt. When these schools go out of business, we have an opportunity to say to the students: We are sorry you were defrauded, but it shouldn’t ruin your life. We are going to make sure your student loan at this bogus institution is forgiven.

Months ago, we learned that the DeVos Department of Education misused Social Security Administration data to deny student loan relief to thousands of students cheated by the failed for-profit school, Corinthian Colleges. Last week, we learned that Mr. Menashi, the nominee we will consider today, is the architect of this plan to deny these students full and fair relief. He gave legal advice to Secretary DeVos on how to carry it out.

It was certainly bad advice. A Federal court ruled that the Menashi plan illegally violated student privacy and ordered the Department to stop putting Corinthian borrowers into collection while they waited for relief. This man, who wants a lifetime appointment, has sworn to be a judge on laws and statutes and the Constitution, gave advice to the Secretary of Education that turned out to be found in violation of the law. In the months that followed, the Department failed to comply with the judge’s order, resulting in the judge’s holding Secretary DeVos in contempt of court and forcing her to pay a fine because of Menashi’s advice. What a debacle. Yet my Republican colleagues believe that the appointment of the debacle by Mr. Menashi is to promote him to a lifetime appointment to a court that is one step below the U.S. Supreme Court.

While Mr. Menashi is looking forward to his lifetime job, the victims of Corinthian Colleges’ fraud and Menashi’s illegal scheme continue to suffer without the relief they deserve—victims like a man named Sheldon, one of my constituents from Bloomington, IL. He took out student loans to enroll in an online criminal justice course from one of the Corinthian schools, called Everest College.

Corinthian may have gone bankrupt in 2015 after it was revealed that it had defrauded students into signing up, but former students like Sheldon have had no relief from the Department of Education for their student loan debt from this bankrupt school that defrauded them. The collection agencies still call him. He has said to me: He has written to my office and told me how he had his wages garnished because he owes $13,000 in student loans for enrolling in this bogus Corinthian College program. He said: “My checks have been taken away from me for the past 3 years.”

Mr. Menashi should be embarrassed by the advice he gave to Secretary DeVos to deny full and fair relief to students like Sheldon and thousands of others who were tricked and cheated by for-profit colleges. He is not. Mr. Menashi is out of control. He has an agenda, which is to advance his career and who has a history of expressing views which were entirely out of the mainstream. I want to commend one Republican colleague, Senator Susan Collins of Maine, who said she is personally going to oppose the Menashi nomination because in her words—I couldn’t say it more clearly—“I do not believe he is well-suited to serve on the federal bench.” Wouldn’t it be great if a few more Senate Republicans felt the same way.

I urge a “no” vote on the Menashi nomination.

I yield the floor.

Mrs. FEINSTEIN. Mr. President, I rise today in opposition to the nomination of Steven Menashi to the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit.

From 2017 to 2018, Mr. Menashi served as the Acting General Counsel of the Department of Education under Secretary Betsy DeVos. Mr. Menashi has stated that, in this role, he was “responsible for providing legal advice related to all aspects of the Department’s operations, including litigation, rule-making, regulation, and enforcement.”

Before Mr. Menashi joined the Department of Education, the Department had found that thousands of students had been defrauded by for-profit colleges. The for-profit schools had lied to students about job prospects, graduation rates, and steered them into mountains of debt. The Department had concluded that these students were entitled to relief from their student loan debt.

But when Mr. Menashi arrived at the Department, he took a different view. He wrote a memo, which has since been obtained by the New York Times, arguing against full debt relief for the students.

Many of these students found themselves unable to work in the fields that they had pursued at the for-profit colleges because the colleges had either suddenly closed or the degrees had proven to be worthless. Nonetheless, Mr. Menashi’s idea, which the Department adopted, was to use the private Social Security earnings data of the defrauded students as a basis for limiting their relief. Even if you put aside the unfairness of Mr. Menashi’s plan, there was another problem: It was illegal.

Six months after Mr. Menashi’s plan was implemented, and while Mr. Menashi was still at the Department, a

The Second Circuit is one of our most important appellate courts. It hears appeals coming out of the Southern District of New York, where there are multiple investigations underway of national note. The Senate should have grave reservations about advancing a nominee to the Second Circuit who currently works in the White House but would not disclose under oath what he does, who has minimal courtroom experience, who has a record of giving tortured legal advice, and who has a history of expressing views which were entirely out of the mainstream.
Federal court ruled that using students’ private Social Security data violated the Federal Privacy Act. The court ordered the Department to stop using the students’ private information and to stop collecting on their student loans.

Even after this Federal court ruling, the Department failed to comply. The Department continued to illegally collect on the student loans of at least 16,000 defrauded students. The Department garnished wages, seized tax refunds, and refused to refund out some students’ credit ratings.

Less than 3 weeks ago, a Federal court held Secretary Betsy DeVos in contempt of court and fined the Department $100,000. The Federal magistrate judge who issued the contempt order said, “[T]here have to be some consequences for the violation of my order 16,000 times.”

Mr. Menashi should not be rewarded for providing such bad legal advice with the lifetime appointment to the Federal bench.

While at the Department, Mr. Menashi also helped push new rules on campus sexual assault that the administration’s analysis concluded would dramatically reduce the number of sexual assault investigations. Under these new rules, a student who is the survivor of sexual assault would be subject to cross-examination by their attacker’s representative at a live hearing.

In 2018, Mr. Menashi joined the White House Counsel’s Office, where he has been a member of Stephen Miller’s White House Immigration Strategic Working Group. This working group has helped push a number of extreme anti-immigrant policies, including the White House’s policy of separating children from their families, a problem that still has not been fully remedied, despite a court order to do so.

Mr. Menashi refused to answer numerous basic questions about his work, including about his role in the administration’s family separation policy. He also refused to answer written questions about whether he has worked or advised on matters relating to the whistleblower complaint and President Trump’s call with Ukraine’s President. Importantly, none of these questions asked Mr. Menashi about the substance of his advice. These questions simply sought to understand what matters he has worked on. His refusal to answer makes it difficult for us to fulfill our constitutional duty to advise and consent.

Mr. Menashi’s earlier career is equally troubling. He criticized “Take Back the Night marches,” which aim to stop campus sexual assault. He also wrote that the Supreme Court’s decision in Roe v. Wade had codified the “radical abortion rights advocated by campus feminists.” He wrote that gun control legislation is “pointless [and] self-defeating, because guns reduce crime,” and he claimed that a major LGBT rights organization had “incessantly exploited the slaying of Matthew Shepard for both financial and political benefit.” Mr. Menashi wrote that “charges of racism are typically overblown,” and he compared affirmative action in college admissions to Nazi Germany’s Nuremberg laws.

I want to quote from a letter of opposition submitted by the Congressional Black Caucus. The CBC rarely takes a position on judicial nominees, but in this instance, felt compelled to do so. The CBC writes: “Menashi’s writings show a willingness to discriminate against minorities, women and the LGBTQ community. Menashi, who has consistently spoken against diversity and inclusiveness, does not deserve a lifetime position on one of the most important appellate courts in this country.”

In light of Mr. Menashi’s record, it is hardly surprising that there is bipartisan opposition to his nomination.

I will vote no on Mr. Menashi’s nomination, and I urge my colleagues on both sides of the aisle to do the same.

**NOMINATION OF CHAD F. WOLF**

Mr. VAN HOLLEN. Mr. President, I rise to object to the nomination of Chad Wolf to serve as DHS Undersecretary of the Office of Strategy, Policy, and Plans.

This nomination is yet another example of the Trump administration’s chaotic and inhumane approach to immigration issues. DHS is the third largest Federal agency, and under the Trump administration, it has had four directors in less than 3 years. It has been widely reported that Republicans are rushing to confirm Mr. Wolf so that President Trump can then appoint him Acting DHS Secretary. He will be the fifth DHS Secretary and the third Acting. Rather than go through the normal channels of selecting a nominee and allowing Senators to properly vet and question the nominee, Republicans are going along with Trump’s plan to circumvent Federal law.

When asked directly by my colleague, Senator Rosen, about his role in formulating the family separation policy, Mr. Wolf denied any direct knowledge of that policy. Leaked emails later revealed that, as Secretary Nielsen’s chief of staff, he presented her with a memo with options to deter migrants coming to the border. Separating parents from their children was the second option on that list. The family separation policy is repugnant to our country’s values.

The timing of this nomination is especially concerning in light of the Supreme Court oral arguments this week on DACA. The Trump administration ended DACA and then rejected compromise legislation, written by a bipartisan group of Senators, that would have given over 700,000 Dreamers who have grown up here stability and, ultimately, a path to citizenship. When those Senators were negotiating an immigration deal, in an unprecedented action, DHS Secretary Nielsen sent a letter lambasting the negotiations and accused them of undermining U.S. security.

The Trump administration has weaponized and poorly managed DHS, and I cannot support this nominee.

Mr. DURBIN. I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The senior assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. CRAMER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. SASSER). Without objection, it is so ordered.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, all post cloture time is expired.

The question is, Will the Senate advise and consent to the Wolf nomination? Mr. CRAMER. Mr. President, I ask for the yeas and nays.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there a sufficient second? There is a sufficient second.

The clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk called the roll.

Mr. THUNE. The following Senator is necessarily absent: the Senator from South Dakota (Mr. ROUNDS).

Mr. DURBIN. I announce that the Senator from New Jersey (Mr. BOOKER), the Senator from California (Ms. HARRIS), the Senator from Vermont (Mr. SANDERS), and the Senator from Massachusetts (Ms. WARREN) are necessarily absent.

The result was announced—yeas 54, nays 41, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alexander</th>
<th>Fischer</th>
<th>Paul</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barrasso</td>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td>Perdue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackburn</td>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>Portman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bischoping</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Risch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boozman</td>
<td>Hawley</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braun</td>
<td>Hoeven</td>
<td>Romney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bray</td>
<td>Hyde-Smith</td>
<td>Rubio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capito</td>
<td>Inhofe</td>
<td>Sasse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassidy</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Scott (FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortez-Collin</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Scott (RI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigan</td>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>Lankford</td>
<td>Sinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranley</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crapo</td>
<td>Manchin</td>
<td>Thune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruz</td>
<td>McConnell</td>
<td>Tillis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daines</td>
<td>McSally</td>
<td>Toomey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emzi</td>
<td>Moran</td>
<td>Wicker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernst</td>
<td>Murkowski</td>
<td>Young</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAYS—41

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baldwin</th>
<th>Rosen</th>
<th>Reed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bennet</td>
<td>Heimrich</td>
<td>Rosen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumenthal</td>
<td>Hirono</td>
<td>Schatz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Schumer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantwell</td>
<td>Kaine</td>
<td>Shaheen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardin</td>
<td>King</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carper</td>
<td>Kluchuchar</td>
<td>Stabenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey</td>
<td>Leahy</td>
<td>Tester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coons</td>
<td>Markley</td>
<td>Udall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortez-Masterson</td>
<td>Merendez</td>
<td>Van Hollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duckworth</td>
<td>Merkley</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durbin</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Whitehouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feinstein</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Wyden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOT VOTING—5

Booker | Rounds | Warren |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>Rounds</td>
<td>Sanders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nomination was confirmed.
The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, the motion to re-
consider is considered made and laid up
The President will be immediately notified of the Senate's action.

CLOTURE MOTION

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Pursuant to rule XXII, the Chair lays before the Senate the pending cloture motion, which the clerk will state.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

CLOTURE MOTION

We, the undersigned Members of the Senate, in accordance with the provisions of rule XXII of the Standing Rules of the Senate, do hereby move to bring to a close debate on the nomination of Steven J. Menashi, of New York, to be United States Circuit Judge for the Second Circuit.


The PRESIDING OFFICER. By unan-
imous consent, the mandatory quorum call has been waived.

The question is, Is it the sense of the Senate that debate on the nomination of Steven J. Menashi, of New York, to be United States Circuit Judge for the Second Circuit, shall be brought to a close?

The yeas and nays are mandatory under the rule.

The clerk will call the roll.

The bill clerk called the roll.

Mr. THUNE. The following Senator is necessarily absent: the Senator from South Dakota (Mr. ROUNDS).

Mr. DURBIN. I announce that the Senator from New Jersey (Mr. BOOKER), the Senator from California (Ms. HARRIS), the Senator from Vermont (Mr. SANDERS), and the Senator from Massachusetts (Ms. WARREN) are necessarily absent.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. LANKFORD). Are there any other Senators in the Chamber desiring to vote?

The yeas and nays resulted—yeas 51, nays 44, as follows:

[Rollcall Vote No. 355 Ex.]

YEAS—51

Alexander  Alexander  Fischer  Fischer  Paul  Paul
Barrasso  Gardner  Gardner  Perdue  Perdue  Mike  Mike
Blackburn  Graham  Graham  Portman  Portman  John  John
Blunt  Grassley  Grassley  Risch  Risch  Roy  Roy
Boozman  Hawley  Hawley  Roberts  Roberts  Tom  Tom
Brown  Hoeven  Hoeven  Romney  Romney  Jon  Jon
Burr  Hyde-Smith  Hyde-Smith  Tubul  Tubul  Thad  Thad
Capito  Inhofe  Inhofe  Sasse  Sasse  Jim  Jim
Cassidy  Isakson  Isakson  (FL)  Scott  (FL)  David  David
Cornyn  Johnson  Johnson  Scott  (SC)  Scott  (SC)  John  John
cotton  Kennedy  Kennedy  Shelby  Shelby  John  John
Cramer  Lankford  Lankford  Sullivan  Sullivan  David  David
Crapo  Lee  Lee  Thune  Thune  John  John
cruz  McConnell  McConnell  Tillis  Tillis  Mike  Mike
daines  mcaleery  mcaleery  Toomey  Toomey  John  John
Estes  Moran  Moran  Wicker  Wicker  Michael  Michael
Ernest  Moskowitz  Moskowitz  Young  Young  Bob  Bob

NAYS—44

Baldwin  Carlin  Carlin  Cortez Masto  Cortez Masto  Tammy  Tammy
Benning  Carper  Carper  Duckworth  Duckworth  Chris  Chris
Blumenthal  Casey  Casey  Durbin  Durbin  Shaff  Shaff
Brown  Collins  Collins  Feinstein  Feinstein  Doug  Doug
Cantwell  Coons  Coons  Gillibrand  Gillibrand  Maria  Maria

The PRESIDING OFFICER. On this vote, the yeas are 51, and the nays are 44.

The motion is agreed to.

EXECUTIVE CALENDAR

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report the nomination.

The bill clerk read the nomination of Steven J. Menashi, of New York, to be United States Circuit Judge for the Second Circuit.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Connecticut.

UNANIMOUS CONSENT REQUEST—S. 1416

Mr. BLUMENTHAL. Mr. President, I am proud to be here to advocate on behalf of a bill that has enjoyed, rightly, bipartisan support: the Affordable Pre-
scriptions for Patients Act.

We all know that the astronautically rising costs of prescription drugs are a burden—in fact a bane for Americans regardless of where they live, regardless of their party, race, religion, or age, but particularly for our seniors. The choice between paying the mortgage, putting food on the table, and buying prescription drugs has become a daily challenge for people across the country.

This bill offers a positive, solid step toward ending abuses in the use of patents—abuses that are called patent thicketing and product hopping—that all too commonly raise the cost of pre-
scription drugs and preclude access for the people who need those drugs the most.

This effort has been a bipartisan one involving many of us in this Chamber. It passed from the Judiciary Com-
nitee unanimously. It is a testament to the still-possible bipartisan coopera-
tion on an issue of paramount concern to the people of America that we have reached this point of bringing it to the floor of the Senate.

I am proud to have worked on this measure with my colleague from Texas who has very helpfully led this ef-
fert, Senator CORNYN, who is here on the floor with me, and I am happy to yield to him now.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Mr. President from Texas.

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, I thank the Senator from Connecticut for his leadership.

At a time when people see bipartisan cooperation in short supply in Washington, DC, this is one area where we can actually make some real progress for the people we represent.

We all know that climbing healthcare costs are keeping people up at night. Many people reached out to me in my office about the impossible decisions they are required to make in order to keep pace with rising prescription drug costs—particularly the out-
of-pocket costs—whether they pay some bills and have to defer or not pay others whether they cut their bills in half or self-ration the medications, which is dangerous to their health, or don't fill prescriptions altogether because they simply can't afford the out-
of-pocket costs. No family should be required to make those sorts of deci-
sions.

Sadly, I know my constituents in Texas are not alone. The Kaiser Family Foundation poll in September found that the No. 1 healthcare concern of the American people is prescription drug prices. This is something the President has said he wants to address, the House has said they want to address, and the Senate has said we want to address, and this legislation we are talking about will help move the ball in the right direction.

A whopping 70 percent of people think growing prescription drug costs should be the top priority for Congress, which should make it our No. 1 item on our to-do list. The good news is, we are making some progress. Here in the Senate, we have taken a bipartisan approach, which is the only way to actu-
ally get things done in Congress. We talked to every major player in the supply chain, and we asked questions about whether confusing practices that are not transparent to outsiders are all combining to drive up costs.

What I find seriously concerning are the anti-competitive behaviors of some of the drug manufacturers, the games-
manship, particularly when it comes to our patent system. We know companies pour a lot of time and money into the research and development of new medi-
cations, and we don't want to do any-
things to stop that, but we want to incentivize that so that they are able to recover their costs and perhaps make a profit when the drug turns out to be successful. But we don't want them playing games with the patent system in a way that prevents others from doing some good work. That is why I think growing prescription drug costs should be the top priority for Congress, which should make it our No. 1 item on our to-do list. The good news is, we are making some progress. Here in the Senate, we have taken a bipartisan approach, which is the only way to actu-
ally get things done in Congress. We talked to every major player in the supply chain, and we asked questions about whether confusing practices that are not transparent to outsiders are all combining to drive up costs.

What I find seriously concerning are the anti-competitive behaviors of some of the drug manufacturers, the games-
manship, particularly when it comes to our patent system. We know companies pour a lot of time and money into the research and development of new medi-
cations, and we don't want to do any-
things to stop that, but we want to incentivize that so that they are able to recover their costs and perhaps make a profit when the drug turns out to be successful. But we don't want them playing games with the patent system in a way that prevents others from doing some good work. That is why I think growing prescription drug costs should be the top priority for Congress, which should make it our No. 1 item on our to-do list. The good news is, we are making some progress. Here in the Senate, we have taken a bipartisan approach, which is the only way to actu-
ally get things done in Congress. We talked to every major player in the supply chain, and we asked questions about whether confusing practices that are not transparent to outsiders are all combining to drive up costs.

What I find seriously concerning are the anti-competitive behaviors of some of the drug manufacturers, the games-
manship, particularly when it comes to our patent system. We know companies pour a lot of time and money into the research and development of new medi-
cations, and we don't want to do any-
things to stop that, but we want to incentivize that so that they are able to recover their costs and perhaps make a profit when the drug turns out to be successful. But we don't want them playing games with the patent system in a way that prevents others from doing some good work. That is why I think growing prescription drug costs should be the top priority for Congress, which should make it our No. 1 item on our to-do list. The good news is, we are making some progress. Here in the Senate, we have taken a bipartisan approach, which is the only way to actu-
ally get things done in Congress. We talked to every major player in the supply chain, and we asked questions about whether confusing practices that are not transparent to outsiders are all combining to drive up costs.

What I find seriously concerning are the anti-competitive behaviors of some of the drug manufacturers, the games-
manship, particularly when it comes to our patent system. We know companies pour a lot of time and money into the research and development of new medi-
cations, and we don't want to do any-
things to stop that, but we want to incentivize that so that they are able to recover their costs and perhaps make a profit when the drug turns out to be successful. But we don't want them playing games with the patent system in a way that prevents others from doing some good work. That is why I think growing prescription drug costs should be the top priority for Congress, which should make it our No. 1 item on our to-do list. The good news is, we are making some progress. Here in the Senate, we have taken a bipartisan approach, which is the only way to actu-
ally get things done in Congress. We talked to every major player in the supply chain, and we asked questions about whether confusing practices that are not transparent to outsiders are all combining to drive up costs.

What I find seriously concerning are the anti-competitive behaviors of some of the drug manufacturers, the games-
manship, particularly when it comes to our patent system. We know companies pour a lot of time and money into the research and development of new medi-
cations, and we don't want to do any-
things to stop that, but we want to incentivize that so that they are able to recover their costs and perhaps make a profit when the drug turns out to be successful. But we don't want them playing games with the patent system in a way that prevents others from doing some good work. That is why I think growing prescription drug costs should be the top priority for Congress, which should make it our No. 1 item on our to-do list. The good news is, we are making some progress. Here in the Senate, we have taken a bipartisan approach, which is the only way to actu-
ally get things done in Congress. We talked to every major player in the supply chain, and we asked questions about whether confusing practices that are not transparent to outsiders are all combining to drive up costs.
Connecticut. It targets two specific practices used by drug companies to keep prices high. First is product hopping, which occurs when a company develops a reformulation of a product that is about to lose its exclusivity period and then pulls that original product off the market. This is done because the new formula is necessarily more effective but because it prevents generic competitors for that product that has now been pulled off the market. The second phenomenon we are trying to stop is something called patent thicketing, which occurs when an innovator uses multiple, overlapping patents with identical claims to make it nearly impossible for competitors to enter the field.

This is not how patents were supposed to be used, and we shouldn’t allow these anti-competitive practices to continue. In one case involving the drug HUMIRA, the most popular drug being prescribed today, there are more than 100 patents for essentially the same molecule. Meanwhile, patients can’t get access to competitive drugs that probably would be cheaper here in America, while there are four approved alternatives in Europe.

The American people simply should not have to put up with this. We need to stop companies from manipulating the system and keeping competitors tied up in courtrooms so that patients can save money for their relief.

Patients aren’t the only ones who would benefit from this bill. The Congressional Budget Office released a cost estimate and found that it would lower Federal spending by more than half a billion dollars over 10 years. That is not a whole lot of money in the grand scheme of things, but when you consider what the impact would be in the congressional Budget Office released a cost estimate and found that it would lower Federal spending by more than half a billion dollars over 10 years. That is not a whole lot of money in the grand scheme of things, but when you consider what the impact would be in the healthcare system than they should, then support this basic measure that passed the Senate last year without one negative voice.

Mr. DURBIN. Reserving the right to object. The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, let me start by saying I support this bill, the bill offered by Senators CORNYN and BLUMENTHAL. It is bipartisan in nature and passed the Judiciary Committee. I not only voted for it, I cosponsored it, and I think it should become the law of the land. It will be helpful in reducing the cost of pharmaceuticals.

I am offering a modification to the bill. I believe the legislation is one that should be passed by the Senate as well. In fact, it did pass the Senate last year by a voice vote. Not a single Senator objected when it passed the Senate last year. We know—I have been told by my colleagues—that they support the bill, they are not alone. The bill I am offering is also supported by the American Medical Association; the American Hospital Association; 88 percent of the American people, Republicans and Democrats; President Trump; the top his health Secretary, Dr. Azar; the AARP—a long list.

What could I possibly propose that would have all of these people supporting it? Simple. When the drug companies decide to run an ad on television—and you see a lot of them, don’t you? The average American sees nine every day. All we ask is that included in the ad, they disclose the cost of the drug.

How did I pick this as the cost for the drug? I didn’t pick it; it was chosen by the pharmaceutical company. That is the list price of the drug. They can go on to say “You will not have to pay that amount,” but I believe the American people should know what the drugs cost.

The most heavily advertised drug in America today is HUMIRA. HUMIRA is used for forms of arthritis and psoriasis. But few Americans know, as they watch people sitting by the swimming pool with an ad that HUMIRA costs $5,500 per month. The reason I want to disclose this is because I think consumers have the right to know. Someone is going to pay that amount—your insurance company. Somebody is going to pay that amount.

When Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Illinois says that the No. 1 driver in health insurance premiums is high prescription drug prices, I think people ought to know. It is not just a matter of being in a bathing suit without a red patch on your elbow; it is $5,500 per month.

President Trump believes that disclosure should be made, the Secretary of Health and Human Services believes it, the American Medical Association, the Hospital Association, all the people I mentioned, as well as almost 90 percent of Democrats and Republicans. Who opposes this? Who would oppose disclosing the price of a drug? I will bet they are in the pharmaceutical industry, and you are right. They are looking for one Senator who will object to what I am offering. That is what they need. They need just one Senator to kill the bill, and we are going to face that this afternoon.

The bottom line is this: If you believe consumers in America have a right to know the cost of a drug, if you believe the pharmaceutical companies have a responsibility to disclose it, if you believe high prescription drug prices are unfair and costing a lot more in our healthcare system than they should, then support this basic measure that passed the Senate last year without one negative voice. None. None whatsoever.

So having reserved the right to object, I ask that the Senator modify his request so that in addition to the pending request, the Finance Committee be discharged from further consideration of S. 1347 and the Senate proceed to its immediate consideration; that the Durbin-Grassley amendment at the desk be agreed to; that the bill, as amended, be considered read a third time and passed; that the Durbin-Grassley amendment to the title be agreed to; and that the motions to reconsider be considered made and laid upon the table with no intervening action or debate.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Would the Senator modify his request?

Mr. TOOMEY. Reserving the right to object. The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Pennsylvania.

Mr. TOOMEY. Mr. President, first let me say that I think Senator CORNYN’s legislation is very constructive. I fully supported it. I think it would result in lower costs for consumers. It is very commendable. I think we should pass it. I am sympathetic with the idea of requiring greater transparency on healthcare costs generally, but I have significant policy concerns and process concerns with the proposal from the Senator from Illinois.

The policy concern, broadly, is that what his legislation would do is it would single out one industry and require the standard of that direct-to-consumer advertising, they provide systematically misleading information to consumers. It doesn’t strike me, obviously, as a good idea to mislead people, including in this context, of course do I say it is misleading? It is because the legislation requires the list price or the wholesale acquisition price of a drug to be the price that is put in the ad, despite the fact that almost no one ever pays either of those prices. There are huge rebates that are built into the system.

We can have a good debate about whether it is a good model by which
the government has created all of these perversities in our healthcare delivery system, but that is what it is. The truth and the reality is almost no one pays either the list or the wholesale acquisition price. Think about it. If you are on Medicaid, you pay zero. If you are on commercial insurance, you pay usually, nearly zero. If you have private insurance, it varies enormously from zero to something significantly different, but almost no one pays the price that the Senator from Illinois would require to be posted in all direct-to-consumer advertising.

Think about some of the unintended consequences. The number that would have to be in the ad is way higher than what almost anyone actually pays. Think of what could happen. I can imagine senior citizens sitting there watching an ad. Maybe they see a medication they actually would benefit from, and then at the end there is some huge number that does not reflect—it doesn’t come close to reflecting what the actual cost would be, but it is a big number so that a senior citizen would understandably say: Gosh, I can’t afford that. I guess I can’t pursue that therapy, even though they might need that. I am sure that is not the intended consequence of this legislation, but I am pretty sure it would happen.

It is also peculiar to me that the authors of this legislation choose to single out a small fraction of the healthcare industry to impose this mandate. Prescription drug spending is about 10 percent of healthcare. Hospitals are about 32 percent, but I haven’t seen that we are going to impose this. If you look at the rate of price increases in various sectors of healthcare, you see that actually prescription drugs, over the last 20 years—their increase in prices is considerably less than hospital services and considerably less than medical care services.

There are a lot of sectors in the economy altogether. Are we going to put mandates on colleges, for instance? The rate of tuition increase in colleges is much greater than the rate of increase of prescription drugs in recent years. I haven’t heard a proposal yet, but maybe one is coming that would require this of other industries as well.

If I didn’t know better, I would think it seems part of a theme to vitify the industry that developed the therapies that allow us to live longer, healthier, and save lives. Most importantly, maybe it will not lower costs. It is not going to lower costs for consumers. The only way we are going to do that is if we better align the incentives of the consumer and the person paying.

In contrast, by the way, the Finance Committee and HELP Committee reported out legislation that actually would lower out-of-pocket costs for prescription drugs. We have Senator CORNYN’s legislation that I think absolutely would lower the cost of consumer prescription drugs. Yet that is not what is on the floor today from the Senator from Illinois.

Now, despite my policy concerns—and they are serious—I actually think we ought to debate these things. We ought to put this kind of legislation on the floor. We ought to have a debate. We ought to have a vote, but this is complicated, and it is fraud. We should not be trying to just pass this by unanimous consent. This legislation has not been through committee, and contrary to my colleague from Illinois—this actual piece of legislation has never had a vote as a freestanding matter. A version of it that is different from what is being offered today was buried in a larger legislation which passed that is not the same as scrutinizing this policy, subjecting it to amendments, and deciding on it. That is what I think we ought to do.

Unlike my colleagues on the other side who have been consistently preventing us from taking up legislation, such as the approps bills they have not allowed us to get on to or the SECURE Act, on which I offered a unanimous consent request to take up and process, I think we ought to consider this legislation, even though I don’t think I would support the final product.

That I suggest we do is let’s move on to the defense appropriations bill. Arguably, the most fundamental responsibility of Congress is to fund our national defense. Let’s make in order as the first amendment the managers’ amendment the amendment of the Senator that he had just described. I don’t support it, but I support his right to have a debate and have a vote. Let’s go on to an approps bill and let’s make his amendment in order as the first amendment. We can debate it; we can vote it; and we will all live with the consequences. I think that is what we are here for. I think the purpose of the Senate is to take on these issues, put them on the floor, have a debate, and have a vote. I am willing to live with the outcome of that.

Mr. President, I ask that the Senator from Illinois modify his request and that the Senate proceed to the immediate consideration of Calendar No. 132, S. 1416. I further ask unanimous consent that the committee-reported substitute amendment be withdrawn and that the Cornyn amendment at the desk be agreed to; that the bill, as amended, be read a third time and passed; and that the motion to reconsider be considered made and laid upon the table; and finally, that following disposition of S. 1416, the Senate proceed to the immediate consideration of H.R. 2740, and following the offering of a substitute amendment by Senator SHELBY or his designee, the first amendment in order be an amendment offered by Senator DURBIN or Senator GRASSLEY, the text of which is identical to S. 1437, as amended, which is at the desk.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Does the Senator modify his request?

Mr. DURBIN. Reserving the right to object.

I am not a zoologist, so I don’t know if crocodiles can cry, but I am very concerned about the argument the Senator from Pennsylvania made. He is actually standing here, in defense of senior citizens, by disclosing the list price that the pharmaceutical companies charge for these drugs. I didn’t choose that price; they chose that price.

Mr. TOOMEY. Will the Senator yield?

Mr. DURBIN. I will not yield until I am finished.

I said they could put a disclaimer on that saying maybe you will not pay the full list price depending on your insurance or coverage, but to argue that you are standing here in defense of senior citizens and denying this information to them and that the only way we can consider this measure is call up the Department of Defense appropriations bill and bury this measure, which passed the Senate without your objection last year, should pass now with the underlying legislation. Let’s get this done in a comprehensive way to help seniors, and let’s stand in defense of pharmaceutical companies. They have plenty of people to defend them.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Does the Senator object to the modification?

Mr. DURBIN. I object.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Objection is heard.

Is there objection to the original request from the Senator from Illinois to modify his request?

Mr. TOOMEY. I object.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Objection is heard.

Is there objection to the Senator from Texas?

Mr. SCHUMER. Reserving the right to object.

RECOGNITION OF THE MINORITY LEADER

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Democratic leader is recognized.

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President, I am so glad to be out here today to deal with the issue of reducing prices on drugs for seniors and others. There are so many things we must do. Some are small. Some are large. We want to do all of them.

We Democrats know how bad drug prices are for seniors. We know how bad the sabotage of our healthcare system is for seniors. If you don’t have insurance, you probably can’t pay for the drugs no matter what happens.

I would say to my good friend the Senator from Texas that we have a whole lot of legislative ideas, not just his. He demands his. It is good, but it is hardly large. There are millions and millions who need help who are not affected. The Senators from Illinois and Iowa have a bill to lower prescription drug costs. The HELP Committee has a bill that would help community health centers. The Senate Finance Committee has a good bipartisan bill to lower costs for seniors who are very
strong supporters of allowing Medicare to negotiate prices. That would do more than anything else.

I ask my friend from Texas, Will he get his leader and himself to allow us to bring an amendment to a bill on the floor that protects seniors from their insurance companies withdrawing from them? Will he let us do that? That is far more consequential than his well-intended good but not largely effective bill. The No. 1 thing—ask AARP—the No. 2, stop the administration that. It will lower drug prices dramatically.

No. 1, allow Medicare to negotiate. Every Member of our caucus is for that. It will lower drug prices dramatically. No. 2, stop the administration—the administration the Senator from Texas supports 95 percent of the time—which would have a far larger consequence.

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, like the minority leader, I hope we are able to come together and do it all.

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President, in speaking through the Presiding Officer, I say to my friend that nothing gets done around here unless it is bipartisan. Right now, the bill that the House has sent us is one that divides people along party lines, which means it is unlikely we would build the bipartisan consensus we would need to get it done in the Senate. I am more than happy to engage in that debate and to talk about what needs to be done around here unless it is bipartisan. Right now, the bill that the House has sent us is one that divides people along party lines, which means it is unlikely we would build the bipartisan consensus we would need to get it done in the Senate. I am more than happy to engage in that debate, to vote, and to let the Senate and Congress work their

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Democratic leader.

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President, I thank my colleague for his answers. I would say this: Let him use his power and position as leader to go to the majority leader, who has prevented any debate on anything on drugs to come to the floor, including these two most significant issues that I have talked about. Let us put a package together of all three and have a debate on each, a "yes" or "no" vote on each, and really make progress for those who are paying too much in drug prices. I await his response. I know that I have worked with him on that. Then we could bring all three bills to the floor. I yield the floor.

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President, as always, I am happy to work with the Senator from New York on things on which we find our interests aligned. Obviously, there are going to be things on which we disagree. Frequently, there are. Yet he and I have worked together on legislation on which we have been able to find enough common interest to be able to build a consensus and get things done. They call that "legislating" around here.

There are other things that we should be doing here on a bipartisan basis. For example, taking up and passing the appropriations bills, including the Defense appropriations bill, so our U.S. military can remain the most powerful, the best equipped, the best trained, and the best led military in the world. That is of overwhelming importance. Yet our colleagues on the other side have objected to and have blocked, on at least two occasions, that
Defense appropriations bill. Now we have a short-term continuing resolution that expires this November 21. I am told or have read that there is likely to be a follow-on continuing resolution that takes us up to December 20, but that may well be delayed, because none of us wants to see another government shutdown. No one wins with government shutdowns.

This sort of gamesmanship that occurs by blocking bills that should have surprised, overwhelming bipartisan numbers in the Senate is important, too—things like paying the military, making sure that it maintains its readiness to fight and win the Nation’s wars, and even more importantly, making sure it keeps the peace.

I know the majority leader has a challenge in trying to figure out how to schedule legislation on the Senate floor, but it certainly doesn’t help when our Democratic colleagues repeatedly block things like appropriations bills and put us into this dysfunction when it comes to paying the Government’s bills.

I would say to my friend from New York that it is always happy to work with him and with any other Member in the Senate, no matter what one’s political party is and no matter what one’s ideological persuasion is, because I actually believe we were sent here to solve problems and get things done.

What I dislike and what I am disappointed about is the dysfunction that we see in the U.S. Senate, whereby, even though it is less than a year before the election, politics have overwhelmed our ability to get things done.

I came to the floor to say that maybe we can’t do all of this right now, today, but we can do this, and let’s build on it once we have gotten the bill passed.

I am disappointed that the Democratic leader has seen fit to object to passing this bill that he himself called good and well-intended and that is supported by organizations like the American Association of Retired Persons. I do not understand, but maybe somebody else does. Their saying that we can’t do something because it doesn’t include everything we want to do here, right now, is disappointing to me, and I don’t think it is what the American people sent us here to do.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Democratic leader.

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to speak as in morning business.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President. I thank my colleague for the interchange, and it will continue. We Democrats will not rest until we get votes, simple votes—not bring the house down—on issues of great consequence with regard to drug prices and the American people while the other side blocks them.

IMPEACHMENT

Mr. President, as we speak, the House Intelligence Committee is conducting the first day of public hearings in its impeachment inquiry into President Trump.

The list of witnesses this week includes several key figures with knowledge of the events in question. While most Republicans in the House are non sequitur, or individuals who would have no knowledge of the President’s actions or of the allegations against him, three of the individuals requested by the Republicans were agreed to and are slated to testify next week. The idea that the Republicans and the President have no due process and can’t call witnesses or influence the process is simply inaccurate.

As the impeachment inquiry in the House begins a new phase today in its pursuit of the facts, we have a serious responsibility here in the Senate not to prejudge the case but to examine the evidence impartially. We have a responsibility to get the facts come out and, as they do, to keep an open mind and let ourselves be ruled by reason rather than by passion or partisanship.

As public hearings in the House begin, we would do well to remember our constitutional duty to act as judges and jurors in a potential trial when and if it comes to one. That is not to say we won’t even read the transcript, and that is not to say the vote would come out this way. Yet, as jurors, we will be as dispassioned as each of us can be.

TURKEY AND SYRIA

Mr. President, on another matter, President Trump will roll out the red carpet today for President Erdogan, of Turkey, as he visits the White House after everything that has transpired over the last few months. This is after President Trump green-lit Turkey’s reckless and destabilizing invasion of northern Syria, after Turkish troops and their proxies committed atrocities far exceeding anything we have seen from our partner in the fight against ISIS, and after Erdogan cut a deal with our adversary President Putin and threatened our allies in Europe with the release of ISIS’s detainees.

The fact that President Trump will reward President Erdogan with an Oval Office meeting today is mind-boggling. The meeting will serve as a very public example of how President Trump has compromised our allies, including our former partners in the fight against ISIS, who are our partner in the fight against ISIS, and after Erdogan cut a deal with our adversary President Putin and threatened our allies in Europe with the release of ISIS’s detainees.

The fact that President Trump will reward President Erdogan with an Oval Office meeting today is mind-boggling. The meeting will serve as a very public example of how President Trump has compromised our allies, including our former partners in the fight against ISIS, who are our partner in the fight against ISIS, and after Erdogan cut a deal with our adversary President Putin and threatened our allies in Europe with the release of ISIS’s detainees.

The meeting will serve as a very public example of how President Trump has compromised our allies, including our former partners in the fight against ISIS, who are our partner in the fight against ISIS, and after Erdogan cut a deal with our adversary President Putin and threatened our allies in Europe with the release of ISIS’s detainees.

The meeting will serve as a very public example of how President Trump has compromised our allies, including our former partners in the fight against ISIS, who are our partner in the fight against ISIS, and after Erdogan cut a deal with our adversary President Putin and threatened our allies in Europe with the release of ISIS’s detainees.
To my friends on the other side of the aisle, the fiscal conservatives, we need your voices. If this program were going to the urban areas or maybe to the poorer people, we would hear an outcry from certain people on the other side, but our farmers need the help too. When you waste money on an ag program, the people who are hurt the most are our smaller and family farmers, particularly, in this case, in the Middle West.

For years, my Republican friends in this Chamber accused the Obama administration—unfairly, in my mind—of picking winners and losers in the market. It was one of their favorite talking points. Here, we have the Trump administration literally picking winners and losers among American farmers. Sometimes the winners are not even American. Oftentimes, the losers are the small family farmers who need assistance the most.

I am so glad that my Democrat colleagues on the Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry Committee, especially Ranking Member STABENOW, have worked to inject some transparency into the agriculture relief program.

The Trump administration should be using the Market Facilitation Program to help those farmers most in need—period. The Trump administration needs to stop picking winners and losers and make sure all American farmers get the help they deserve.

Veterans

Mr. President, finally, on veterans—this is another one—when I look at what this administration is doing, and if every American knew all these things, Donald Trump wouldn’t stand a chance. This one, I hope, will get out.

I talked a little bit about this yesterday. We all know that so many of our young men and women—my generation—went to Vietnam and risked their lives. Many of them gave their lives for our country. One of the worst aspects of things is that they were not treated as heroes when they came home.

I think America has made up for that now, but here is a way that we are not treating them well at all. Many of them were exposed to Agent Orange, and it became clear that many got sick because of exposure to Agent Orange, and the Trump administration, which loves to have rallies with veterans, cuts the money off from them, saying that Mulvaney said we couldn’t afford it.

These veterans could afford to risk their lives, and we can afford to help them in their hour of need. I hope the administration will reverse its decision.

I yield the floor.

—RECESS—

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, the Senate stands in recess until 2 p.m.

Thereupon, the Senate, at 12:48 p.m., recessed until 2 p.m. and reassessed when called to order by the Presiding Officer (Mr. PERDUE).

EXECUTIVE CALENDAR—Continued

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Iowa.

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that I have the right to yield to Senator COLLINS at the end of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Prescription Drug Pricing Reduction Act

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, polls show a surprising interest of Americans in the high cost of prescription drugs. It seems to be an issue that unites Americans. I often point out that Washington is an island surrounded by reality. Here inside the Beltway, people are obsessed with partisan impeachment proceedings. It seems like, morning, noon, and night, the relentless effort to unseat the President of the United States is a toxic strain of Potomac fever infecting Capitol Hill.

Now, if only Congress would channel every waking minute to fix problems in the real world, wouldn’t that be wonderful? So let me provide a reality check. For people living in the real world, impeachment inquiry is not what keeps Americans up at night. It is not what wakes up moms and dads worried sick about paying for their child’s insulin. It is not what drains the pocketbooks of seniors and takes a big bite out of people’s paychecks. The issue that unites Americans from Maine, to Iowa, to Oregon is the sky-high prices that Americans and the taxpaying public are paying for prescription medicine.

As chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, I am working in a bipartisan way to break this drug supply chain. In February, we called the heads of Big Pharma to testify before the Finance Committee.

Next, we heard from the largest pharmacy benefit managers to examine rebates and unravel the pricing supply chain. There was an awful lot of finger-pointing between the various interests about the soaring drug prices that Americans pay for pharmaceuticals. We heard from the drug price committee. Finger-pointing doesn’t decrease drug prices because the real problem is there is too much secrecy and not enough accountability in the industry of pricing drugs.

When drug prices go up by leaps and bounds, year after year, it is time to look under the hood. It is time to kick the tires along the drug supply chain and check the gauge on the competition. Why in the world is insulin, just as an example—a drug that has been on the market for nearly 100 years—doubling or tripling in price for patients in the United States? It is surely not that way in Europe.

We have gotten lots of feedback from patient advocates, healthcare providers, and free market proponents. The pushback from Big Pharma reveals that we are really on to something. Congress needs to take its foot off the brake. It is time to deliver real savings and our bill will deliver real savings to consumers and to the taxpayers. It is time to pass reforms that will cut prescription drug costs for the American people.

Now, some of my colleagues may require a more blunt call to action so I want to use the two-by-four illustration. Join us and score a win for the American people. Otherwise, do nothing and risk being on the losing side of the ballot box next November.

At my annual 99 county meetings where I always hold a Q&A with whatever groups of constituents gather, I hear the same message from people all across the State of Iowa. They have family members and they have neighbors struggling with prescription management, to manage chronic health conditions, and to treat diseases. Thanks to breakthrough treatments and cures, Americans are living longer and healthier lives.

Many are beating the odds of a diagnosis that would have been a death sentence a generation ago. However, if a loved one is diagnosed with MS or diabetes or cystic fibrosis, no miracle cure will help if Americans can’t afford to keep their medicine. It will not help seniors if sky-high prices drain taxpayer-financed health programs like Medicare and Medicaid. Soaring drug prices are forcing too many Americans to skimp on other necessities or even ration their doses of prescriptions that they take.

Now, I just mentioned, as an example, cystic fibrosis. Last month, the FDA approved a promising new treatment for this progressive genetic disorder. Cystic fibrosis impacts about 2000 Americans. There is nothing protecting parents will not do to advocate for their child living with this condition. That is how I met one family from Iowa a few
years ago. That is when I launched the bipartisan Senate caucus on cystic fibrosis, to add our voices for awareness and advocacy. Now, I am told the price tag for the new drug is more than $300,000 per patient, per year.

With this drug raises the roof of hope for tens of thousands of families, but it also raises a red flag about drug prices. If prices keep going through the roof year after year, how will Americans who depend on prescription medicines afford them? America’s drug pricing regime is broken. It requires reform to sustain fiscal sustainability and also to steer incubation and innovation forward. It needs more transparency. Part of that support and one of the outstanding advocates for what we are trying to do doesn’t happen to be a member of the Finance Committee, but it is my good friend from Maine, Senator Collins, right here on the floor. I will yield to her in short time.

She is helping lead the fight to reduce drug prices. We have been working together on many issues. I am a former chairman of the Special Committee on Aging, and she is the current chair of the Special Committee on Aging. We are committed to help older Americans lead productive lives. We also share a top priority not to miss a beat. While I might have a stronger voting streak, Susan hasn’t missed a single vote. I hope Maine appreciates a person who has been in the Senate since 1997 and hasn’t missed a single vote.

Senator Collins is one of those rare lawmakers who doesn’t care who gets the credit, as long as we are doing the right thing. The name of this bill that I am talking about—and I imagine she will refer to—is the Prescription Drug Pricing Reduction Act. That was the bipartisan work nearly as well for her, but she simply could not afford that out-of-pocket cost.

I will never forget standing in line at the pharmacy counter in Bangor, ME, where I live. The couple ahead of me received their prescription drug and the unwelcome news that their prescription copay was going to be $111. The husband turned to his wife and said “Honey, we simply cannot afford that.” and they walked away, leaving that needed prescription on the pharmacy counter.

I asked the pharmacist: How often does this happen?

His answer: Every day.

The results of exorbitant increases in the price of drugs are that needed prescriptions aren’t filled, doses are skipped, and patients—harmful to the patient’s health. And why? Because the patient simply cannot afford the exorbitant costs, the skyrocketing costs of these drugs.

This should not happen. We must join together to combat the exorbitant prescription costs that confront more and more Americans every day. More than half of all Americans and 90 percent of our seniors take at least one prescription drug each month. For many, access to these medicines is not only critical to their well-being, but it can literally be a matter of life and death.

For children and adults with type 1 diabetes, insulin is not a luxury or something that is nice to have; insulin is essential to their ability to survive. Insulin was first isolated nearly a century ago in Canada. Yet its cost has soared in recent years.

Another chairman in the Senate who has worked very hard on this issue, along with Senator Grassley, is Senator Lamar Alexander. He has made it a strong priority of the HELP Committee, on which I serve, to increase transparency and competition in the prescription drug market.

I don’t think there is any product that we buy in this country where there is less transparency in the price than the price of prescription drugs and where the supply chain is more rife with conflicts of interest.

Last year, in response to my experience listening to this couple in Bangor, ME, I authored a bill to block pharmacy gag clauses. Under these contractual gag clauses, pharmacists were actually prohibited from volunteering to a consumer that it might well be less expensive to pay out-of-pocket rather than use their insurance. A recent study published by the Journal of the American Medicine Association found
that this new law could help Americans save money in nearly one out of four prescription transactions in a pharmacy.

Another bill I authored in 2017 to promote more competition from lower priced, highly effective generic drugs is also showing results. To date, the FDA has granted nearly 200 application requests under the new expedited pathway established by this law, with 12 approvals. That is a much faster pace than in the past.

In June, the HELP Committee reported out the Lower Healthcare Costs Act, which incorporates more than 14 measures to increase drug price competition. I am pleased to say that it includes major portions of the Biologic Patent Transparency Act that I authored with Senator Kaine, and that is cosponsored by Senators Braun, Hawley, Portman, Shaheen, Stabenow, Paul, and Merkowsky. It is intended to prevent drug manufacturers from using patent systems to require earlier and greater disclosure of the web of patents held by biologic manufacturers, thus making it easier for biosimilar competitors to develop more affordable alternatives without being stymied by the filing of last-minute patents.

According to former FDA Commissioner Scott Gottlieb, if all of the biosimilars that have been approved by the FDA were successfully marketed in the United States in a timely fashion, Americans would have saved more than $4.5 billion in 2017.

The fact that a biosimilar version of HUMIRA—the best selling drug in the world—has been on the market in Europe for more than a year while American patients must wait until 2023 is a clear example that the biosimilar market is not working as it should.

The Lower Healthcare Costs Act also includes the CREATES Act—a bill that I know Senator Hawley and I are both very involved in. It addresses the anti-competitive practices of companies that delay or even block access to a sufficient quantity of the brand-name drug needed to conduct the bioequivalence test required by the FDA as part of the generic drug approval process. This addresses one of the major problems identified by the Aging Committee when we looked at this issue starting in 2016, examining the explosion in prices of prescription drugs for which there is no patent system. I am pleased that we are on the verge of taking action to combat and stop this unfair practice.

The HELP Committee bill also requires significantly more disclosure on the costs, fees, and rebate information associated with PBM contracts; that is, prescription benefit managers. I know the Finance Committee bill does as well.

As I mentioned previously, the Finance Committee passed the Prescription Drug Pricing Reduction Act—landmark legislation that would save taxpayers more than $100 billion and save seniors more than $30 billion in out-of-pocket costs for their prescriptions. I strongly support this bill because it strikes the right balance between reducing out-of-pocket costs for consumers without hindering innovation and investment in the next lifesaving medicines.

The Finance Committee bill also makes crucial improvements to Medicare Part D, such as protecting seniors with an out-of-pocket spending cap—another long-standing charge that would ensure that patients with high-cost conditions, such as cancer, multiple sclerosis, and rheumatoid arthritis, can get the medications they need. Furthermore, the bill would protect taxpayers from higher than inflation increases in drug prices, while reducing government spending, premiums, and overall out-of-pocket costs.

The Judiciary Committee has also advanced proposals that would empower the Federal Trade Commission to take more aggressive action on anti-competitive behaviors.

These are three worthwhile pieces of legislation that should be brought to the Senate floor. The work of the Finance Committee, the HELP Committee, and the Judiciary Committee is a tremendous breakthrough that would make such a difference to the American people.

As we continue to find further consensus and a path forward on each of these bills, I hope we can also look for additional improvements. For example, as cochairs of the Senate Diabetes Caucus, Senator Shaheen and I, along with Senators Crapo and Warner, have introduced legislation to address flaws in the system that have allowed pharmacy benefit managers and manufacturers to implement what are truly unscrupulous price increases on lifesaving insulin. I also support a measure introduced by Senators Klobuchar and Warner to prohibit brand-name drug companies from compensating generic drug companies to delay the entry of a less costly but equally effective generic into the market. That is referred to as “pay for delay.” I am amazed that it is not already illegal under our anti-trust laws. This bill would make it clear that this tactic is no longer permitted.

Congress has a tremendous opportunity to deliver a decisive victory in both lowering the cost of prescription drugs and improving healthcare for the people in my State of Maine and throughout America. If we want new medicines to reach consumers who need them, the companies that invest in research and take the risks necessary must see a fair return on their investment, but at the same time, we can no longer allow the price manipulation and the market distortions to continue at the expense of the most vulnerable Americans and their families and ultimately at the expense of every American taxpayer.

We can act to make a real difference in the lives of Americans whose health depends on affordable prescription drugs. The required policy solutions will not come in the form of a miracle but through hard work and continued bipartisan cooperation.

Let us come together. I urge all of my colleagues to join in supporting the measures that we have worked so hard on and that the HELP Committee, the Finance Committee, and the Judiciary Committee have all reported, on a bipartisan basis, recognizing the hardships imposed on the American people. Let us bring these bills to the Senate floor expeditiously.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from North Dakota.

NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT

Mr. CRAMER. Mr. President, I come down to the Chamber today to talk a little bit and highlight the vast differences in the priorities between the two Chambers in the U.S. Congress today.

Several of my colleagues will be doing there a little later today to talk about and to encourage the passage of the National Defense Authorization Act—a bill, by the way, that passed the Senate in a very strong bipartisan way, reflective of strong bipartisan input, in NDCA. That has passed in the House, and I was pleased with their version of the National Defense Authorization Act on more of a party-line vote.

The point being, both Chambers have passed it; the reconciliation of the two bills has begun, but they have been stalled. I think it is a strong reflection of the differences between the two Chambers.

First, I will talk a little bit about why it is important that we do this job. First of all, there have been 58 years in a row that the NDAA has passed the House and the Senate and signed into law. Why? Well, because it is the highest priority of the government—of all the bills we do every year, apart from the Appropriations, would be authorization of our national defense programs. That is why it has happened 58 years in a row.

It is important for a number of reasons. One of the things that both the House version and the Senate version of the NDAA does is highlight the importance of space with the creation of a Space Force, as we call it the Senate, and Space Corps, as they call it in the House. Nonetheless, it is similar, and it represents and recognizes the importance of our space domain going forward, a priority that our near-peer allies have already recognized in their policies.

Without NDAA passing, that goes by the wayside for at least another year. It also fully funds several national priorities, not the least of which is, of course, the largest pay increase in 10 years for our men and women who wear the uniform.

On a more local level for me, it authorizes the modernization of our nuclear fleet, including the ground-based missiles known as the ICBMs that we have 150 of in North Dakota at Minot.
It modernizes this system, which is several decades old. If we need anything, we need to modernize our weapons systems again to keep pace with our near-peer adversaries.

It also authorizes millions of dollars in fiscal year 2020 for National Guard construction to modernize our Guard facilities, which is needed. A lot of these Guard facilities are antiquated, and we have to get them modernized.

The Department of Homeland Security has stonewalled us on this for the last 3 years. The Senate should have taken the vote this morning. Secretary Nielsen, it seems safe to assume Mr. Wolf has been involved in most of the administration's policy failures. Under these policies, thousands of children have tragically seen that result in the modernization they need, where they get the pay raises, where they get the modernization they need, where new programs can be launched, and where we can provide long-term certainty.

Today’s political theater in the House is unnecessary, and 3 years into it, it is an outward demonstration of the inward motivation of a party that is trying to undo the Presidency of Donald Trump.

Instead of prioritizing our constitutional responsibilities, they are engaged in political theater in a kangaroo court. I am pleading, once again, with my colleagues across the aisle and especially across the Capitol, in these last couple of days, while the negotiators are together trying to figure out a path forward, please come to the table, please act in good conscience. Please, please, please look for opportunities to compromise, and, for Pete’s sake, let’s at least pass the things we all agree on.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New Mexico.

Mr. HEINRICH. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to speak as in morning business.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. HEINRICH. Mr. President, earlier today, we were asked to vote on the confirmation of Chad Wolf to serve as the Under Secretary for Strategy, Policy, and Plans at the Department of Homeland Security. Mr. Wolf has been serving in that role since February.

Because of the way the Trump administration functions, or fails to function, what we were really being asked to do today was to confirm Mr. Wolf to a position so the President can then promote him to Acting DHS Secretary. This comes on top of most appointed positions at the agency going unfilled or only filled with similarly temporary acting roles.

Before we all throw our hands up in the air and simply add this vote to the growing list of broken norms and incompetent actions on the part of the Trump White House, I would like us to consider what is at stake in this particular case. I am going to take seriously the human toll that has been incurred because of this administration’s willful chaos at the Department of Homeland Security.

The Department of Homeland Security is the Nation’s third largest Federal agency, operating the Pentagon and the VA. The agency oversees disaster relief, transportation safety, counterterrorism, and immigration and border security. According to a report in the Washington Post, Mr. Wolf is the favored pick of senior Trump adviser Stephen Miller to take over as Acting Homeland Security Secretary. That should tell us about everything we need to know.

Stephen Miller is the lead architect of the White House’s immoral and anti-immigration policies over the last 3 years. The Senate should have taken this vote as a reason to examine how the administration failed the last 3 years flouting our Nation’s laws and our Nation’s values through its intentional chaos at the Department of Homeland Security.

We should do our jobs and give an honest accounting of this administration’s inhumane and, frankly, ineffective policies—polices, it should be said, that Mr. Wolf has been right in the middle of each step of the way. Instead of the administration’s policy failures. Under these policies, thousands of children, as young as infants and toddlers, arriving at our Nation’s southern border have been separated from their families. We have seen migrant families and children arrive in appalling, overcrowded, some say prisonlike—I would say prison facilities—immigration detention facilities like those in Clint, TX, that we saw in the media.

The Trump administration has also throttled major ports of entry where refugees present themselves for asylum as is actually dictated by current U.S. law. This has resulted in huge groups going instead to remote and dangerous stretches of the southern border. We have tragically seen that result in the deaths of several children in New Mexico near some of our remote ports of entry that lack even the most basic medical infrastructure. We have seen President Trump play politics with the lives of thousands of refugees and asylum seekers, mothers, fathers, and children who are desperately seeking refuge and the prospect of a better life in this country.

We have seen the President even go so far as shutting down the government and stealing billions of dollars of.
congressionally appropriated funds from the military to pay for his wasteful and candidly ineffective border wall.

Finally, President Trump’s decision to terminate the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals Program, or DACA, has thrown Dreamers across this country deep into fear and uncertainty. The stakes of that decision have been shown in oral arguments before the Supreme Court this very week. Dreamers are among our best and brightest—our best and brightest students, teachers, and even veterans. They only know this Nation as their home in many cases, and today I am meeting with a Dreamer named Samuel, who lives in Las Cruces, NM.

Samuel came to the United States from Mexico with his family when he was 11 years old. He has called Las Cruces his hometown for the last 13 years. As a DACA recipient, Samuel was able to study accounting at New Mexico State University and help provide for his family.

Dreamers like Samuel want to give back to their communities and the only Nation they know as home. They are American in every way except on paper, and because of President Trump, they are discriminated against, denied benefits, and made to feel like second-class citizens. They are looking for their country to recognize the real needs of our vibrant border communities, and live up to our true American values.

Unfortunately, I don’t think we will ever have a productive path forward on any of these urgent matters with this President and his administration. That is even true if President Trump ultimately shuffles into the role of Acting Homeland Security Secretary, but it is especially true if the President chooses Chad Wolf.

When Senator ROSEN questioned Mr. Wolf in the Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs Committee about the role he played in family separation and other cruel immigration policies, Mr. Wolf said: “My job wasn’t to determine if it was the right or wrong policy. I had to follow the words, folks, he was just following orders. I think it is clear that the Trump administration has shown an appalling disregard for basic human dignity. Now the Senate has confirmed someone who will simply rubberstamp the continued failures of this administration. I should also note that the current pending vote on the floor is for a judicial nominee, Steven Menashi, who has also played a role in the administration’s immigration policies. As a counsel in the Trump administration, Mr. Menashi has acknowledged that he advised Stephen Miller on immigration policy, and he has a long record of opposing the basic human and civil rights of people of color, women, LGBTQ Americans, and immigrants. As the general counsel at the Department of Education under Betsy DeVos, he played a leading role in trying to deny debt relief to students defrauded by for-profit colleges.

I can’t believe that we as the Senate can allow these types of appointments to keep going forward. We should not let this go on. This is not who we are as a country, and this is not the America that I know and love. I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDENTING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The senior assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. SULLIVAN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDENTING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. SULLIVAN. Mr. President, we just celebrated Veterans Day here in the Senate, back home, and across our great country in the States that all of us represent. Everybody was celebrating our military, and supporting their families.

You hear that word “support” a lot when it comes to Veterans Day and our military and their families, but I am going to talk a little bit about that rhetoric. That is great. Senators talk a lot. But that is very disconnected from what actually is going on in the Senate right now and what is happening in terms of the action of supporting our troops.

I came to the floor a couple of weeks ago to talk about this. I was pretty fired up. I am someone who is very college with my colleagues on both sides of the aisle, but the one thing I have that they are not, folks, is the ability to support our troops and then there is action. The rhetoric, particularly with my colleagues on the other side of the aisle, doesn’t always match what is actually happening.

I would like to explain to my constituents at home, the American people, and anyone watching what is happening right now with regard to supporting our troops—the action, not rhetoric—the action. Two weeks ago, my colleagues on the other side of the aisle filibustered the Defense appropriations bill. That is the bill that funds our troops. We had a big budget deal. We all agreed to it. It is hard to vote for it. I voted for it because it actually supports rebuilding our military pretty significantly after the Obama-era cuts. I voted for that.

We are starting to bring up these minibus appropriations. We had one a couple of weeks ago. We debated and voted on it. The plan was to bring up the Defense appropriations bill. What did my colleagues on the other side of the aisle do? They filibustered it. It was the ninth time since I have been in the Senate that my colleagues decided to filibuster the spending for our troops. There is no other bill in the body of the Senate that the Democrats filibustered more than the bill that funds our troops. They don’t want you to know that. They don’t go home and brag about it because they should be ashamed about it, but that is what they did.

Despite this budget deal and despite all of this great support for our troops, right now, my colleagues, for the ninth time since I have been a Senator, which is 5 years—nine times they filibustered the spending for the men and women who serve in the military. I ask my colleagues to come explain that to the American people. Explain to the press. Explain that to the people watching on TV. They don’t. I think most of my colleagues don’t want to do it, but they are told to do it because their leadership wants another priority. That is what is happening.

They talk about supporting our troops, but then the action is that we
are actually not supporting our troops at all. We are keeping funding away from them because we are trying to leverage the desire to support our military and a Defense appropriations bill for other political goals. This has happened before.

There is no other bill since I have been elected to the Senate that my colleagues on the other side of the aisle filibuster more. When they want leverage on a nonmilitary issue, they filibuster—spending for the troops—we would welcome our colleagues to come and explain why they do that. That is one issue.

Another issue is not my colleagues in the Senate, but it is certainly the Democrats on the other side of Capitol Hill. We are now debating the National Defense Authorization Act—the NDAA, as we call it. This is the heartbeat of the Congress. Why? It has passed this body 58 years in a row. That is the closest thing we have to a guarantee in this Congress. The reason—Democrats and Republicans—come together, and we set forward—coming out of the Armed Services Committee, on which I sit—the NDAA, which overreases, reforms, and authorizes important programs for our military. It sets spending and authorizes for the entire military. Again, this process is normally very bipartisan, and it has been and continues to be in the Senate.

I give Chairman ROB INHOFE, the chairman of the Armed Services Committee, my good friend from Oklahoma, and Senator REED from Rhode Island, the opportunity to explain why they do that. But I would like to tell you why I think that we are frustrated. We are frustrated. The troops are frustrated. We don’t have much time to waste.

Again, I would like to conclude by saying that there is a lot of rhetoric here. There is a lot of rhetoric about supporting our troops. But what we need is consensus. In my view, we are frustrated. We see a lot of times my colleagues are like, well, you know the men and women in the military are not really watching this. They don’t really know that my colleagues on the other side of the aisle have filibustered nine times. It is disgraceful, in my view. People think, well, they are not really watching what is going on with the NDAA, how the extreme elements of the Democratic Party and the House side are making sure there is no compromise so that we can’t move this bill. Guess what. They are watching. They know this.

When they don’t get support from the Congress, when they are trying to work out a bill that is really important to our military and has strong bipartisan support in this body.

I know some of my other colleagues are going to be on the floor talking about this NDAA issue, talking about the Defense appropriations issue. Again, let’s match the rhetoric we all talked about with regard to Veterans Day—about supporting our troops—with action on the floor, not just hot air and words.

Mr. PRESIDENT. Mr. President, I am here to speak about the topic of healthcare, but while my friend from Alaska is on the floor, I hope we can bridge the policy disagreements we have right now over the Defense appropriations bill, the appropriations process and the authorization bill.

Consequently, long enough to have heard this argument be trotted out over and over again that if you vote against a defense bill, then you aren’t supporting the troops, even if you have a legitimate policy disagreement you are trying to put on the table. I have heard that enough to know that it just doesn’t match up with reality.

I was told that because I opposed the Iraq war, I didn’t support the troops. People in the 1970s were told that if they didn’t support the Vietnam war, they were opposing the troops. The fact is, we have a legitimate policy disagreement that we are trying to figure out. Democrats don’t think we should be taking money from defense construction projects to fund and protecting our troops to be used to build a border wall with Mexico that doesn’t do anything, in our opinion, to protect the United States compared to the benefit of the spending on military construction projects. We think that, when you have 86 Senators vote for something—a super bipartisan majority—that should be the basis for compromise. But it is stalled. The chairman of the Armed Services Committee, Chairman INHOFE, has done a great job. He is a very patient man. He and Senator REED, the ranking member on the Armed Services Committee, are frustrated. We are frustrated. The troops are frustrated. We don’t have much time to waste.

Again, I would like to conclude by saying that there is a lot of rhetoric here. There is a lot of rhetoric about supporting our troops. But what we need is consensus. In my view, we are frustrated. We see a lot of times my colleagues are like, well, you know the men and women in the military are not really watching this. They don’t really know that my colleagues on the other side of the aisle have filibustered nine times. It is disgraceful, in my view. People think, well, they are not really watching what is going on with the NDAA, how the extreme elements of the Democratic Party and the House side are making sure there is no compromise so that we can’t move this bill. Guess what. They are watching. They know this.

When they don’t get support from the Congress, when they are trying to work out a bill that is really important to our military and has strong bipartisan support in this body.

I know some of my other colleagues are going to be on the floor talking about this NDAA issue, talking about the Defense appropriations issue. Again, let’s match the rhetoric we all talked about with regard to Veterans Day—about supporting our troops—with action on the floor, not just hot air and words.

Mr. MURPHY. Mr. President, I am here to speak about a few patients from Connecticut.

We on the Democratic side are trying to put a face to this campaign that the President is engaging in, to try to weaken and ultimately eliminate the Affordable Care Act. Right now there is a court case proceeding through the appellate courts that, if successful, would immediately end the Affordable Care Act, which provides insurance to 20 million Americans and makes sure that everybody in this country with a pre-existing condition doesn’t get charged more. The President has weighed in on behalf of that lawsuit. He hopes it will succeed.

If it does succeed, we are going to have a humanitarian catastrophe in this country if 20 million people lose their insurance and, once again, insurance companies are allowed to charge you more if you have a sickness or a sick child. We want to make sure we put a face on who is going to be affected if President Trump’s sabotage campaign against the Affordable Care Act succeeds.

I know my colleagues have remarks and they lined up to speak, so let me be as brief as I can. I want to tell you the story of just a couple of patients from Connecticut. I am going to cheat and...
make this “Patients of the Day.” These are folks who reached out to my office to tell me their story.

Mr. BLUNT. Mr. President, on that topic, of course, all Members of the Senate have said they are preserving the coverage of preexisting conditions. It is sort of like the same speech our friend from Connecticut said he was afraid to have his family members join the military for fear of what might happen. The only way you can be sure they will have those advantages is to have the training dollars, to have the equipment dollars, and to have the command structure that allows that to happen.

For 59 straight years, the Senate has passed the National Defense Authorization Act. This is the act that defines what Congress believes should be the guiding principles for the military for that year—the places in which money should be invested, the equipment that should be bought, and the other changes that would make that possible.

The other bill we passed is the appropriations bill that takes that authorization bill and really puts the money by it that allows it to happen. For 59 straight years, it is the only authorization act we have passed every year. I think we could have a really good debate as to why it is the most important of what we do and is the most important thing the Federal Government does. We have done it, but we can’t seem to get it done this year.

The other bill we passed includes a dozen other bills in one. This one is specific to the military, and we have had a chance to debate these issues, whether it is the mobility of our troops when you don’t do everything you can to pass the Defense bill. It is at least as old as that—maybe older—and often as tiring.

The only way you can be sure they will have those advantages is to have the training dollars, to have the equipment dollars, and to have the command structure that allows that to happen.
a priority. I am glad to join my colleagues on the floor in fighting for those who fight for us.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. PERDUE). The Senator from Arkansas.

Mr. COTTON. Mr. President, I join the Missouri, the Senator from Alaska, and the other Senators in calling for the passage of the National Defense Authorization Act.

This bill is the last of a breed. It is a bill we have passed with a large bipartisan majority every year for 58 straight years. It hasn’t been derailed by petty, partisan politics or grievances between the parties. It has gotten large bipartisan majorities because Congress has understood that for those 58 years, the national defense must come before politics. It is the definition of a must-pass act, but time is short to get it right, unfortunately, because of those very kinds of petty, partisan politics.

This is an opportunity for us to continue rebuilding our military after 8 years of stagnation and cuts by the last administration. The bill would increase funding to our troops by $22 billion—money that would be spent on cutting-edge technologies, like new vertical-lift jet engines, to give our troops an edge in future conflicts.

This kind of investment is essential, especially as storm clouds brew in the Western Pacific from a rising China. The Communist Party of China is not derail domestic bipartisan politics; therefore, it is investing huge sums to transform its military into a world-class force that will be capable of rivaling and, it hopes, ultimately, of defeating our own military. At the same time, China is pursuing an aggressive technology strategy to dominate the next generation of military hardware.

Beijing’s ultimate goal, of course, is to replace us not just as the most powerful country in the Western Pacific but in the entire world. So we must invest in our military right now or else we will reap that whirlwind in the future.

There are many other important measures that have been included in this year’s Defense bill that will not pass—that will not even make the light of day—on the Senate floor if we fail to pass the bill.

There is the Fentanyl Sanctions Act, which is my bipartisan legislation, that would crack down on foreign criminal organizations—Chinese—who smuggle deadly poisons across our border. Synthetic opioids kill tens of thousands of Americans every year, and that toll will continue to rise if we don’t start to bust up the criminal networks that originate in China and then come through Mexico to poison our communities. Let’s pass the Defense bill to give law enforcement the tools of the Fentanyl Sanctions Act.

There is also the PCS Act, which is my legislation that would help military spouses transfer their occupational licenses across state lines. When your husband or your wife is in the military, you follow his or her career.

and if you are a lawyer or a nurse or a teacher or any of the other hundreds of jobs that require an occupational license in this country, you face barriers to working and putting food on the table for your family. This bill would allow military spouses to continue to pursue their careers uninterrupted, which would therefore allow their military servicemembers to focus on their own missions and not worry about their spouses’ jobs.

There is also legislation to honor the 241 American victims of the Beirut marine barracks bombing that was perpetrated by an Iranian suicide bomber 36 years ago last month. The Defense bill would designate the anniversary of that bombing as a national day of remembrance and strengthen our resolve to fight the terrorist forces that carried it out and that threaten our security to this day.

There is also the opportunity to strengthen trade restrictions on Huawei by including in the Defense bill the Defending America’s 5G Future Act. Huawei is the eyes and ears overseas of the Communist Party of China, so we must deny it access to our sensitive networks and the networks of our allies. It’s also legislation that would allow the conference committee to include that legislation in the Defense bill. They still hope it will be included, but, first, we will have to pass the Defense bill. If we don’t, then China gets to keep gaining.

This is far from an exhaustive list of the reforms that are or could be included in this year’s Defense bill. It is just a sample of the many valuable and bipartisan measures that are under consideration. They also underscore the importance of passing the Defense bill in the first place.

Consider the alternative to passing the National Defense Authorization Act—that being a terrible stopgap measure with deep cuts and zero reforms and that would degrade, even as we face rising threats from China and Russia every day, the fighting capability of our military. A stopgap spending measure would freeze defense spending at last year’s levels. That is not to say that business would go on as usual. No. Inflation would continue to erode the purchasing power of last year’s funding levels, and the military would have to tear up and renegotiate many of its multiyear contracts with defense contractors. Those contracts would cost billions in administrative expenses that would otherwise go to the pay and benefits of our fighting men and women, to a new aircraft, to new ships, to new guns, or to next generation. The deferred spending freeze would, in fact, cost taxpayers an arm and a leg.

This is all the more reason for Congress to act, once again, to pass the National Defense Authorization Act, as we have the last 58 years, without being divided by petty, partisan politics.

I urge my colleagues to put aside their partisan objections on issues that are really not even related to our military. I urge them to make the hard compromises necessary in order to pass this bill and give our troops what they need.

I yield the floor.

I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. PERDUE, Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. COTTON). Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. PERDUE, Mr. President, the world is more dangerous today than at any time in my lifetime. We face five threats across five domains: China, Russia, Iran, North Korea, and terrorism. The domains have gotten very complicated—air, land, sea. Now we have to deal with cyber and space.

But in that background, three times over the last 50 years, this government, under the leadership of three different Presidents, has disinvested its military significantly—under President Carter, under President Bush, and under President Obama. They cut the military by 25 percent at least in each one of those administrations.

The last one was extremely draconian. We saw the impact of that on our alliances, the fact that our modernization program had been killed, and we found ourselves falling behind what we ought to now call near-peer competitors. I would say they are peer competitors now. When you look at the money China is spending on their military, when adjusted for purchasing power parity, it is exactly the same as we are spending. And they don’t have the regulatory overhang and they don’t have the legacy costs we have here in the United States, so they can get things done quicker and cheaper. In the meantime, the world continues to become very dangerous.

Yet here we are in the second month of our fiscal year under a continuing resolution. As we now are becoming educated about this, it is devastating our military and has been. This is the 137th time since the 1974 Budget Act was put into place that we have executed a continuing resolution. It sounds really easy. Well, we can’t get agreement on how much to spend for the next fiscal year, so we will just keep spending at the same level. Some businesses do that, but in this case with the U.S. military, it is devastating because it locks them into existing programs.

For example, we did an audit last year. It was the first audit in the history of the United States of the Department of Defense—the third largest line item on our expense sheet. We did an audit. In that audit was found and identified by the Department of Defense billion-dollar programs that nobody really wanted to keep and continue spending on—$4 billion a year. So right now, under this continuing...
resolution, not only are we not able to give a 3.5-percent pay raise—the largest in 10 years—to our military, not only are we not able to improve their housing, but right now we are obligated to keep spending $4 billion a year on obsolete programs that the Defense Department doesn’t even want. This is ludicrous.

Right now, I would say we are in gridlock. We had 88 votes here in this Senate where we voted to approve the National Defense Authorization Act seven and a half weeks ago—very bipartisan, negotiating in committee. I was on the Armed Services Committee, and we took this very seriously. We debated, and it was a definite fight, but we reached compromise. We reached bipartisan agreement to support and defend our military and to make sure they are able to do the things they want to do to make us competitive and defend our country. Yet here we are, 6 weeks into this fiscal year, and we still don't have this approved. We are under a continuing resolution that devastates the military. For six decades—58 years—each year we have been able to do that. Yet, this year, we can't seem to come to an agreement because the House and the Senate can't get together in conference and agree on exactly what it is they want to do.

That is all window dressing. It is no more complicated than this: The Democratic brethren in this body and in the House simply do not want to allow this President to spend another dime on building a wall around our southern border.

Let's put this in perspective. First of all, we have seen on this floor just in the last 2 hours two different comments: Well, we all know that building a border wall doesn't really work. It doesn't change anything.

Well, that is absolute propaganda. Barack Obama built 155 miles of wall. This President built 10. And what that wall was built, illegal crossings at the southern border went down 95 percent. That is not propaganda; that is fact. It is another example of the obstructionism we have been witnessing here since the day this President was sworn in.

On Inauguration Day, January 20, 2017, the headline of the Washington Post was “The campaign to impeach President Trump has begun.” Since day one, they simply do not want to allow this President to spend another dime on building a wall around our southern border.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Nebraska.

Mrs. FISCHER. Mr. President, I want to join my colleagues today and speak on the importance of passing the fiscal year 2020 Defense authorization bill.

As others have mentioned, the process of negotiating the national defense bill is one that has a long history on Capitol Hill. For the past 58 years, the Congress has found a way to come together and get an appropriations bill that supports our servicemembers and enables the defense of this Nation. We must continue this tradition, and that means recommitting to the principles of bipartisanship and compromise upon which it is built.

Thank you in large part to the hard work and the leadership of Chairman Jim INHOFE and Ranking Member Jack REED and the members of the Senate Armed Services Committee, the Senate passed an overwhelmingly bipartisan version of this year's National Defense Authorization Act. The House of Representatives, however, passed a very different bill. The conference process is ultimately about finding the best solution that supports our men and women in uniform, but we have to be willing to compromise and find consensus. We cannot resort to political brinksmanship.

As the chairman said last week and as some of my colleagues have mentioned here today, we are running out of time. It is essential that our colleagues in the House come to the table to pass the fiscal year 2020 NDAA.

We live in a rapidly changing world and unpredictable, uncharted territory that contains a growing number of threats and challenges that our military must face head-on. These threats demand that we be ready, and our military can effectively confront those threats only if we provide our servicemembers with the support they need to execute the missions, defeat the enemies of freedom, and safeguard the Nation.

Providing for the common defense is the highest responsibility this body has, and that is what is so essential that we pass this legislation in a timely manner.

As I said before, for 58 years the NDAA has been the subject of a bipartisan consensus in Congress despite all our other disagreements. No matter what other issues arise, the one area in which we must forge agreement is in authorizing the resources our men and women in uniform need.

Time and again, we have heard from our senior military leaders that their greatest obstacle is budget uncertainty and unpredictable funding. If we do not come together and pass this year’s NDAA soon, we are at risk of damaging our military capabilities and jeopardizing our ability to confront threats from China, Russia, and other malign actors.

It is essential that we work swiftly to secure an agreement so that we do not fail to provide the Department of Defense with the predictable funding they need. We must do our part and honor the service of all our men and women in uniform by moving this process forward and passing the fiscal year 2020 National Defense Authorization Act.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from North Carolina.

Mr. TILLIS. Mr. President, first, I want to thank Senator FISCHER for all our work with the predictable funding they need. We must do our part and honor the service of all our men and women in uniform by moving this process forward and passing the fiscal year 2020 National Defense Authorization Act.

It may be difficult to understand the difference between appropriating and authorizing. We have two different sorts of committees here. One focuses on the resources funding their use, but they can’t be used unless they are authorized. So every year for 58 years, the Armed Services Committees and in so many other areas. I am here to talk about the same subject, the National Defense Authorization Act.

As the chairman said last week and as some of my colleagues have mentioned here today, we are running out of time. It is essential that our colleagues in the House come to the table to pass the fiscal year 2020 NDAA.
the National Defense Authorization Act is that we always reach a bipartisan agreement. It passed out of the Senate Armed Services Committee with I believe unanimous support, and then it got passed out of the Senate.

Normally, in the June timeframe, maybe the July timeframe. Now here we are in November. Not only have we not passed the National Defense Authorization Act, but we are at risk of not passing anything. Now what we are hearing about is a so-called skinny bill that just be leave authorities while we are leaving everything else on the table.

I am going to talk a little bit about the Personnel Subcommittee, which I chair, but what do authorities mean? It means research on new weapons systems. It means research for men and women in a dangerous situation to make sure the best possible technology and training is available to make it as safe as it can be in an unsafe environment. There are hundreds of authorities in the National Defense Authorization Act that are at risk of sliding another year for the first time in 58 years.

Now what I want to talk about is what at stake if we can't reach an agreement with Speaker Pelosi specifically in the Personnel Subcommittee.

I actually requested the Personnel Subcommittee because I wanted to focus on the business of the Department of Defense, and I wanted to focus on military families and on the soldiers' health and safety.

If we do not pass provisions that passed out of my subcommittee and that are in the National Defense Authorization Act that passed out of the Senate, here is what is at stake:

There is a pay raise for every soldier, sailor, and marine—a 3.1-percent pay raise that they could lose this year as a result of not gaining agreement with Speaker Pelosi's House.

We have a lot of provisions in there for military housing. I am from North Carolina, and we have two very large installations in North Carolina—Fort Bragg, the home of the Global Response Force, and Camp Lejeune, home to a bigger population of marines than any military installation in the world. They are in housing today that needs repair. There is a pay raise for every soldier, sailor, and marine—a 3.1-percent pay raise that they could lose this year as a result of not gaining agreement with Speaker Pelosi. We have very large provisions in there for military housing.

We have a lot of provisions in there for military housing. I am from North Carolina, and we have two very large installations in North Carolina—Fort Bragg, the home of the Global Response Force and Camp Lejeune, home to a bigger population of marines than any military installation in the world.

They are in housing today that needs to be outfitted. They are in housing that, quite honestly, is unsafe. This National Defense Authorization Act makes progress to make sure that the families that are housed on bases are in safe, clean settings, and quite honestly, in some cases, they are not today, which is why we have bipartisan support for the provisions we put into our subcommittee.

Another thing that we are working on—is it very difficult for one who doesn't come from a military background to understand how challenging it is for a spouse to get a job for the brief period of time that they may be in one military installation or another. This mark has provisions in it to make sure that military spouses get employment opportunities as quickly as possible and to cut through a lot of the red tape that they are dealing with today. That provision is at risk.

We have also taken major steps and tried to prevent or reduce military sex assault. They are in housing today that needs repair. There is a pay raise for every soldier, sailor, and marine—a 3.1-percent pay raise that they could lose this year as a result of not gaining agreement with Speaker Pelosi's House.

Another very important area is in places like North Carolina. In North Carolina, Camp Lejeune alone experienced over $3.5 billion in damages as the result of the most recent hurricane, and Fort Bragg is still trying to recover from a hurricane that happened about 2 and a half years ago. There are authorities in there to make sure that we can rebuild these facilities. Military housing, as well as offices and other training facilities at Camp Lejeune, could slip another year if we allow what I think right now is the impasse to keep the House and the Senate to move forward.

These are all very, very important provisions in the National Defense Authorization Act. These are all provisions that got bipartisan support from both sides of the aisle. If the House, Senate, and the Administration are working together, you know that we can have our disagreements. There are certain things that we just simply aren't going to see eye to eye on, but we see eye to eye on the National Defense Authorization Act. It is why we do not understand how the House would not come to the table and pass something that we have successfully passed for every year of my life.

I am 59 years old. This could be the first time in 58 years that we run the risk of not showing the respect that I think the men and women in the military, in uniform, deserve, to give them the authority to be trained properly, to not run the risk of working with outdated equipment, not have the best possible technology and training and readiness and capabilities. This is about these folks that have sworn to defend the Constitution and our freedom, and we can't take the time to bridge the gap and eliminate the other reasons that divide us and at least come together on something for 58 years we have seen our way clear to passing and making progress, for men and women in uniform, for soldiers, sailors, and marines and for their families.

So I am for the Speaker of the House and the Members of the House to come to terms and pass what we have done successfully for decades. We owe it to the men and women in uniform, and we owe it to every American to understand what is at stake if we allow a sudden slide for a year while our adversaries continue to gain ground.

I hope that my colleagues will continue to come together and pass this bipartisan legislation. It is within reach and absolutely an expectation. I think, of every Member of Congress to show our men and women in uniform respect by doing our job.
and official documents, which you obviously do as part of any affirmative action program, he has compared that to the Nuremberg laws.

If you look at the issue of sexual violence, he has made fun of Take Back the Night marches and descend on women who are active and concerned about sexual violence as—his words here—“campus gynocentrics”—maybe he pronounced it gynocentrics, I do not know—campus gynocentrics. When you are talking about sexual violence, that is not the way to use language when you are talking about affirmative action, reference to Nazi Nuremberg laws is just not normal.

He has argued that gun regulations are “pointless”—I am quoting him here—“pointless and self-defeating because guns reduce crime.” Really? Ask the victims of the firearms massacres happening at such a horrifying rate in this country how guns reduce crime.

With respect to the rights that have been recognized in Roe v. Wade, giving women the right, to some degree, of self-determination about when to have children, he described the rights codified in Roe v. Wade—I quote him here—as “radical abortion rights advocated by campus feminists.” Good luck, on an issue related to a woman’s right to choose, getting a fair hearing from this character once he is enrobed.

He mocked the gay rights group Human Rights Campaign, which he said incessantly exploited the slaying of Matthew Shepard for both financial and political benefit. We engage in some pretty acid rhetoric around here, but about a young man who was murdered about being gay, that is just appalling. If you are in his court on an issue in which the rights of LGBT folks are involved, there is almost no way that you could believe that a judge that has thought or said anything as vile as that could ever give you a fair hearing.

With respect to the question of diversity, which many of us consider to be one of America’s greatest traits, social scientists, he said, have found that greater ethnic heterogeneity, i.e., social diversity, is associated with lower social trust. Ethnically heterogenetic societies exhibit less political and civic engagement, less effective government institutions, and fewer public goods.

Finally, I would be remiss not to express my sincere and humble thanks to the survivors for their bravery in guiding our policymaking with their testimonies and ongoing input throughout the process. Their willingness to recount and relive their traumatic experiences played a vital role in informing Congress as it seeks to address key considerations.

This investigation and legislative process started out as a bipartisan effort to provide substantive policy protections to amateur athletes and has remained as such. That bipartisanism has continued and will continue to be prioritized as we push for timely consideration of this legislation on the Senate floor.

Finally, I would be remiss not to express my sincere and humble thanks to the survivors for their bravery in guiding our policymaking with their testimonies and ongoing input throughout the process. Their willingness to recount and relive their traumatic experiences played a vital role in informing Congress as it seeks to address key reporting, governance, and resource issues within the Olympic system. This critical legislation would not have happened without their active involvement.

I will never forget the question that was asked of me by one of the survivors
as we were gathered together in the Russell Senate Office Building. The question was this: Why was there more than one? It is a question we would always hope to answer. There should never be a victim or survivor of sexual abuse. And if there is one, there should never be a second.

The sad thing about this circumstance in which we found ourselves and in which the athletes found themselves was that not only was there one, but there were many more. We should be able to take that call—why was there ever more than one?—and make certain that we do everything to keep it from ever happening again.

I thank my colleagues in the Commerce Committee for their support on this critical legislation. I look forward to working with the leader and my Senate colleagues as we push to enact these necessary reforms.

Mr. MORA-N. I thank the Senator.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Montana.

Mr. TESTER. Madam President, before I get into my comments on Agent Orange, I want to thank Senator MORAN and Senator BLUMENTHAL for leading the charge on making sure that our Olympic athletes are protected. There are some who say that government has no business in this realm; I think that is a wrong that I think we need to fix.

Mr. MORA-N. I thank the Senator.

Mr. TESTER. Madam President, I stand here today because the Trump administration continues to turn its back on our Nation’s veterans, many who are suffering from illnesses relating to Agent Orange.

Agent Orange is a very toxic defoliant that was used in Vietnam. Everybody who was there was exposed to it because it was used in such great volume.

By denying eligibility to the folks who have suffered from that exposure the benefits and care they need, they are not doing right by our veterans. The fact is, there is no logical reason behind it except for the fact that they don’t want to pay for it. They don’t think the exposure to these toxic chemicals in Vietnam are a cost of war. Well, they are.

Today, we are telling Acting Chief of Staff and Acting Office of Management and Budget Director Mick Mulvaney and other White House officials to do their jobs and make sure these veterans are taken care of.

It is time for this White House to do right by the 83,000 veterans—that is 83,000—who are currently suffering and dying from significant health conditions associated with Agent Orange exposure. This administration—the Trump administration—needs to stop ignoring the overwhelming scientific evidence put forth by medical experts, scientists, and veterans.

Specifically, this resolution highlights the issue of children and youth homelessness and supports the efforts of businesses, organizations, educators, and volunteers who are dedicated to meeting the needs of homeless children and youth.

In the 2016-2017 school year, there were 1.3 million children and youth—I repeat, 1.3 million children and youth—who experienced homelessness in the United States. In West Virginia alone, our schools have identified more than 10,500 students experiencing homelessness. This is simply unacceptable, and we must do more to support our future generations.

That is why I am a firm believer that there are five promises—five promises—we, as adults, should make to every child.

No. 1 is every child must have an unconditionally loving and caring adult in their life. That is the first. Every child must know that someone loves them unconditionally. No matter what you do and no matter what mistakes you make, at the end of the day, that person loves you. It could be your mom or dad; it could be a grandma or grandpa; it could be an aunt or uncle; or it could be a neighbor. Someone who knows they have your back no matter what.

No. 2 is every child must have a safe place to call home where harm cannot enter. I would hope it is the home they live in. Sometimes it is not always the case. Sometimes it might be a school. It might be an after-school program. It could be a church. It could be a neighbor’s home. Every child growing up has to have somewhere safe in their life where harm cannot enter and they are protected.

No. 3 is every child must have a healthy start and access to a nutritious diet. I think that is why you have seen in our school systems that we have expanded our nutrition programs from breakfasts to lunches. When I went to school way back when in rural areas, we had no cafeterias and no lunches, but for some reason, I could always tell when my mom or other parents had put an extra sandwich in the lunch pail knowing that we couldn’t eat it but somebody could. There were always those who kind of stepped in and helped others.

Now we have that. Every child has to have a healthy start and access to a nutritious diet if the programs are going to grow and be engaged and, basically, be productive.

No. 4 is every child should be taught to be productive. So that they can make their own way through life. Primary and secondary education is free in America. It makes us different from every other country in the world. We are engaged and productive.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. MACHIN. Madam President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. MACHIN. Madam President, I rise today to talk about a resolution that I have introduced with my fellow Senator from Maine, SUSAN COLLINS, and 11 other fellow Senators from both sides, but especially bipartisan—to designate November 2019 as National Homeless Children and Youth Awareness Month.
work or ready to learn more. We should be able to identify in 7th, 8th, or 9th grade what their interests are going to be, whether they are going to be skill-set driven or whether they are going to be academically driven. Both are needed, and we make those mistakes and feel like failures if they don't go to college because a lot of people aren’t desiring to go to college. A lot of them want to work with their hands. They want the skill sets; they have that ability, and we should identify that very early.

No able the hardest promise because you cannot teach it. You can't teach this promise that you should keep to every child—that that child should grow to be a loving, caring adult and give something back. They can learn that fifth one only by how you conduct your life, how that special adult in their life—mom, dad, aunt, uncle, cousin, neighbor, after-hours group, school—someone in their life has given them hope: Hey, I can be that person; I can give something back; and I can help somebody like me.

Those are the five promises. If we can’t keep those, then God help us all. We owe that to every generation.

To have one child homeless in this country is a failure. All of us should have no financial family; and you have no biological mom or dad to go home to. You are either couch surfing or basically living with another relative—whatever it may be—and this is something we have to intervene and make sure we can correct.

We must keep these promises to our children so that our future generations will grow up to be the best they possibly can and meet all their expectations. We expect our children and youth to care about their education, but if they don't have a roof over their head or a place to sleep, if they don’t have adequate nutrition and meals, they can’t focus on learning as they should be able to.

I heard one child say: I am just trying to survive. I am just trying to make it through the day and survive. I would love to get the education you want me to get, but when it becomes basically survival tactics or educational tactics, survival will kick in first.

That is what they are dealing with. This crisis is affecting not just these students in their homes, but it affects their school life, too, and we must do better to ensure that they can learn and give back to their communities.

Speaking of doing more, there is a lot of great work being done in my State of West Virginia and nationally and, I am sure, in all the States. One wonderful example is the Children’s Home Society in West Virginia. I know they are watching and are gathered for their annual conference today. I want to thank them for the incredible work they have been doing and for being leaders in helping children and families who experience homelessness in West Virginia. We truly appreciate their leadership on this issue in our State and hope that their work can be used as a standard for the other States to combat this issue.

Recently, I visited South Charleston Middle School to see the work they are doing to address the child and youth homelessness crisis facing our State from the perspective of a student’s life, much of which is spent at school. They use Federal funding to help correctly identify students who are homeless so they can provide services to those who need them.

I hope my resolution will help raise awareness on this issue so that more schools can use the funds available to support the students who are experiencing homelessness. In West Virginia, the child and youth homelessness crisis is intensified by the opioid crisis that has ravaged our State. The lasting effects of the epidemic on our children and future generations are terrible, from the increase in children and youth homelessness to a rise in youth substance use disorder.

This crisis will continue to affect communities across West Virginia for decades to come, which is why we must begin to combat and address issues like child and youth homelessness now.

In the middle of this crisis, there are success stories, too, like Hannah’s. Hannah’s parents could not care for her because of substance use issues, so she went to live with a family friend, who subsequently removed all support. A high school counselor referred Hannah to the Youth Services System Transitional Living Program, which helped her finish high school and go on to college. She is a recipient of the YSS Ronald Mulholland Futures Scholarship and attends West Virginia University, where she is now studying chemistry. Last summer, she completed an internship in Tennessee.

The Youth Services System is a wonderful national organization that works exclusively for children and youth across America. Organizations like the Youth Services System and the Children’s Home Society deserve recognition for their incredible work because, without them, success stories like Hannah’s and so many others wouldn’t even exist. This is why we must raise awareness of this issue so that we can support the wonderful work being done across the United States every day.

I am so thrilled to be here today to advocate for those 1.3 million children and youth across our Nation who need our help and deserve our help. We must do better for them, and I believe strongly that this resolution is the beginning of addressing this major crisis our Nation has with broad bipartisan support. If there is one thing that brings us together, it is the children. It is not a Democrat or Republican problem. It is a problem for all of us. It is an American problem, and we have to face it.

With the support of 23 national organizations, I hope this resolution will pass quickly. I look forward to working with my colleagues who have signed on to this resolution and those on both sides of the aisle to bring us back together to combat child and youth homelessness.

I yield the floor.

Mr. KENNEDY. Madam President, I would like to talk for a few minutes today about 5G technology and its potential uses.

We have all heard the term “5G.” 5G stands for fifth generation—fifth generation technology. In short, what 5G means is incredibly fast data transmission—data going from your cell phone to your internet, and the ability to connect a lot of different devices at the same time.

Through 5G technology, which is wireless technology, we will be able not only to transmit data very quickly, but we will also be able to transmit huge amounts of data—almost breathtaking amounts—and it is going to have a huge impact on American society. It is going to have a huge impact on the world.

In some respects, it is going to change the world. If technology has changed the world thus far—and indeed it has; among other things, it has made the world smaller—5G is going to change it even more. For example, you will be able to use your smartphone to open your garage door. You will be able to use your smartphone and be a mile away but turn on your coffee maker. We will be able to connect to transmit data to operate on that patient.

Driverless cars are going to change the world dramatically—not only the way we get around. It is going to change our need for roads; it is going to change our tax base; and it is going to change our insurance market. 5G is going to allow farmers to be prepaid for crop losses. Farmers will not have to wait to see their crops attacked by certain diseases; through 5G technology, they will be able to know and predict if those diseases are coming. It is going to help us feed the world.

5G technology is going to allow our young people to have virtual apprenticeships. If you are a young woman or a young man and you are right out of school and you are offered an apprenticeship or an internship, let’s say in San Francisco, and you are living in Duluth—say you are a student and you say “I don’t have the money to move to San Francisco, and I don’t have the money to live in San Francisco.” You will be able to do an internship through technology.

It is going to work 100 times faster. In terms of the amount of data, I don’t know how to quantify that, but it is going to have an extraordinary impact on wireless technology.
What are we talking about here? When my phone calls the President’s phone, what are we talking about? Really, we are just talking about radio waves. We are talking about radio waves. A radio wave is nothing more than electromagnetic radiation. I don’t want to get off the subject here. When my phone talks to the President’s phone, we are just sending radio waves through the air. Sometimes you might have heard that referred to as a spectrum. That is basically how a cell phone works. Internet works. We get a lot with 5G, the speed with which that data is transmitted and the amount of data will be substantially larger.

Who owns those radio waves and the air through which those radio waves travel? According to Federal law—the Federal Communications Act of 1934—we do. We all do. The American people do.

The Federal Government, through the Federal Communications Commission, licenses those waves, including the ones we are not limited to Congress, regulates those radio waves going through the air, which we call spectrum, but those radio waves and the air through which they pass are owned by the American people. Just like a national park, just like the oil and gas offshore in Federal waters, just like the Rocky Mountains, they are owned by us, the American people.

Now there are certain types of radio waves that are owned by the American people that are perfect for 5G technology. These radio waves and this spectrum, if you will—I will use the term “spectrum,” but remember, I am just referring to radio waves moving through the air. This particular spectrum that is perfect for 5G technology is called the C-band. I don’t know why they call it that, but that is what they call it. It is between 3.7 gigahertz and 4.2 gigahertz. Don’t worry about what that means; just know that that piece of the overall spectrum is perfect for 5G. It is perfect because it strikes a balance between coverage and capacity.

And this C-band, if you will, is not too hot, not too cold. It is just right for 5G. It is critical to our development of 5G technology.

Since the American people own this C-band and since many of our wireless companies want to develop and offer 5G technology to the American people, given those facts, the FCC is going to play an integral part. The FCC licenses spectrum to companies that want to use it. In other words, if you are a wireless company and you want to use a portion of the spectrum—the radio waves going through the air that are owned by the American people—you go to the FCC and say: I want to license that spectrum, and I want to pay for it. By law—not by custom; by law—the FCC says: OK. To be fair, we are going to hold an auction, and everybody who wants to bid on this portion of the spectrum can submit a bid.

In the last 25 years, the FCC has done an extraordinary job, by the way, of getting spectrum out to the private sector and getting the American taxpayer paid for its property interest. In the last 25 years, the FCC has conducted over 100 of these auctions. The FCC has brought in $123 billion for the American people—billion. That is nine times what I have heard from the FCC, who handle the public auctions. They are incredibly experienced. They know what they are doing.

Let me get back to the C-band. When we left off, we were talking about the C-band perfect for 5G. We have a lot of wireless companies that want to lease it, if you will—want to license it—and the FCC is there in the middle. You would expect that what we would do in this instance is what we always do—we hold a public auction.

It has been estimated that if we hold a public auction, if the FCC holds a public auction and tells all the wireless companies that want to bid to come on down and bid, it will bring in $60 billion, which would be $60 billion in 10 years. Do you know what we could do with $60 billion? With $60 billion, we could put 1 million kids through college for all 4 years. With $60 billion, we could hire 1 million new cops for a year. With $60 billion, we could build 7,000 miles of 90-mile-per-hour interstates. With $60 billion, we could make sure that broadband reaches every crevice and corner of America because right now it doesn’t.

If you are in a rural area right now—I don’t want to overstate my case, but in many instances, if you are in a rural area, you don’t have the same broadband both in terms of reach and coverage and speed that people have in a large city, and that is true even before we get to 5G.

We could even give the money back to people. We have 140 million taxpayers in America. If we gave $60 billion back to 140 million taxpayers, that is about $430 for every taxpayer in America, if we do that. That is above my pay grade, making that decision. For a lot of people, $430 isn’t that much money, but I have a lot of friends who would say $430 is a lot of money.

But in the middle of what I just described, we have a hair on the biscuit. We have three companies—and I am not disparaging them. Two of them are headquartered in Luxembourg, and one is out of Canada. They are foreign satellite companies. They have gone to the FCC and they have said: Look, we are going to make you a deal. We know we need to get this 5G, this C-band spectrum, into the market as quickly as possible. We will do the auction for you.

It doesn’t matter that the FCC has already done 100 auctions and brought in $123 billion. These three foreign companies have gone to the FCC and said: Let us do the auction for you because we can do it better and quicker even though we have never done a public auction.

Then they told the FCC: By the way, we want to keep the money. We can do it faster than you, FCC. Even though you have done 100-plus auctions and we have never done one, just trust us. We can do it faster than you, and we want you to give us the spectrum and let us keep the $60 billion.

The FCC is considering doing it.

My State has a lot of oil and gas. The Federal Government—the American taxpayer—owns the seabed of much of the Gulf of Mexico. Periodically, on behalf of the American people, the Federal Government leasable to oil and gas companies for exploration for oil and gas. When the Federal Government leases the land, the Federal Government takes an upfront cash payment and a portion of any oil and gas that is found.

Can you imagine what would happen if I went to the Federal Government and said: Even though I have never done an oil and gas auction, I can do it faster than the Federal Government even though the Federal Government has done thousands of them. I want you to give me all the minerals in the gulf and let me do the auction and keep the money.

Can you imagine the reaction if I approached the Federal Government? The answer is: You would not be able to do it. The National Security Council, the National Security Advisor, the National Economic Council, the Office of Management and Budget, the Senate, Congress, the House of Representatives, the divisions of the Department of the Interior, the Minerals Management Service, the Bureau of Land Management, the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, the Advisory Committee on Oil and Gas Leasing, the Office of the Solicitor, all these people would say: We don’t think you can do it.

An article just came out a couple of days ago. I will read the first sentence of it. It came out of a periodical called Market Watch on November 11, just a few days ago.

It starts: “A big step in the U.S. deployment of 5G wireless could take place by year’s end as the Federal Communications Commission is expected to back a plan from the satellite industry for auctioning off radio spectrum.”

It goes on to explain that this is going to involve investment bankers. One investment bank group is called Height Capital Markets, and another one is called Beacon Policy Advisors. I don’t know where they are getting their information, but they are saying that the FCC has already agreed not to do a public auction but to let these foreign companies have the spectrum and get the $60 billion.

The article goes on to explain that these three companies—these three foreign companies—the two Luxembourg companies and the Canadian company—spent $515,000 lobbying regulators and lawmakers on its auction plan.

Then I go back and I look at another article that came out not too long ago, and this article talks about one FCC Commissioner. It sounds like he is already sold. He was asked about the idea of just giving the spectrum to these foreign companies and letting them keep the money.

Here is what he said: “Most of the criticism of what is known as the CBA proposal”—that is the proposal by the private companies—“shows a lack of
understanding of how the Internal Commission works. [D]on’t let anyone try to lecture me on the commission’s efficiency and timeliness.

This Commissioner goes on to say:

If someone or some entities make a profit for fees that are not the result of the spectrum, I will live with that outcome. In the grand scheme of things, if it is a contest between speed and government trying to extract a significant piece of the transaction through a lengthy process, I’ll take the speedy resolution.”

Are you kidding me? What planet did he just parachute in from? This is a current member of the FCC. Somebody needs to tell him about the President’s Executive order, right here: “Buy American and Hire American.” It doesn’t say “hire Luxembourg companies.” I have nothing against Luxembourg companies; I just prefer American companies and hire Canadian.

I can tell you what is going to happen if the FCC does this. First of all, the American people are going to lose $60 billion. No. 2, they are going to get sued. They say they can do it faster—but I don’t know about this much: I know a little something about litigation. I used to do it for a living. They are going to be tied up in court for about 10 years—I can tell you that—because the Federal Communications Act requires a public auction.

I can tell you what else is going to happen. The people who live in rural communities are going to get the little end of nothing because we won’t be able to control who gets this C-band. I will bet you that the companies that end up with it start—and I hope I am right—and remain in the cities. So if you live in the country, where I was raised, you won’t get the benefit of 5G.

Also, if we give it to these three foreign companies and they get to decide who gets the C-band, how do we control who ends up with our spectrum? What if they give it to Huawei? What if they give it to a company that violates our national security and our national intelligence?

This is a really bad idea, folks. There is a bill that has been offered. It is a bipartisan bill in the House. I am going to sponsor it in the Senate. It is offered by two Republicans and two Democrats. The bill is very simple. It says: Do USA. This spectrum belongs to the American people. That $60 billion belongs to the American people. I am asking my friends at the FCC to do the right thing. Do what you have done 100 times already, and let everybody bid. Let everybody bid. Take the $60 billion that you get from the American people, and let’s spend it.

Take the $60 billion that you get from the American people, and let’s spend it. Let everybody bid. Let everybody bid. You have done 100 times already, and let the FCC do the right thing. Do what you have done 100 times already, and let everybody bid. Let everybody bid. Take the $60 billion that you get from the American people, and let’s spend it on something the American people need.

If you live in the country, where I was raised, you won’t get the benefit of 5G. You will bet you that the companies that end up with it start—and I hope I am right—and remain in the cities. So if you live in the country, where I was raised, you won’t get the benefit of 5G.

And I object.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The quorum call be rescinded.

Mr. ISAKSON. I object.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The senior assistant bill clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. BROWN. Madam President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

UNANIMOUS CONSENT REQUEST — S. 429

Mr. BROWN. Madam President, earlier this week, we celebrated Veterans Day, a day we honor the sacrifice and the service of those who fought in Normandy andinaral conditton lnovation, at Khe Sanh, Somalia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Kandahar, Mosul, and everyplace else where veterans work to protect our country. We owe them and their families a debt that we often fall short in repaying. That is what this is about today.

For years, the VA has been presented with scientific information from the National Academy of Sciences making it clear that the list of the conditions stemming from Agent Orange exposure is extensive. It includes hyper-thyroidism, bladder cancer, Parkinson’s-like symptoms, and hypertension. In the late iteration of the Veterans and Agent Orange Exposure Update 11, published a year ago, the National Academy of Sciences listed these illnesses—hyperthyroidism, bladder cancer, Parkinson’s-like symptoms, and hypertension—all have suggestive or sufficient evidence associated with Agent Orange exposure. Historically, the VA added illnesses in those two categories to the list of presumptive medical conditions associated with Agent Orange exposure. On a bipartisan basis, this Congress has done the right thing time after time. We are all on the same side when it comes to helping veterans who were exposed to Agent Orange in Vietnam.

We recently found out that former VA Secretary Shulkin decided to add three of these conditions to the list of presumptive medical conditions associated with that exposure only to haveOMB—the Trump administration—block his decision. In an email to Director Mulvaney, Secretary Shulkin said adding these conditions was “im-pertinent.” Yet no action took place. There are 83,000 veterans living with at least 1 of the presumptive medical conditions—83,000. They are in Tennessee. They are in Georgia. They are in South Dakota. They are in Ohio. In a discussion as it is to say that, and hear that, we are waiting until they all die before we move.

For whatever political reason the administra-tion seems to place on this, we need to ensure that veterans receive the healthcare and the compensation they earned. They shouldn’t have to fight these one at a time when there are sick men and women veterans of Vietnam. We did this to them. The American Government decided to spray Agent Orange. We knew it was harmful. We knew it was harmful. We knew it then, and we know it now. The chemical companies knew and the government knew. Why don’t we administra-tion think it OK to abandon our commitment to these veterans? If you are exposed to poison while serving our country, there should be no question that you deserve the benefits you earned. Period. No exception.

Madam President. In this legislative session, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to the immediate consideration of S. Res. 429, encour-aging the President to expand the list of the Department of Veterans Affairs of presumptive medical conditions associated with exposure to Agent Orange to include parkinsonism, bladder cancer, hypertension, hypothryoidism, which was submitted earlier today; I further ask that the resolution be adopted to, the president to, and the motions to reconsider be con-sidered made and laid upon the table with no intervening action or debate.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

Mr. ISAKSON. I object.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Objection is heard.

The Senate from Georgia.

Mr. ISAKSON. Reserving the right to object, I want to thank my committee member how much I appreciate his dedicated work. In the committee, we work on a lot of things, including the diseases in here, getting presumptive conclusions done so we can cover as much as possible, but medicine is not exact. Diseases are not exact. Circumstances are not exact. When you make a decision to include a benefit for our veterans, you are making a commitment to spend that money from the taxpayers of the United States of America.

In the committee—and the Senator is part of it, and he knows this because I helped him a lot—we just approved blue water Navy funds, which is going to be one of the largest increases in the history of benefits going to our vet-erans. We are circumventing into that some of the due diligence—which you really ought to do before you make a presumption of the diseases caused in all cases.

I am an alumni of the Georgia Air National Guard and a veteran. I am chairman of the committee. I think the world of the Senator from Ohio. What he is trying to do is great and right, just as he wanted to lead us to help get us where we got to on the blue water Navy funds, but I object to this motion as one who would benefit because I have Parkinson’s. I went into service during the 1960s, during a year that would be considered the Vietnam era. I didn’t serve in Vietnam, but I served in Vietnam. I have Parkinson’s. I object to this motion as one who would benefit because I have Parkinson’s. I have Parkinson’s. Then they can use that as a conclusion to find out if it
was presumptively caused or not by the exposure I had.

I am just telling you as one who, if I wanted to, could take a benefit from this end run. I am not going to do it because I think it is time, as chairman of the Senate, to make sure that every benefit we promise veterans, that we have the money to do it so we don’t spend too much money on other benefits and leave ourselves short for theirs.

I object to the motion.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Ohio.

Mr. BROWN. Senator ISAKSON knows this is no sort of false kind of flattery. He knows how much I think of him. He runs the most bipartisan committee in the Senate. I have been honored to be on it my entire 13 years in this body. No Ohioan ever served on this committee as long as I have. I consider that a privilege, No. 1, and an opportunity to pay it back.

I didn’t serve in the military. I know that maybe perhaps, because I didn’t serve in the military, I should work a little harder to make sure no veterans, most of whom are older than I by a little bit, during the Vietnam war—that they be treated better than they were by the country and by the public upon their return from Vietnam; that we, I hope, get the benefit of the doubt and the history of what happened with Agent Orange.

You may remember years and years ago, veterans—people who had fought in Vietnam and had been exposed to Agent Orange—had to prove, initially, case by case, why they got sick, which was darn near impossible, especially when you are sick, trying to do that and go through that pain.

Congress, on a bipartisan basis, did the right thing to put a list of these illnesses together that exposure to Agent Orange was likely responsible for. If you had one of these illnesses and you were boots on the ground in Vietnam, you automatically qualified. You didn’t have to fight in court. You didn’t have to get lawyers or do any of that. That was then.

Now, even though Secretary Shulkin—and I don’t know how many Secretaries have come and gone. The President to keep Secretaries of the VA or staff of the VA because of the erratic policy he follows with veterans. The President of the United States goes to New York and makes a great speech about veterans, and we all applaud that, but then he is not willing to give them the benefit of the doubt. These are four illnesses Secretary Shulkin thought—you heard the term I used earlier, which is the term he used—he used the term about these conditions that it was “imperative” that we do something.

I understand as well as anybody how important it is to protect taxpayers. I also remember less than 2 years ago that Congress gave a tax cut—hundreds of billions of dollars, and 70 percent of it went to the richest 1 percent of people in this country—and we can’t come up with a few billion dollars to help veterans who are dying from these four illnesses? We can’t expand this list and give them healthcare as we try to comfort them at the VA in Cleveland and Dayton and Cincinnati and Columbus and in Atlanta—all over? This is no end run around process. These aren’t four illnesses that somebody talk about in Steubenville or Cleveland that ought to be covered. These are four illnesses the VA has looked at, the scientific community has looked at, the medical community has looked at, and Secretary Shulkin—who served as Secretary of the VA, appointed by President Trump, initially was acting under President Obama—we can’t serve them the benefit of the doubt? This is no end run around process. These aren’t four illnesses the VA has looked at, the scientific community has looked at, the medical community has looked at, and Secretary Shulkin—who served as Secretary of the VA, appointed by President Trump, initially was acting under President Obama—we can’t serve them the benefit of the doubt and say, yes, we should cover this. I hope the chairman of the Veterans’ Committee—that at some point we can sit down and talk and he can reconsider.

Why do we think we need to protect President Trump, who, like me, didn’t serve in the military? For me, it—I will not get into that. But why can’t we help these veterans and give them the benefit of the doubt, cover these illnesses, and move forward with the VA taking care of people the way we should?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from South Dakota.

Mr. THUNE. Madam President, it has now been 13 months since the administration concluded negotiations on the United States-Mexico-Canada Free Trade Agreement. It has been 13 months of uncertainty for U.S. farmers and ranchers, manufacturers, small businesses, digital firms, financial institutions, and many others. It has been 13 months of wondering what the rules of the trade are going to look like going forward.

We should have passed the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement months ago. The Republicans in the Senate have been ready to take up this agreement for a long time, but trade agreements have to be considered by the House of Representatives first, and the House of Representatives is controlled by the Democratic Party, which is far more interested in partisan pursuits than in actually doing any meaningful legislating.

While the House Democrats are happy to consider far-left messaging bills that have no chance of going anywhere, they have no interest in working with the Senate to actually get something signed into law. Why? The Democrats have convinced themselves that partisan posturing is more important than securing a bipartisan legislative victory, like a strong, new trade deal to benefit the American economy. So they are currently opposing a trade agreement that would benefit millions of American workers.

Let’s be very clear. The Democrats’ decision to prioritize partisan politics is having real consequences for the American people. Right now, the members of our military are unable to fund new priorities because the Senate Democrats are blocking the consideration of Department of Defense bills. Farmers and ranchers in my home State of South Dakota and around the country are struggling, but the House Democrats refuse to move forward on a trade deal—the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement—that would bring them relief.

Thanks to low commodity and livestock prices, natural disasters, and protracted trade disputes, farmers and ranchers have had a tough few years, and one of the biggest things we can do to help them is to take action on trade. Our Nation’s farmers and ranchers depend on trade.

When I talk to farmers and ranchers at home in South Dakota, they emphasize the most important thing Washington can do to boost our agricultural economy is to take action on trade agreements. Farmers and ranchers need access to new and expanded markets for their products, and, just as importantly, they need certainty about what international markets are going to look like moving forward.

The United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement would help to meet those needs. It would preserve and expand access to new export markets, and it would give farmers certainty about what these markets will look like long term.

I am particularly pleased with the improvements the agreement makes for dairy producers. South Dakota has experienced a major dairy expansion over the past few years, and this agreement will benefit U.S. dairy producers by substantially expanding market access in Canada, where U.S. dairy sales have been restricted. Our U.S. International Trade Commission estimates the agreement will boost U.S. dairy exports by more than $277 million.

The agreement will expand market access for U.S. poultry and egg producers, and it will make it easier for U.S. producers to export wheat to Canada.

Of course, the benefits for the agricultural industry are just one part of this agreement. The USMCA breaks new ground by including a chapter specifically focused on small and medium-sized businesses. It is the first time that a U.S. trade agreement has ever included a dedicated chapter on this topic. Roughly, 120,000 small and medium-sized businesses around our country export goods that are now restricted in Canada. The USMCA will make it easier for these businesses to successfully export their products.
It would be nice if the House Democrats woke up tomorrow and decided that 13 months was long enough to make America’s farmers and ranchers and manufacturers and small business men wait for the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, but my hopes of seeing action from the House grow dimmer each day.

The Democrats in the House should be addressing the American people’s priorities. American workers shouldn’t be sacrificed for the Democrats’ partisan political goals. I hope that足够 enough of my Democratic colleagues in the House of Representatives will urge their House leadership to bring up the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement in the very near future. Americans have waited long enough.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. CRAMER). The Senator from Ohio.

Mr. BROWN. Mr. President, I appreciate Senator THUNE’s comments about the USMCA. Some might call it NAFTA 2.0. It doesn’t do very much. I was not in this body when NAFTA passed. I was down the hall in the House of Representatives. I voted against it.

I saw what NAFTA did to my State and what it did to our country in the number of lost manufacturing jobs. States in the industrial Midwest still have not recovered from that legislation, from that trade agreement—the North American Free Trade Agreement. During the Clinton administration, I opposed the President of my own party on this. In the Bush administration, the other party pushed the one for Central America. There was one after another after another of these trade agreements, and we see the lost jobs. President Trump made a huge campaign promise that he was going to do something about it, and this agreement simply doesn’t do it.

We have talked to the U.S. Trade Representative about enforcing labor standards. The whole point of fixing this agreement is so that companies will not shut down in Mansfield, in Zanesville, and in Lima, OH, and move to Mexico to build plants there and sell the products back to the United States. Yet do you know what is happening? Even the USMCA has no language in it that is going to stop the outsourcing of jobs. So, if this Congress moves on the USMCA, you can bet that month after month after month, we are going to be hearing about the business plan of shutting down production in Ohio, in Rhode Island, in North or South Dakota, or in Montana will continue, and that the USMCA will not do anything about it.

This is the same President who went to Youngstown, OH, as Lordstown was about to shut down, and said: Don’t sell your homes. We are going to bring those jobs back.

No, we didn’t. GM moved more and more jobs to Mexico at the same time it shut down the GM plant in Lordstown, OH. There were 4,500 jobs lost. This USMCA is simply a wallpapering over of an agreement. It doesn’t do what you have to do to stop the outsourcing of jobs.

I look at trade agreements in one way. Does it mean more jobs in our country or does it mean fewer jobs? The USMCA will do nothing to stem the tide of jobs that are moving to Mexico. That is why we should go back to the table and include the Brown-Wyden amendment on labor enforcement—language that will, in fact, mean there will be more prosperity in both houses of the United States.

I thank Senator WHITEHOUSE for yielding the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Rhode Island.

Mr. WHITEHOUSE. Mr. President, I am not going to be that long. I ask unanimous consent to speak for up to half an hour as in morning business.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Alaska.

Mr. WHITEHOUSE. Mr. President, today is my 258th “Time to Wake Up” speech, and I want to use this occasion to take us back to our oceans.

Before I get into the substance of my remarks, I note that this will be the last “Time to Wake Up” speech during which Adena Leibman will be with me. She has been closely involved in all of my office’s oceans work. She has, indeed, led it. She came to my office as a Knauss fellow.

We love Dean Knauss in Rhode Island. He was the dean of the Graduate School of Oceanography at the University of Rhode Island. In working with Senator Pell, he helped to launch NOAA, helped to start the Sea Grant Program, and was extremely significant in the ocean work of our government. So one being a Knauss fellow—one of the Knauss legacies—is a really big deal and is a particularly big deal in Rhode Island.

Adena has been coordinating the oceans work now for 4 years and has also been coordinating our appropriations work. In the time that Adena has been working on this, the bipartisan Oceans Caucus, which Senator MURKOWSKI and I established, has grown to 40 Members. It is very bipartisan. It is very effective. We set it up as a working caucus, and it is working.

Adena helped us get the Coastal Resilience Fund passed into law. It is now providing tens of millions of dollars in grants for coastal communities that need the support as sea levels rise.

She helped to get the Save Our Seas Act passed. That was a unanimous effort. DAN SULLIVAN, of Alaska, was a remarkable partner in all of that. The participants in that included leaders from landlocked States. Senator INHOFE was a real leader on that bill.

We had such a good time with it that we are now working on Save Our Seas 2.0, which today came through the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation after having passed the Foreign Relations Committee unanimously and the Environment and Public Works Committee unanimously. We are hoping that soon we will be able to organize the floor consideration of it and, perhaps, pass it by unanimous consent in the way we did with the Save Our Seas Act. The work of all of that progress in those committees and the support from Senator INHOFE, Save Our Seas 2.0 was led by Adena.

Lastly, this week, I started going around to collect cosponsors for Senator MURKOWSKI’s and my BLUE GLOBE Act, which is the ocean data monitoring bill that we have worked on and are now ready to launch. An enormous amount of preparatory work goes into getting that ready—getting supporters lined up and doing all of the work of cross-referencing the different points of view—and getting a bill that we also hope stands a good chance of passing this body by unanimous consent. So I give the speech with gratitude to Adena for her work.

CLIMATE CHANGE

Mr. President, the oceans send a clear and consistent signal about climate change, and it is a signal that has been untainted by fossil fuel industry propaganda attacks that have been problematic in other areas. The signals are untainted for good reason, because it is hard to dispute sea level rise measured with tide gauges all around the country. It is hard to dispute acidification that is measured with the kind of pH test kit that a middle school science classroom has, and it is hard to dispute rising ocean temperatures that are measured with a complex analytical device—the thermometer. Even the fossil fuel industry has trouble fouling the climate signals from our oceans.

The recent “Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate” confirms through grim data that the health of our oceans is in rapid decline, and it confirms that these changes are caused not by nature but by man. Headlines extracted from the report are pretty alarming.

These are quotes: “The global ocean . . . has taken up more than 90 percent of the excess heat in the climate system. . . . The rate of ocean warming has more than doubled.”

“Marine heatwaves . . . are increasing in intensity.”

“. . . the ocean has undergone increasing ocean acidification.”

“Increased mean sea level cooling . . . extreme sea level events and coastal hazards.”

“Multiple climate-related hazards.”

As if that is not enough, “the ocean is projected to transition to unprecedented conditions.”

It is a grim warning.

Look at acidification. Ocean acidification is a chemical phenomenon. It is not deniable. You can replicate it in a middle school science lab. You can demonstrate it with your breath and a
glass of water and an aquarium bubbler and a pH strip, as I have done from this desk.

The oceans absorb around 30 percent of our excess CO\textsubscript{2} emissions in a chemical interaction that takes up the CO\textsubscript{2} but not the water. Off our west coast, the humble pteropod is a building block in the oceanic food chain. Studies show the pteropod suffering “severe shell damage,” worsened by acidification. It is hard to make and maintain a shell in acidifying seas. Coral reefs are dying from acidification. The great ocean die-offs in geo-logic eras before humans existed were signaled by ocean acidification. So that is serious.

Look at heat. The oceans absorb over 90 percent of the excess atmospheric heat—not 30 percent like the CO\textsubscript{2}—that we have trapped in our atmosphere with greenhouse gas emissions.

So think about it. All the terrestrial effects that we are already seeing from climate change come from less than one-tenth of the excess heat that we have trapped. The heat going into the oceans is sparing us humans a real catastrophe, but all that heat is changing the oceans. It is four Hiroshima-size bombs’ worth of heat energy added to our oceans every second—four Hiroshima explosions worth of heat energy per second is the rate of ocean heating. The rate of this ocean heating has already doubled, and the ocean is projected to absorb from five to seven times more heat by 2100. So it is heating at the rate at which its heating is accelerating.

What does that mean? Well, warming seas expand—that is a basic law of physics—and along with melting glaciers and ice sheets, that means seas rise: so far, about 6 inches globally; on Rhode Island shores, already nearly a foot. On our current trajectory, that is more than 3 feet globally by 2100 and more than 5 feet along our shores in Rhode Island.

This is northern Rhode Island. This is Narragansett Bay, and all of these areas that you see that are blue are land now. They are peoples’ homes. They are peoples’ businesses. There are roads and infrastructure—all projected to disappear, all projected to be swallowed by rising seas by the end of the century if we keep fiddling around here and not paying attention.

The First Street Foundation calculates that coastal communities like these along our east coast and in the Gulf of Mexico States have already lost more than $15 billion in relative property values as the insurance and mortgage markets start to look at sea level rise and flooding, and it affects housing prices.

In Rhode Island alone, they estimate about $45 million in relative property value lost. Predicted ahead is a coastal property values crash. That is not coming from an environmental organization. That is coming from Freddie Mac, the great American mortgage corporation.

And it is global. The New York Times recently reported new research “that some 150 million people are now living on land that will be below the high-tide line by mid-century”—150 million people.

A UK study warns global sea level rise could cost $14 trillion annually by 2100.

This is what Freddie Mac has to say about this coastal property values crash: The destabilization and social disruption of the coastal property values crash may happen gradually, but they are likely to be greater in total than those experienced in the housing crisis and Great Recession.” For those of us who lived through the 2008 meltdown, we don’t want to go there again. Freddie Mac is forecasting that it is going to happen because of coastal property values.

Look here to the Pacific. A new Climate Central study shows that “chronic coastal flooding or permanent inundation threatens areas occupied by more than 10 percent of the current population of nations including Bangladesh, Vietnam, and many small island developing states.”

Here is the southern part of Vietnam, swallowed up by high tide in 2050. That was the projection just a few years ago with the flooding that was going to come into the Vietnam delta area, up here, in Ho Chi Minh City, or Saigon. This is the new projection for 2050—all of it under water, including a good part of Saigon City.

As one of the authors of the report said, “most a level rise here between now and 2050 is already baked in.” Decades more of sea level rise means the fate of many coastal communities here and around the world is already sealed, which may explain the 2013 warning by the commander of our U.S. forces in the Pacific about the national security threat related to climate change “is probably the most likely thing that is going to happen . . . that will cripple the security enviroment.” He said:

You have the real potential here in the not-too-distant future of nations displaced by rising sea level. . . . If it goes bad, you could have hundreds of thousands or millions of people displaced and then security will start to crumble pretty quickly.

Well, here it is, as predicted by our Navy in 2013.

Thankfully, countries around the globe are awakening to the problems in our oceans. In 2015, I fought to protect a man— ocean health—in the Paris climate agreement. This year’s original host, Chile, christened the entire upcoming climate meeting a “Blue COP” with a blue vision of repairing ocean health.

I attended a U.S. congressional delegation of one, this year’s international Our Ocean conference in Oslo, where advocates, corporations, and governments from around the world, even the helpless Trump administration, made national and corporate and regional ocean commitments.

Norway leads a panel of 14 nations—14 heads of state and the United Na-
November 13, 2019

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

S6543

the power of our example than the example of our power.”

We still tout our system of democracy and capitalism as a beacon of success and progress, but we have aided and abetted the failure of our system to address and ameliorate the climate crisis. Worst of all is the reason for it: the fossil fuel industry’s menacing climate denial apparatus. That apparatus may have won the day influencing Congress for now, but it will surely fail the test of time. History will judge harshly an Administration that let its democracy be corrupted by this industry.

The voice of the oceans is more lasting than the greed and folly of man, and it warns of consequences driven by laws of chemistry, physics, and biology. These stern natural laws cannot be repealed or vetoed. Propaganda can manipulate people, passions, and politics, but propaganda cannot change the immutable laws of nature. The data are the voice of the oceans, and if data could scream, the oceans would now be screaming.

So to paraphrase a poem, let us be the “voice the sea would have if it had not a better one: as it lifts ... its rumbling, deep-structured roar.” Let us wake up and get to our duty.

“Slap Nature,” Pope Francis said, “and she will slap you back.” We have a hell of a slap coming if we don’t get ahead of this, and we better wake up to it.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Washington.

Nomination of Steven J. Menashi

Mrs. MURRAY. Mr. President, I have come here before to call out Senate Republicans and their unwavering support for President Trump’s efforts to pack our courts with partisan and ideologically driven picks, but the nominee I am speaking against today is truly uniquely unfit to serve a lifetime appointment on a Federal court: Steven Menashi.

Mr. Menashi has a deeply disturbing history of disparaging comments against women, communities of color, immigrants, and the LGBTQI community.

He unabashedly helped to roll back protections for vulnerable communities. He defiantly refused to answer basic questions from U.S. Senators, both Democrats and Republicans, about the policies he worked on while advising the President. He has time and again put extremism and ideology ahead of the rule of law, and he has proven himself incapable of serving as a fair and impartial judge.

As if his record of extremism and partisanship wasn’t bad enough, we now know that Steven Menashi not only helped but was the key architect in Secretary DeVos’s efforts to illegally deny relief to student borrowers who were defrauded by profit colleges. These policies that Mr. Menashi provided “legal advice” for were subsequently ruled to be in violation of Federal law.

Secretary DeVos’s policy on borrower defense led to her being held in contempt of court. Whether Mr. Menashi did not understand Federal law or whether he advised the Secretary of Education to blatantly ignore it at the expense of students, the fact is that this last publicly and unequivocally disqualifies him from serving a lifetime appointment on a Federal court—or, at least, it should.

Tomorrow, the Senate will take a critical vote. This is a vote on whether the Senate endorses President Trump’s unprecedented effort to remake the Federal judiciary on a partisan ideological basis. It is a vote that shows whether Republicans are willing to support a judicial nominee whose actions—his own actions—have been found to violate the law as recently as just a few weeks ago.

I implore my Republican colleagues to consider not just Mr. Menashi’s record of bigotry and the harm he has caused to students, but also his blatant disregard of the rule of law.

When casting their vote, I ask my colleagues not to worry about what the President might say on Twitter, but to worry about law and to worry about the idea yet another partisan nominee getting a lifetime on the Federal bench who doesn’t. It is that simple.

Thank you, Mr. President.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New Hampshire.

SURVIVORS’ BILL OF RIGHTS IN THE STATES ACT OF 2019

Mrs. SHAHEEN. Mr. President, I am pleased to join Mr. GRASSLEY from Iowa on the floor today to talk about important legislation that we are co-sponsoring that built upon previous efforts that both of us were engaged in to protect survivors of sexual assault in the Federal judicial system. The efforts to extend rights to sexual assault survivors across the country is critically important, and I am hopeful that, once our legislation is known to our colleagues, that they will join us in passing this important bipartisan bill.

Amanda Nguyen of the Rise organization initially contacted our office in 2015. I know she also worked with Senator GRASSLEY. When she came to us and detailed her harrowing story of sexual assault, she was raped, and then she felt like she was raped again by a criminal justice system that was not responsive to the challenges of survivors of sexual assault. Amanda described the system that further traumatized survivors and provided scarce protections for their rights.

Evidence of assault was destroyed without survivors’ consent, and survivors were forced to periodically follow up with law enforcement to preserve that evidence. The broken process that survivors were forced to endure resulted in a system where they were often re-victimized. Instead of a process that helped them move forward with their lives as they pursued justice, survivors were confronted with the trauma of reliving their attack each time they sought to preserve evidence or gather information about their case.

Because of Amanda’s efforts, the Sexual Assault Survivors’ Rights Act was created. It was legislation that provided for the first legally recognized set of rights for survivors that could be enforced in a court of law. Senator Grassley took that legislation and included it in the Adam Walsh Reauthorization Act, and it was signed into law. It has provided survivors with greater protections in Federal cases because of focus on notice, on access to evidence, and that have in place a sexual assault evidence collection kits.

By creating this set of court enforceable rights at the Federal level, Congress established a model for the States to follow the lead of Congress, States that have not yet adopted legislation protecting survivors. That is why this bill that Senator Grassley and I are here to discuss today is so critically important. The Survivors’ Bill of Rights in the States Act, the legislation we are cosponsoring, would establish a grant program accessible to States that have in place a sexual assault evidence collection kits.

Now, unfortunately, we are trying to figure out how to encourage other States to follow the lead of Congress, States that have not yet adopted legislation protecting survivors. That is why this bill that Senator Grassley and I are here to discuss today is so critically important. The Survivors’ Bill of Rights in the States Act, the legislation we are cosponsoring, would establish a grant program accessible to States that have in place a sexual assault evidence collection kits, reduce the backlog of kits, and provide support for victim services.

Congress has previously passed legislation using the Stop Formula Grants to incentivize States to adopt legislation, and this is the perfect example of why that kind of an approach would be successful. No survivor should be compelled to bear the indignity of petitioning law enforcement merely to ensure that they are given a fair shake in the criminal justice process. It is my hope that this legislation will lead to an increase in States passing bills to protect survivors’ rights.

I think it is important that Congress again show survivors that we are behind them, that we will stand up with them for their rights. The Survivors’ Bill of Rights in the States Act would do just that.

I am so pleased to be joining Senator GRASSLEY in this effort. I think, with this bipartisan support, we can get support from all of our colleagues to enact this follow-on legislation into law and provide the additional support that survivors need.
Thank you, Mr. President. I yield to my colleague, Senator Grassley.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Iowa.

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, first of all, I feel it is a pleasure to work with Senator Shaheen on this bill. I am very happy to work together. We have the same goals in mind. For the cynical people outside of Washington, DC, that say there is never any Republican or Democratic cooperation, there is kind of a rule around here that Senator Shaheen and I are examples of, but it applies to all 100 Senators.

If you really want to get something done, you have to seek bipartisanship in this body. I can quantify that in this way. There are 53 Republicans. There are 47 Democrats. But if there were 53 Democrats and 47 Republicans, the same rule would apply.

About 99 percent of the legislation that gets here has to have 60 votes to stop debate before you can even vote on the bill. So obviously, even if all 53 Republicans were voting together—and that doesn't happen very often—you still wouldn't get the 60 votes to pass a piece of legislation. So that is why so many major pieces of legislation that gets through here—and this example of Shaheen-Grassley is just another example—it is because you seek bipartisanship, and it is just nice that it has to be that way.

So on this issue, I can say I associate myself with the remarks of Senator Shaheen and sit down, but there is kind of a rule around the Senate. Everything that has been said on this bill has been said, but I haven't said it, yet, and I am going to say it.

I recently introduced S. 2770, known as the Survivors’ Bill of Rights in the States Act of 2019, with Senator Shaheen and Senator Tillis. This measure is a companion to what Congresswoman Speier has introduced in the House and is for working so hard to develop a bicameral, bipartisan measure, and I thank Senator Shaheen once again.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The majority leader.

LEGISLATIVE OFFICER.

MORNING BUSINESS

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to legislative session and at a period of morning business, with Senators permitted to speak for up to 10 minutes each.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

SAFESPORT ACT OF 2019

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, this week I introduced S. 2838 with Senators Ernst, Blackburn, Sullivan, Murkowski, and Perdue. This legislation, which we have titled the SAFESPORT Act of 2019, includes funding accountability, antiretaliation protection, child abuse reporting, and other reform measures.

I want to take this opportunity to thank the Commerce Committee members who lead the Senate subcommittee with jurisdiction over the Ted Stevens Act, along with Commerce Committee Chairman Wicker, for including so much of my SAFESPORT Act as an amendment to a larger package that they developed. That measure is S. 2330, the Anti-Trafficking in the American Olympic and Amateur Athletes Act of 2019, sponsored by Senators Moran and Blumenthal.

Senators Moran and Blumenthal worked closely with me to secure the inclusion of multiple provisions of my SAFESPORT Act in their bill, which cleared the Commerce Committee this morning with unanimous bipartisan support. Every one of these provisions is designed to ensure that the U.S. Center for SafeSport, which is tasked by Congress with investigating abuse of athletes in amateur sports, continues on its current track of excellence. I expect—and my sincere appreciation to both subcommittee leaders for their hard work on S. 2330 and for collaborating with me to improve their bipartisan bill.

First, the SAFESPORT Act would enhance child abuse reporting; by ensuring that the Center for SafeSport is subject to the same mandatory reporting requirements as other professionals who work with children, under the Federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act. By law, this center is tasked with receiving and investigating complaints of sexual abuse in amateur sports, which is why its personnel should have to report suspected crimes against children to the authorities.

Second, this bill ensures that the Center for SafeSport, a private organization that already receives millions annually in revenue from the Olympic community—and which would receive $20 million annually, at the direction of Congress, if the Moran-Blumenthal bill is enacted—is subject to an annual audit by an independent auditor. Such an audit is highly recommended by charity watchdog groups for the highest functioning nonprofit organizations. It is also a standard requirement for almost any nonprofit charitable organization receiving Federal grant awards of more than $750,000 annually.

My legislation also requires the Center for SafeSport to implement any corrective actions recommended by the auditor each year or explain why it disagrees with the recommendations.

Third, this legislation subjects the Center for SafeSport to certain transparency requirements, ensuring, for example, that this organization reports to Congress annually with a detailed account of its activities, any changes in its financial standing, and a corrective action plan to implement auditor recommendations, if any. We are entitled to know how many complaints the organization investigates and resolves using the millions of dollars it receives from the American community each year. Such information would be made available to the public, under the SAFESPORT Act.

The Commerce Committee included all of these accountability, transparency, and child abuse provisions, as well as the antiretaliation language of my SAFESPORT Act in the package it approved today. That antiretaliation language, on which I collaborated with Senator Peters, provides that whistleblowers who report abuse in amateur sports I thank Senator Peters for his collaboration on that language. I am delighted...
we made this progress and look forward to working with the committee to ensure it is enacted.

The only language that the committee did not accept, due to jurisdictional concerns raised by Senators BLUMENTHAL and MORAN, was the grant accountability language in the SAFESPORT Act. One section of my bill, which bars nonprofits receiving Justice Department grants from stashing funds in offshore accounts for tax avoidance purposes, among other requirements, was supported by the Judiciary Committee with bipartisan support on multiple occasions. Chairman GRAHAM approved its inclusion in the Commerce package, and Ranking Member FEINSTEIN has cosponsored similar language on multiple occasions. So I am disappointed that these reforms were omitted from S. 2330 today. Senators BLACKBURN and SULLIVAN, who joined omitted from S. 2330 today. Senators

I am also concerned that, despite a request from all of the Democratic Senators on the Judiciary Committee, Mr. Menashi has refused to provide information about his knowledge or involvement in the events related to the telephone call between President Trump and Ukrainian President Zelensky on July 25, 2019. It is for these reasons that I am unable to support Mr. Menashi’s confirmation.

(At the request of Mr. SCHUMER, the following statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD.)

VOTE EXPLANATION

- Ms. HARRIS, Mr. President, I was absent, but had I been present, I would have voted no on rollover vote No. 352, the confirmation of Executive Calendar No. 464, William Joseph Nardini, of Connecticut, to be U.S. circuit judge for the Second Circuit.

- Mr. President, I was absent, but had I been present, I would have voted no on rollover vote No. 351, the confirmation of Executive Calendar No. 365, Jennifer Philpott Wilson, of Pennsylvania, to be U.S. district judge for the Middle District of Pennsylvania.

- Mr. President, I was absent, but had I been present, I would have voted no on rollover vote No. 355, the motion to invoke cloture on Executive Calendar No. 486, Steven J. Menashi, of New York, to be U.S. circuit judge for the Second Circuit.

(At the request of Mr. INHOFE, the following statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD.)

REMEMBERING THOMAS M. OWENS

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, on September 28, Thomas Owens of Chicago passed away, leaving a legacy of faith, philanthropy, and friendship. He was an innovator and an advocate for helping people. Tom was dedicated to the biblical proverb, “To whom much is given, much is expected.” Tom used to joke that he entered philanthropic ventures because he spent too much time hovering around the kitchen with his wife, Mary. In truth, he just believed in helping those less fortunate. Tom and Mary founded the Owens Foundation in 1985, inspired by the work of Saint Mother Teresa of Calcutta. Tom and Mary enjoyed a friendship with Mother Teresa and were advisors to Missionary of Charity projects in Chicago, Arizona, and Tijuana, Mexico, to alleviate poverty and provide hope to those in need.

In the early 1990s, Tom retired from a successful business and having spent 20 years as an IBM executive. Many people would have considered slowing down after that, but not Tom. That same year he retired, he founded Cara Chicago.

Tom started Cara out of the back of his car. He drove shelter to shelter, connecting women with business colleagues and contacts he had accumulated over the years. Nearly 30 years later, Cara is a world-class job training and placement program, helping more than 6,000 people into more than 10,000 jobs.

Cara is the Gaelic word for friend, and this program helps give people a professional friend when they need it most.

Tom earned numerous awards like being one of the Streetwise Foundation’s 20 Most Inspirational Chicagoans. He also was Leo High School’s Lifetime Achievement Award winner in 2018. Leo High School’s motto is Facta non Verba, meaning Deeds not Words. Tom’s work as one of the most caring people I have known speaks for itself.

Tom liked to say, “Don’t just make it a good day . . . make it a great day!” Many people have great days because of his work.

Tom is survived by his wife, five children, 22 grandchildren, and the thousands of people who have better days because of Tom.

NOMINATION OF STEVEN J. MENASHI

Ms. KLOBUCHAR. Mr. President, I rise today to join many of my colleagues who have come to the floor to express my opposition to the nomination of Steven Menashi to U.S. circuit judge for the Second Circuit.

I am disappointed that Mr. Menashi’s nomination has moved forward even though he lacks the support of his home State senators. In the rush to invoke cloture on the nomination of Executive Calendar No. 365, Steven J. Menashi, of New York, to be U.S. circuit judge for the Second Circuit.

(At the request of Mr. INHOFE, the following statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD.)

NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT

Mr. ROUNDS. Mr. President, today I join my fellow Senate Armed Services Committee subcommittee chairs in expressing my serious concerns with the possibility that Congress might not pass a National Defense Authorization Act, NDAA, for fiscal year 2020. For more than five decades, the NDAA has been signed into law with bipartisan support. We had our differences, but if we fail to pass the NDAA this year, what kind of message does that send to the men and women who, in many cases, are risking their lives for our national security? Further, they will receive a message at a time when heightened competition with China and Russia and a continued need to support our allies and partners. Meanwhile, we must continue
to rebuild the readiness of our Armed Forces and take care of our troops and their families.

With regard to rebuilding our readiness, I remember the recent and significant decrease in the readiness of our 1B bomber fleet at Ellsworth Air Force Base in South Dakota. While the Air Force has reversed that trend, it remains an example of the wear and tear on our forces after 18 years of war. Now is not the time to go backward by failing, for the first time in 58 years, to pass a National Defense Authorization Act.

NDAA is must-pass legislation, as it has been every year for over half a century. That is why Chairman Inhofe introduced his ‘skinny’ NDAA. The NDAA is typically bipartisan, and it should stay that way. I am hopeful we will find a final agreement.

This is about more than the NDAA. It is also about Defense appropriations. In that regard, I will not vote for another continuing resolution with its distinctive impact on our national security.

As chair of the Cybersecurity Subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, I am particularly concerned about what failure to enact NDAA 2020 would mean for our cybersecurity. Some vital cybersecurity measures in the NDAA passed by the Senate include the following: critical funding for the United States Cyber Command, CYBERCOM, to get us back on track for infrastructure development. In a sense, CYBERCOM is at war every day, operating in our enemies’ backyards to negate or at least reduce their ability to attack the United States. It is not a coincidence that there was no successful interference in our 2018 mid-term elections. We can thank the men and women of CYBERCOM for that. Now is not the time to deny them what they need to boost their capabilities. Our adversaries and enemies will surely boost theirs; development of a consistent, comprehensive framework to enhance the cybersecurity of the U.S. defense industrial base after disastrous theft of critical information relating to development of an important new weapon system. I am concerned there may be other ongoing such instances of which we are not even aware; a consortium of universities, to include Dakota State University in Madison, SD, to advise and assist the Secretary of Defense on cybersecurity matters; authorization for the armed services to use operation and maintenance funds for the rapid creation testing, fielding, and operation of new cyber capabilities; and completion of the work of the Cyber-space Solarium Commission charged with evaluating divergent approaches to defending the United States in cyberspace and working toward a comprehensive strategy.

These are just some of the cybersecurity related measures that will have to wait another year, unless Congress passes a full NDAA. I have added the concerns noted by my fellow chairs, it should be clear to all that now is the time to put aside partisan obstructionism and enact this must-pass legislation.

**ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT NOTIFICATION**

Mr. RISCH. Mr. President, in keeping with the committee’s intention to see that relevant information is available to the full Senate, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the Record at this point the notifications which have been received.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the Record, as follows:

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, DC.**

HON. JAMES E. RISCH, Chairman, Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: Pursuant to Section 386(b)(1) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2772(b)(1)), the Department is transmitting herewith notification of the intention to transfer jurisdictional control of certain classes of items currently on the United States Munitions List (USML) to the Commerce Control List (CCL).

Attached for your reference are the following documents: a summary of the revisions to the USML; the final regulatory text of Categories I, II and III; line-in/line-out comparison of the current and revised USML Categories I, II and III; the Commerce Control List (CCL); the final text of the Commerce’s revised companion regulatory text; and a summary of the controls for major defense equipment.

Sincerely,

MARY ELIZABETH TAYLOR,
Assistant Secretary, Bureau of Legislative Affairs.

**Enclosures. Billing Code 4710-25 DEPARTMENT OF STATE 22 CFR Parts 121, 123, 124, 126, and 129**


**AGENCY:** Department of State. **ACTION:** Final rule.

§ 121.1 The United States Munitions List.

**Category I—Firearms and Related Articles**

(a) Firearms using caseless ammunition.

(b) Fully automatic firearms to .50 caliber (.12.7 mm) inclusive.

(c) Fully automatic rifles, carbines, and pistols specifically designed to integrate fire control, automatic tracking, or automatic firing (e.g., Precision Guided Firearms).

(d) Fully automatic shotguns regardless of gauge.

(e) Silencers, mufflers, and sound suppressors.

(1) [Reserved]

(2) Cartridges, rocket motors, and related ammunition.

(f) Controllers and specialized computers.

(g) Caseless ammunition such as .50 caliber (.12.7 mm) inclusive.

(h) Developmental guns and armament.

(i) The United States Munitions List Categories I and III.

**Category II—Guns and Armament**

(a) Guns and armament greater than .50 caliber (.12.7 mm), as follows:

(1) Guns, howitzers, artillery, and cannons.

(2) Mortars.

(3) Recoilless rifles.

(4) Grenade launchers.

(5) Developmental guns and armament greater than .50 caliber (.12.7 mm) funded by the Department of Defense and specially designed parts and components therefor.

**Note to paragraph (a)(5):** This paragraph does not control guns and armament greater than .50 caliber (.12.7 mm) inclusive; (a) determined to be subject to the EAR via a commodity jurisdiction determination (see § 120.4 of this subchapter); or (c) determined to be subject to the EAR via a commodity jurisdiction determination (see § 120.4 of this subchapter); or (d) identified in the Directory of Major Defense Contract or other funding authorization as being developed for both civil and military applications.

**Note 2 to paragraph (a)(5):** Note 2 does not apply to defense articles enumerated on the U.S. Munitions List, whether in production or development.

**Note 3 to paragraph (a)(5):** This provision is applicable to those contracts or other funding authorizations that are dated [INSERT DATE ONE YEAR AFTER PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER], or later.

**Note 1 to paragraph (a):** This paragraph does not include: Non-automatic and non-semi-automatic rifles, carbines, and pistols between .50 (.12.7 mm) and 72 caliber (.1828 mm) that are controlled on the CCL under ECCN 9A301; shotguns controlled on the CCL under ECCN 9A302; black powder guns and armaments manufactured between 1890 and 1919 controlled on the CCL under ECCN 9A302; or black powder guns and armaments manufactured earlier than 1890.

**Note 2 to paragraph (a):** Guns and armament when integrated into their carrier (e.g., surface vessels, ground vehicles, or aircraft) are controlled in the category associated with the carrier. Self-propelled guns and armaments are controlled in USML Category VII.
Towed guns and armament and stand-alone guns and armament are controlled under this category.

- (b) Flamethrowers with an effective range greater than or equal to 20 meters.
- (c) [Reserved]
- (d) Kinetic energy weapon systems specially designed for destruction or rendering useless a target.

Note to paragraph (d): Kinetic energy weapon systems include but are not limited to launch systems and subsystems capable of accelerating projectiles larger than 0.1g to velocities in excess of 1.6 km/s, in single or rapid fire modes, using methods such as: Electrothermal, plasma, light gas, or chemical. This does not include launch systems and subsystems used for research and testing facilities subject to the EAR.

- (e) Signature reduction devices specially designed for the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a) and (d) of this category (e.g., muzzle flash suppression devices).

- (f)-(i) [Reserved]
- (j) Components, accessories, and attachments, as follows:
  - (1) Gun barrels, rails, tubes, and receivers specially designed for the weapons controlled in paragraphs (a) and (d) of this category.
  - (2) Sights specially designed to orient indirect fire weapons.
  - (3) Breech blocks for the weapons controlled in paragraphs (a) and (d) of this category.
  - (4) Firing mechanisms for the weapons controlled in paragraphs (a) and (d) of this category.
  - (f) Systems and equipment for the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a) and (d) of this category; or
  - (g) Special firing mechanisms for the weapons controlled in paragraphs (a) and (d) of this category.
  - (h) Systems and equipment for the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a) and (d) of this category; or
  - (i) Individual components, accessories, and attachments, as follows:
    - (1) Mounts;
    - (ii) Carriages;
    - (iii) Gun pallets;
    - (iv) Hydro-pneumatic equilibrium cylinders; or
    - (v) Hydro-pneumatic systems capable of scavenging recoil energy to power howitzer functions.

Note to paragraph (j)(10): For weapons mounts specially designed for surface vessels and special military equipment, see Category VI. For weapons mounts specially designed for ground vehicles, see Category VII.

- (11) Ammunition containers/drumms, ammunition feeder elements, ammunition feeder systems, and ammunition containers/drum entrance and exit units, specially designed for the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of this category.

- (12) Systems and equipment for the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a) and (d) of this category for use in programing ammunition, and specially designed parts and components therefor;

- (13) Aircraft-gun interface units to support gun systems with a designed rate of fire greater than 100 rounds per minute and specially designed parts and components therefor.

- (14) Recoil systems specially designed to mitigate the shock associated with the firing process of guns integrated into air platforms and specially designed parts and components therefor;

- (15) Prime power generation, energy storage, thermal management, conditioning, switching, and fuel-handling equipment, and the electrical interfaces between the gun power supply and other turret electric drive components specially designed for kinetic energy weapon systems controlled in paragraph (d) of this category;

- (16) Kinetic energy weapon target acquisition, tracking fire control, and damage assessment systems and specially designed parts and components therefor; or

- (17) Any part, component, accessory, attachment, equipment, or system that:
  - (i) Is classified in part (c) of this subchapter;
  - (ii) Contains classified software; or
  - (iii) Is being developed using classified information.

"Classified" means classified pursuant to Executive Order 13526, or predecessor order, and a security classification guide developed pursuant thereto or equivalent, or to the corresponding classification rules of another government or intergovernmental organization.

- (18) Technical data (see §129.10 of this subchapter) and defense services (see §129.9 of this subchapter) directly related to the defense articles described in paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of this subchapter and classified technical data directly related to items controlled in ECCNs 0A602, 0B602, 0D602, and 0E602 and defense services using the classified technical data. (See §129.4 of this subchapter for exemptions.)

- (19) Items specially designed for destruction or rendering useless a target.

- (20) Systems and equipment for the guns and armament controlled in this category.

Category III—Ammunition and Ordnance

- (a) Ammunition, as follows:
  - (1) Ammunition that incorporates a projectile controlled in paragraph (d)(1) or (3) of this category;
  - (2) Ammunition preassembled into links or belts;
  - (3) Shotgun ammunition that incorporates a projectile controlled in paragraph (d)(2) of this category;
  - (4) Caseless ammunition manufactured with smokeless powder;
  - (5) Ammunition, except shotgun ammunition, based on non-metallic cases, or non-metallic cases that have only a metallic base, which result in a total cartridge mass 80% or less than the mass of a brass- or steel-cased cartridge that provides comparable ballistic performance;
  - (6) Ammunition employing pyrotechnic material in the projectile base or any ammunition employing a projectile that incorporates tracer materials of any type having peak radiance above 710 nm and designed to be observed primarily with night vision optical systems;
  - (7) Ammunition for fully automatic firearms that fire supersonic or stacked projectiles or for guns that fire supersonic or stacked projectiles;
  - (8) Electromagnetic armament projectiles or billets for weapons with a design muzzle energy exceeding 5 MJ;
  - (9) Ammunition not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

- (10) Developmental ammunition funded by the Department of Defense and specially designed parts and components therefor.

Note to paragraph (a)(10): This paragraph does not apply to control ammunition: (a) in production; or (b) determined to be subject to the EAR via a commodity jurisdiction determination (see §120.4 of this subchapter); or (c) identified as the relevant defense Articles of a Defense Contract or other funding authorization as being developed for both civil and military applications.

Note to paragraph (a)(10): Note 1 does not apply to defense articles enumerated on the U.S. Munitions List, whether in production or development.

- (b) Ammunition/ordnance handling equipment specially designed for the articles controlled in this category, as follows:
  - (1) Belting, linking, and de-linking equipment; or
  - (2) Fuze setting devices.

- (c) [Reserved]

- (d) Parts and components for the articles in this category, as follows:
  - (1) Projectiles that use pyrotechnic tracer material that incorporates material having peak radiance above 710 nm or are incendiary or explosive;
  - (2) Shotgun projectiles that are fleechettes, incendiary, tracer, or explosive.

Note to paragraph (d)(2): This paragraph does not include explosive projectiles specially designed to produce noise for scaring birds or other pests (e.g., bird bombs, whistles, crackers).

- (3) Projectiles of any caliber produced from depleted uranium;

- (4) Projectiles not specified above, guided or unguided, for the items controlled in USML Category II, and specially designed parts and components therefor, for the guns or armament controlled in USML Category II;

- (5) Canisters or sub-munitions (e.g., bomblets or minelets), and specially designed parts and components therefor, for the guns or armament controlled in USML Category II;

- (6) Projectiles that employ tips (e.g., M1A1 Enhanced Performance Penetrator (EPP)) or cores regardless of caliber, produced from one or a combination of the following: tungsten, steel, or beryllium copper alloys;

- (7) Cartridge cases, powder bags, or combustible cases specially designed for the items controlled in USML Category II;

- (8) Non-metallic cases, including cases that have only a metallic base, for the ammunition controlled in paragraph (a)(5) of this category;

- (9) Cartridge links and belts for fully automatic firearms and guns controlled in USML Categories I or II;

- (10) Primers other than Boxer, Berdan, or shotshell types.

Note to paragraph (d)(10): This paragraph does not control caps or primers of any type in use prior to 1890.

- (11) Safing, arming, and fuzeing components (to include target detection and proximity sensing devices) for the ammunition in this category and specially designed parts therefor;

- (12) Guidance and control components for the ammunition in this category and specially designed parts therefor:

- (13) Terminal seeker assemblies for the ammunition in this category and specially designed parts and components therefor;

- (14) Illuminating fire or target practice projectiles for the ammunition controlled in paragraph (a)(9) of this category:

- (15) Electromagnetic armament projectiles for the items controlled in subchapter E.

- (16) Ammunition/ordnance handling equipment specially designed for the ammunition in this category and specially designed parts and components therefor, for the guns or armament controlled in USML Category II.

- (17) Systems and equipment for the guns and armament controlled in this category for use in programing ammunition, and specially designed parts and components therefor;

- (18) Aircraft-gun interface units to support gun systems with a rate of fire greater than 100 rounds per minute and specially designed parts and components therefor.
Category I—Firearms and Related Articles, Combat Assault Weapons and Combat Shotguns

(a) Firearms using caseless ammunition

* (a) Nonautomatic and semi-automatic firearms to caliber .50 inclusive (12.7 mm).

* (b) Fully automatic firearms to .50 caliber inclusive (.127 mm) inclusive.

* (c) Firearms specially designed to integrate fire control, automatic tracking, or automatic firing (e.g., Precision Guided Firearms) or other weapons (e.g., insurgent counterinsurgency weapons systems) having a special military application regardless of caliber.

Note to paragraph (c): Integration does not only attach to the firearm or rail.

* (d) Fully automatic shotguns regardless of gauge.

* (e) Silencers, mufflers, and sound [and flame] suppressors.

(f) Reserved

* (g) Riflescopes manufactured to military specifications (See category XII(e) for controls on night sighting devices.)
rendering mission-abort of a target.

Note to paragraph (d): Kinetic energy weapons systems include but are not limited to launch systems and subsystems capable of accelerating masses larger than 0.1 g to velocities in excess of 1.6 km/s in single or rapid fire modes, using methods such as: Electromagnetic, electrothermal, plasma, light gas, or chemical. This does not include launch and subsystems used for research and testing facilities subject to the EAR, which are controlled on the CCL under ECCN 2B232.

e) Article reduction devices [control materials (e.g., parasitic, structural, coatings, screening) techniques, and equipment] specially [specifically] designed [designed, developed, acquired, adopted or modified] to alter or reduce the signature (e.g., muzzle flash suppression, radar, infrared, visual, laser-electro optical, acoustic) or of the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of this category (e.g., muzzle flash suppression devices) (defense articles controlled by this category.)

f) (1) Tooling and equipment specially designed or modified for the production of defense articles by this category.

(2) Test/evaluation equipment and test models specially designed or modified for the articles controlled by this category. This includes but is not limited to diagnostic instrumentation and physical test models.

(3) Autoloading systems for electronic programming of projectile function for the defense articles controlled in this category.

(4) Firing mechanisms for the weapons controlled in paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of this category and specially designed parts and components thereof;

(5) Systems for firing superposed or stacked ammunition and specially designed parts and components thereof;

(6) Servo-electronic and hydraulic elevation adjustment mechanisms;

(7) Accurate fire control;

(8) Bore evacuators;

(9) Independent ammunition handling systems for the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of this category, as defined in this subchapter;

(10) Components for independently powered ammunition handling systems and platform interface, as follows:

(i) Ammunition feeders, drum entrance and exit units, specially designed for the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this category;

(11) Aircraft gun interface units to support gun systems with a designed rate of fire greater than 100 rounds per minute and specially designed parts and components thereof;

(12) Recoil systems specially designed to mitigate the shock associated with the firing of guns integrated into and specially designed parts and components thereof;

(13) Prime power generation, energy storage, thermal management, conditioning, switching, and fuel-handling equipment, and the electrical interfaces between the gun power supply and other turret electric drive components specially designed for kinetic weapons controlled in paragraph (d) of this category;

(14) Kinetic energy weapon target acquisition, tracking fire control, and damage assessment systems and specially designed parts and components thereof;

(15) Systems and equipment for the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of this category; or

(16) Kinetic energy weapon target acquisition, tracking fire control, and damage assessment systems and specially designed parts and components thereof;

(17) Any part, component, accessory, attachment, equipment, or system that:

(i) Is classified;

(ii) Contains classified software; or

(iii) Is being developed using classified information.

“Classified” means classified pursuant to Executive Order 13526, or predecessor order, and a security classification guide developed pursuant thereto or equivalent, or to the corresponding classification rules of another government or intergovernmental organization.

(18) Technical data (see as defined in §120.90 of this subchapter) directly related to the defense articles described in paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), and (f) of this subchapter.

(ii) Ammunition employing pyrotechnic materials, (e.g., gunpowder) or light gas, or chemical. This does not include ammunition employing pyrotechnic materials, (e.g., gunpowder) or light gas, or chemical that has a propellant mass of less than 1 kg and is intended to be used primarily as an igniter for explosive devices.

(iii) Ammunition employing pyrotechnic materials, (e.g., gunpowder) or light gas, or chemical that is designed to be observed primarily with night vision optical systems;

(iv) Ammunition for fire superposed or stacked projectiles or for guns that fire superposed or stacked projectiles;

(v) Electromagnetic armament projectiles or bullets for weapons with a design muzzle energy exceeding 5 MJ;

(vi) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(vii) Components, parts, and accessories specifically designed or modified for the production of defense articles by this category, as follows:

(1) Belting, linking, and de-linking equipment;

(2) Equipment and tooling specifically designed or modified for the production of defense articles by this category;

(3) Ammunition feeders, drum entrance and exit units, specially designed for the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of this category; or

(4) Ammunition containers/drums, ammunition conveyer elements, ammunition chutes, ammunition conveyer elements, ammunition containers/drums, ammunition chutes, ammunition conveyer elements, ammunition feeders, drum entrance and exit units, specially designed for the guns and armament controlled in paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of this category; or

(5) Developmental ammunition funded by the Department of Defense and specially designed parts and components thereof.

(10) Artillery: Ammunition funded by the Department of Defense and specially designed parts and components thereof.

Note to paragraph (a)(10): This paragraph does not control ammunition for destruction;

(b) determined to be subject to the EAR via a commodity jurisdiction determination (see §120.4 of this subchapter); or

(c) identified in the relevant Department of Defense directives, or other funding authorization as being developed for both civil and military applications.

Note to paragraph (a)(10): Note 1 does not apply to defense articles enumerated on the U.S. Munitions List, whether in production or development.

Note to paragraph (a)(10): This provision is applicable to military contracts or other funding authorizations that are dated [INSERT DATE ONE YEAR AFTER PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER], or later.

(1) Belting, linking, and de-linking equipment;

(2) Equipment and tooling specifically designed or modified for the production of defense articles controlled by this category, as follows:

(i) Belting, linking, and de-linking equipment;

(ii) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(iii) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(iv) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(v) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(vi) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(vii) Components, parts, and accessories specifically designed or modified for the production of defense articles controlled by this category, as follows:

(1) Belting, linking, and de-linking equipment;

(2) Equipment and tooling specifically designed or modified for the production of defense articles controlled by this category, as follows:

(i) Belting, linking, and de-linking equipment;

(ii) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(iii) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(iv) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(v) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(vi) Ammunition, not specified above, for the guns and armaments controlled in Category II;

(vii) Components, parts, and accessories specifically designed or modified for the production of defense articles controlled by this category, as follows:
Section 734.7 of the Export Administration Regulations

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) and (c) of this section, unclassified “technology” or “software” is “published,” and is thus not “technology” or “software” subject to the EAR, when it has been made available to the public without restrictions upon its further dissemination such as through any of the following:

* * * * *

(c) The following remains subject to the EAR: “software” or “technology” for the production of a firearm, or firearm frame or receiver, controlled under ECCN 0A501, that is (i) is available by posting on the internet in an electronic format, such as AMF or G-code, and is ready for insertion into a computer numerically controlled machine tool, additive manufacturing equipment, or any other equipment that makes use of the “software” or “technology” to produce the firearm frame or receiver or complete firearm.

* * * * *

PART 736—GENERAL PROHIBITIONS

5. The authority citation for 15 CFR part 736 is revised to read as follows:


* * * * *

(b) The following also remains subject to the EAR: “software” or “technology” for the production of a firearm, or firearm frame or receiver, controlled under ECCN 0A501, as referenced in 734.7(c).

* * * * *

PART 740—LICENSE EXCEPTIONS

7. The authority citation for 15 CFR part 740 is revised to read as follows:

Section 740.2 is amended by adding paragraphs (a)(21) and (22) to read as follows:

§740.2 Restrictions on all license exceptions.

(a) * * *

(21) The reexport or transfer (in-country) of firearms classified under ECCNs 0A501 or 0A502 if a part or component that is not “subject to control” but would otherwise meet the criteria in USML Category I(b)(2) (i.e., parts and components specially designed for conversion of a semiautomatic firearm to a fully automatic firearm) incorporated into the firearm or is to be reexported or transferred (in-country) with the firearm with “knowledge” the part or component will be subsequently incorporated into the firearm. (See USML Category I(b)(2)). In such instances, no license exceptions are available except for License Exception GOV (740.11(b)(3)).

(22) The export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of any item classified under a 0A502 ECCN when a party to the transaction is designated pursuant to the Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC), Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons (SDN) list under the designation (SDN1) in accordance with the Narcotics Trafficking Sanctions Regulations, 31 CFR part 536, or under the designation (SDNTK), pursuant to the Foreign Narcotics Kingpin Sanctions Regulations, 31 CFR part 596.

Section 740.9 is amended by:

a. Adding five sentences at the end of paragraph (a) introductory text;

b. Adding a sentence at the end of paragraph (b)(1) introductory text;

c. Adding paragraph (b)(5); and

d. Redesignating notes 1 through 3 to paragraph (b) as notes 2 through 4 to paragraph (b);

The additions read as follows:

§740.9 Temporary imports, exports, reexports, and transfers (in-country) (TMP).

(a) * * * * * This paragraph (a) does not authorize any export of a commodity controlled under ECCNs 0A501.a or .b, or shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in ECCN 0A502 to a country, country group, or from Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, or Uzbekistan, except for any firearm model designation (if assigned) controlled by 0A501 that is specified under Annex A in Supplement No. 4 to part 740; or, shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in ECCN 0A502 that are shipped from or manufactured in a Country Group D:5 country, or from Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, because of the exclusions in License Exception TMP under paragraph (b)(5) of this section.

(b) * * * * * No provision of paragraph (b) of this section, other than paragraph (b)(3), (4), or (5), may be used to export firearms controlled by ECCN 0A501.a, .b, or shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in ECCN 0A502.

(1) Exports of firearms and certain shotguns temporarily in the United States. This paragraph (b)(5) authorizes the export of no more than 75 end item firearms per shipment controlled by ECCN 0A501.a or .b, or shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in ECCN 0A502 temporarily in the United States for servicing and replacement may be exported under paragraphs (b)(2) or (3) of this section only if the additional requirements in paragraphs (b)(4) or (5) of this section are also met.

(2) Exports of firearms and certain shotguns temporarily in the United States. This paragraph (b)(5) authorizes the export of no more than 75 end item firearms per shipment controlled by ECCN 0A501.a or .b, or shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in ECCN 0A502 temporarily in the United States for servicing and replacement may be exported under paragraphs (b)(2) or (3) of this section only if the additional requirements in paragraphs (b)(4) or (5) of this section are also met.

(3) Exports of firearms and certain shotguns temporarily in the United States. This paragraph (b)(5) authorizes the export of no more than 75 end item firearms per shipment controlled by ECCN 0A501.a or .b, or shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in ECCN 0A502 temporarily in the United States for servicing and replacement may be exported under paragraphs (b)(2) or (3) of this section only if the additional requirements in paragraphs (b)(4) or (5) of this section are also met.

(4) Exports of firearms and certain shotguns temporarily in the United States for servicing and replacement. This paragraph (b)(4) authorizes the export of firearms controlled by ECCN 0A501.a or .b, or shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in ECCN 0A502 that are temporarily in the United States for servicing or replacement for a period not exceeding one year that it takes to ship or replace the commodity, whichever is shorter, provided that the requirements of paragraphs (b)(2) or (3) of this section are met and:

(i) The firearms were not shipped from or manufactured in Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, or Uzbekistan, except for any firearm model controlled by 0A501 that is specified under Annex A in Supplement No. 4 to part 740; and

(ii) The firearms were not ultimately destined to a U.S. arms embargoed country, i.e., destination listed in Country Group D:5 in Supplement No. 1 to part 740 of the EAR.

(iii) The firearms were not shipped or manufactured in Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, or Uzbekistan.

(iv) The firearms were not shipped from or manufactured in Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, or Uzbekistan, except for any firearm model controlled by 0A501 that is specified under Annex A in Supplement No. 4 to part 740; and

(v) The firearms were not ultimately destined to a U.S. arms embargoed country, i.e., destination listed in Country Group D:5 in Supplement No. 1 to part 740 of the EAR.

(vi) The firearms were not placed in the United States for servicing or replacement.

(vii) The firearms are not listed in the Country Group D:5 of the Country of Destination List Supplement No. 4 to part 740 of the EAR.

(viii) The firearms did not meet the criteria in USML Category I(h)(2)

(i) The firearms were not shipped from or manufactured in Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, or Uzbekistan, excluding any firearm model designation (if assigned) controlled by 0A501 that is specified under Annex A in Supplement No. 4 to part 740; or, shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in ECCN 0A502 that are shipped from or manufactured in a Country Group D:5 country, or from Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, because of the exclusions in License Exception TMP under paragraph (b)(5) of this section.

(ii) The firearms were not shipped from or manufactured in Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, or Uzbekistan, except for any firearm model controlled by 0A501.a or .b, or shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in ECCN 0A502 temporarily in the United States for servicing and replacement may be exported under paragraphs (b)(2) or (3) of this section only if the additional requirements in paragraphs (b)(4) or (5) of this section are also met.

(iii) The firearms were not shipped from or manufactured in Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, or Uzbekistan, except for any firearm model controlled by 0A501 that is specified under Annex A in Supplement No. 4 to part 740; and

(iv) The firearms were not ultimately destined to a target   United States for servicing and replacement.

(v) The firearms were not shipped or manufactured in Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, or Uzbekistan.

(vi) The firearms were not shipped from or manufactured in Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, or Uzbekistan, except for any firearm model controlled by 0A501 that is specified under Annex A in Supplement No. 4 to part 740; and

(vii) The firearms were not ultimately destined to a target United States for servicing or replacement.

(viii) The firearms did not meet the criteria in USML Category I(h)(2)
11. Section 740.11 is amended by:

a. Adding two sentences at the end of the introductory text;

b. Adding Note 2 to paragraph (b)(2); and

c. redesignating note 1 to paragraph (c)(1) as note 3 to paragraph (c)(1) and notes 1 and 2 to paragraph (e) as notes 4 and 5 to paragraph (e).

The additions read as follows:

§ 740.11 Governments, international organizations, international inspections, under the Chemical and Nuclear Nonproliferation Convention, and the International Space Station (GOV).

* * * * *

Commodities listed in ECCN 0A501 are eligible only for transactions described in paragraph (b)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section. Any item listed in a 0X5zz ECCN for export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) to an E:1 country is eligible only for transactions described in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) and (ii) solely for U.S. Government official use of this section.

* * * * *

Note 2 to paragraph (b)(2): Items controlled for NS, MT, CB, NP, PC, or AT reasons may not be exported, reexported, or transferred (in-country) to, or for the use of military, police, intelligence entities, or other sensitive personnel (e.g., contractors or other governmental parties performing functions on behalf of military, police, or intelligence entities) of a government in a Country Group E:1 or E:2 country.

* * * * *

12. Section 740.14 is amended by revising paragraph (b)(4) introductory text, revising the heading to paragraph (e), and by adding paragraphs (e)(3) and (4) to read as follows:

§ 740.14 Baggage (BAG).

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(4) Tools of trade. Usual and reasonable kinds and quantities of tools, instruments, or equipment and their containers and also technology for use in the trade, occupation, employment, vocation, or hobby of the traveler or members of the household who are traveling or moving. For special provisions regarding firearms and ammunition, see paragraph (e) of this section. For special provisions regarding encryption commodities and software subject to E1 controls, see paragraph (f) of this section. For a special provision that specifies restrictions regarding the export of cryptographic technology under this paragraph (b)(4), see paragraph (g) of this section. For special provisions regarding personal protective equipment under ECCN 1A513.c or .d, see paragraph (h) of this section.

* * * * *

(e) Special provisions for firearms and ammunition.

(i) A United States citizen or a permanent resident alien leaving the United States may export under this License Exception only such firearms controlled under ECCN 0A501 and ammunition controlled under ECCN 0A505.a, subject to the following limitations:

(1) Not more than three firearms and 1,000 rounds of ammunition may be taken on any one trip.

(2) To be treated as “components,” “accessories,” “parts,” and “attachments” exported pursuant to this paragraph must be of a kind and limited to quantities that are reasonable for the activities described in paragraph (e)(3)(iv) of this section or that are necessary for routine maintenance of the firearms being exported.

(ii) The commodities must be with the person physically barging or otherwise in personal possession.

(3) The commodities must be for the person’s exclusive use and not for resale or other transfer of ownership or control. Accordingly, except as provided in paragraph (e)(4) of this section, firearms, “parts,” “components,” “accessories,” “attachments,” and ammunition, may not be exported permanently under this License Exception. All firearms, “parts,” “components,” “accessories,” “attachments,” and ammunition being exported under this license exception to a Customs and Border Protection (CBP) officer prior to departure from the United States and present such items to the CBP officer for inspection, confirming that the authority for the export is License Exception BAG and that the exporter is compliant with its terms.

(iv) A nonimmigrant alien leaving the United States may export or reexport under this License Exception any firearms controlled under ECCN 0A501 and ammunition controlled under ECCN 0A505.a Exported to an alien residing in the United States or transported under this license exception to a Customs and Border Protection (CBP) officer prior to departure from the United States and present such items to the CBP officer for inspection, confirming that the authority for the export is License Exception BAG and that the exporter is compliant with its terms.

* * * * *

13. Section 740.16 is amended by:

a. Revising paragraph (a)(2); b. Revising paragraphs (b)(2)(i) and (v); and

c. Adding paragraph (b)(2)(vi).

The revisions and addition read as follows:

§ 740.16 Additional permissive reexports (APR).

* * * * *

(a) * * *

(2) The commodities being reexported are not controlled for NP, CB, MT, SI, or CC reasons or described in ECCNs 0A919, 3A001.b.2 or b.3 (except those that are being reexported for use in civil telecommunications applications), 6A002, 6A003; or commodities classified under a 0X5zz ECCN; and

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) * * *

(iv) Commodities described in ECCN 0A904 that incorporate an image intensifier tube;

(v) Commodities described in ECCN 6A002;

* * * * *

14. Section 740.20 is amended by revising paragraph (b)(2)(ii) to read as follows:

§ 740.20 License Exception Strategic Trade Authorization (STA).

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) * * *

(i) License Exception STA may not be used for:

(1) Any item controlled in ECCNs 0A501.a, .b, .c, .d, or .e: 0A981; 0A982; 0A983; 0A505; 0E504; 0E982; or 0E983;

(2) (b) * * *

(ii) Bordeaux wines with barrel length less than 18 inches, controlled in 0A502. * * * * *

15. Add Supplement No. 4 to part 740 to read as follows:

SUPPLEMENT NO. 4 TO PART 740—ANNEX A FIREARM MODELS

(a) Pistols/revolvers

(1) German Model P08 Pistol = SMCR.

(2) IZH 35M .22 Target pistol.

(3) IZH 35M .22 caliber Target pistol.

(4) Mauser Model 1896 pistol = SMCR.

(5) MC-57-1 pistol.

(6) MC-1–5 pistol.

(7) Polish Finns Model 35 pistol = SMCR.

(8) Soviet Nagant revolver = SMCR.

(9) TOZ 35, .22 caliber Target pistol.

(10) MTs 440.

(11) MTs 57–1.

(12) MTs 59–1.

(13) MTs 1–5.

(14) TOZ-35M (starter pistol).

(15) Biathlon-7K.

(b) Rifles

(1) BARS–4 Bolt Action carbine.

(2) Biathlon target rifle, .22.

(3) British Enfield rifle = SMCR.

(4) CM2 .22 target rifle (also known as SM2 .22).

(5) German model 98K = SMCR.

(6) German model G41 = SMCR.

(7) German model G43 = SMCR.

(8) IZH–94.

(9) LOS–7, bolt action.

(10) MC–7–97.

(11) MC–18–3.

(12) MC–19–07.

(13) MC–105–01.

(14) MC–112–02.

(15) MC–113–02.

(16) MC–115–1.

(17) MC–125–127.

(18) MC–126.

(19) MC–128.

(20) Saiga.

(21) Soviet Model 38 carbine = SMCR.

(22) Soviet Model 44 carbine-SMCR.

(23) Soviet Model 91/30 rifle = SMCR.

(24) TOZ 18, .22 bolt action.

(25) TOZ 55.

(26) TOZ 78.

(27) Ural Target, .22lr.

(28) VEPR rifle.

(29) Winchester Model 1895, Russian Model rifle = SMCR.

(30) Sever—double barrel.

(31) IZH16SH single barrel break action.

(32) MP–251 over-under rifle.

(33) MP–221 double barrel rifle.

(34) MP–161K.

(35) MP–161K.

(36) MTs 116M.

(37) MTs 112–02.

(38) MTs 112–05.

(39) MTs 115–1.

(40) MTs 115–02.

(41) MTs 105–01.

(42) MTs 105–05.

(43) MTs 7–17 combination gun.

(44) MTs 7–12–07 rifle/shotgun.

(45) MTs 7–07.

(46) MTs 109–12–07 rifle.

(47) MTs 109–07 rifle.

(48) MTs 106–07 combination.

(49) MTs 19–97.

(50) MTs 19–97.

(51) MTs 18–3.

(52) MTs 125.

(53) MTs 125.

(54) MTs 127.

(55) Berkut–2.

(56) Berkut–2M1.

(57) Berkut–3.

(58) Berkut–2–1.

(59) Berkut–2M2.

(60) Berkut–3–1.

(61) Ots–25.

(62) MTs 20–07.

(63) LOS–7–1.

(64) LOS–7–2.

(65) Los–9–1.

(66) Sobol (Sable).

(67) Rekord.

(68) Bars–4–1.

(69) Saiga.

(70) Saiga–M.

(71) Saiga 308.

(72) Saiga–308–1.

(73) Saiga 308–2.
PART 742—CONTROL POLICY—CCL BASED CONTROLS

16. The authority citation for part 742 is revised to read as follows:


17. Section 742.6 is amended by revising the first and sixth sentences of paragraph (b)(1)(i) and adding a seventh sentence at the end of paragraph (b)(1)(i) to read as follows:

* * * * *

18. Section 742.7 is amended by revising paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) and (c) to read as follows:

§742.7 Crime control and detection.

(a) * * *

(1) Crime control and detection instruments and equipment and related “technology” and “software” identified in the appropriate ECCNs on the CCL under CC Column 1 in the Country Chart column of the “License Requirements” section. A license is required for items listed in CC Column 1 (Supplement No. 1 to part 738 of the EAR). Items affected by this requirement are identified on the CCL under the following ECCNs: 0A502, 0A982, 0A503, 0E982, 0A501.y, 0A986, 0A504, 0A505 ("technology" for "development" or "production" of shotgun shells controlled under ECCN 0A505.b), 0A984, 0A986, 0A981, 0D980, 0B980, 0A983 (for fingerprint computers only), 0A980, 0D901 (for fingerprint computers only), 0D980, 0E901 (for fingerprint computers only), 0E900 (for police-model fingerprinters only), 0E902 (for police-model fingerprinters only), and 0A980.

(2) Shotguns with a barrel length greater than or equal to 24 inches, identified in ECCN 0A502 on the CCL under CC Column 2 in the Country Chart column of the "License Requirements" section regardless of end user to countries listed in CC Column 2 (Supplement No. 1 to part 738 of the EAR).

(3) Shotguns with barrel length greater than or equal to 24 inches, identified in ECCN 0A502 on the CCL under CC Column 3 in the Country Chart column of the "License Requirements" section only if for sale or resale to police or law enforcement entities in countries listed in CC Column 3 (Supplement No. 1 to part 738 of the EAR).

(4) Certain crime control items require a license to all destinations, except Canada. These items are identified under ECCNs 0A982, 0A503, and 0E982. Controls for these items appear in each ECCN; a country specific to these controls does not appear in the Country Chart (Supplement No. 1 to part 738 of the EAR).

(b) * * *

(1) Contract sanctity. Contract sanctity date: August 22, 2000. Contract sanctity applies only to items controlled under ECCNs 0A982, 0A503, and 0E982 destined for countries not listed in CC Column 1 of the Country Chart (Supplement No. 1 to part 738 of the EAR).

(2) * * *

(c) Contract sanctity. Contract sanctity date: August 22, 2000. Contract sanctity applies only to items controlled under ECCNs 0A982, 0A503, and 0E982 destined for countries not listed in CC Column 1 of the Country Chart (Supplement No. 1 to part 738 of the EAR).

* * * * *

19. Section 742.17 is amended by:

(a) Revising the first sentence of paragraph (a); and

(b) Revising paragraph (f) to read as follows:

§742.17 Exports of firearms to OAS member countries.

(a) License requirements. HIS maintains a licensing system for the export of firearms and related items to all OAS member countries.

(b) * * *

(1) Items/Commodities. Items requiring a license under this section are ECCNs 0A501 (except 0A501.y), 0A502, 0A504 (except 0A504.d), and 0A505 (except 0A505.d). (See Supplement No. 1 to part 774 of the EAR).

* * * * *

20. Section 742.19(a)(1) is amended by:

(a) Removing "0A505.c" and adding in its place "0A505.c":

and removing "0B986" and adding in its place "0B986.c".

PART 743—SPECIAL REPORTING AND NOTIFICATION

21. The authority citation for 15 CFR part 743 is revised to read as follows:
The authority citation for 15 CFR part 746 is revised to read as follows:


§746.3 [AMENDED]
26. Section 746.3 is amended by removing “0A968” from paragraphs (b)(2) and (2) and adding in its place “0A506.c”.

§746.7 [AMENDED]
27. Section 746.7 is amended as follows:
(a) (1) by:
   a. Adding “0A503,” immediately before “0A505.c”.
   b. Removing “0A985.”

PART 748—APPLICATIONS (CLASSIFICATION, ADVISORY, AND LICENSE) AND DOCUMENTATION

28. The authority citation for 15 CFR part 748 is revised to read as follows:


§748.12 Firearms import certificate or import permit

(a) (1) by:
   a. Adding “0A503,” immediately before “0A505.c”.
   b. Removing “0A985.”

S6554
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE November 13, 2019

(2) Requirements. Each approved license for commodities described under paragraph (2) must comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (2)(a)(1) and (1) of this supplemental license.

31. The authority citation for part 758 is revised to read as follows:


§758.1 The Electronic Export Enforcement (EEI) filing to the Automated Export System (AES)

* * *
controlled under ECCN 0A505 except for c., regardless of value or destination, including exports to Canada.

(c) * * *
(1) License Exception Baggage (BAG), as set forth in §740.14 of the EAR. See 15 CFR 30.37(i) of the PFR.

Note 1 to paragraph (c) (1): See the export clearance requirements for exports of firearms controlled under ECCNs 0A501.a or .b, shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled under ECCN 0A502, or ammunition controlled under ECCN 0A505, authorized under License Exception BAG, as set forth in §740.14 of the EAR.

* * *

*(g) * * *

(4) Exports of Firearms and Related Items.

This paragraph (g)(4) includes two separate requirements: (g)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section that are used to better identify exports of certain end item firearms under the EAR. Paragraph (g)(4)(i) is limited to firearms described in paragraphs (g)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section, which are used to better identify exports of certain end item firearms under the EAR. Paragraph (g)(4)(i) applies to all EAR authorizations that require EEI filing in AES.

(i) Identifying end item firearms by manufacturer, model, caliber, and serial number in the EEI filing in AES.

For any export authorized under License Exception TMP or a BIS license, the manufacturer, model, caliber, and serial number of the exported end item must be included in the EEI filing in AES. Paragraph (g)(4)(i) applies to any other export authorized under a BIS license that includes a condition or proviso on the license requiring the submission of this information in the EEI filing in AES, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i)(A), (B), or (C) of this section when the EEI is filed in AES.

(ii) Identifying end item firearms by “item of trade” or other product descriptor in the EEI filing in AES.

For any export of items controlled under ECCNs 0A501.a or .b, shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled under ECCN 0A502, in addition to any other required data for the associated EEI filing, you must report the manufacturer, model, caliber, and serial number of the exported items. The requirements of this paragraph also apply to any other export authorized under a BIS license that includes a condition or proviso on the license requiring the submission of this information in the EEI filing in AES.

(b) Permanent imports regulated by the Attorney General under the direction of the Department of Justice’s Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (see 27 CFR parts 447, 476, and 556).

(b) Export procedures for permanent imports and subsequent exports. To the satisfaction of U.S. Customs and Border Protection, the temporary importer must comply with the following procedures:

(i) At the time of entry into the U.S. of the temporary import:

(1) Provide the documentation that includes a complete list of the items being temporarily imported; the entries in the CBP Form 4457 or a copy of the CBP document number or a certified copy of the CBP document number; and the U.S. dollar value.

(2) Provide a certifying statement with the temporary import clearance in paragraph (b)(1) that includes a complete list and description of the firearms being temporarily imported, including their model, serial number, value, and U.S. dollar value.

(3) Provide (if temporarily imported for a trade show, exhibition, demonstration or testing) to U.S. Customs and Border Protection for the temporary import clearance purposes, the ''subject to the EAR'' that are temporarily imported, including a complete list and description of the firearms being temporarily imported, including their model, serial number, and U.S. dollar value.

(3) Provide (if temporarily imported for a trade show, exhibition, demonstration or testing) to U.S. Customs and Border Protection for the temporary import clearance purposes, the ''subject to the EAR'' that are temporarily imported, including a complete list and description of the firearms being temporarily imported, including their model, serial number, and U.S. dollar value.

(4) Provide (if temporarily imported for a trade show, exhibition, demonstration or testing) to U.S. Customs and Border Protection for the temporary import clearance purposes, the ''subject to the EAR'' that are temporarily imported, including a complete list and description of the firearms being temporarily imported, including their model, serial number, and U.S. dollar value.

(4) Provide (if temporarily imported for a trade show, exhibition, demonstration or testing) to U.S. Customs and Border Protection for the temporary import clearance purposes, the ''subject to the EAR'' that are temporarily imported, including a complete list and description of the firearms being temporarily imported, including their model, serial number, and U.S. dollar value.

33. Add §758.10 to read as follows:

§758.10 Entry clearance requirements for firearms “subject to the EAR” that are temporarily imported.

(a) Scope. This section specifies the temporary import entry clearance requirements for firearms “subject to the EAR” that are on the United States Munitions Import List (USMIL, 27 CFR 447.21), except for firearms “subject to the EAR” that are temporarily imported for personal effects of non-immigrant aliens under the provisions of Department of Justice regulations at 27 CFR part 478 (See 740.14(e) of License Exception TMP for the import of firearms “subject to the EAR”). These firearms are controlled in ECCN 0A501.a or .b or shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in ECCN 0A502. Items that are temporarily exported under the EAR must have met the export clearance requirements specified in §758.1 of the EAR.

(b) In paragraph (b)(i), an authorization under the EAR is not required for the temporary import of “items” that are “subject to the EAR,” which includes for any item “subject to the EAR” that is temporally imported, including exports to Canada, the temporary import of firearms described in this section must meet the entry clearance requirements specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) At the time of export, in accordance with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection procedures, the eligible exporter, or an agent acting on the “filed” on behalf, must as required under §740.14(b) of the EAR file the export information with CBP by filing EEI in AES, including any applicable EAR authorizations.

(1) Permanently imported items regulated by the Attorney General under the direction of the Department of Justice’s Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (see 27 CFR parts 447, 476, and 556).

(2) At the time of export, in accordance with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection procedures, the eligible exporter, or an agent acting on the “filed” on behalf, must as required under §740.14(b) of the EAR file the export information with CBP by filing EEI in AES, including any applicable EAR authorizations.

(3) The export clearance requirements in §758.1(b)(9) do not apply to certain EAR authorizations under ECCNs 0A501 that is specified under Annex A in Supplement No. 4 to part 740; or shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled under ECCN 0A502 that are shipped from or manufactured in Russia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, or Uzbekistan, because of the exclusions in License Exception RPL under §740.10(b)(4) and Supplement No. 2 to part 748 paragraph (z) of the EAR.

(b) Required form. Prior to making any export regulated in paragraph (a) of this section, the exporter is required to submit a properly completed Department of Homeland Security, CBP Form 4657 (Certificate of Registration for Personal Effects Taken Abroad) (OMB Control Number 1651-0010), to the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), pursuant to 19 CFR 148.1, and as required by this section of the EAR.

(1) Where to obtain the form? The CBP Certificate of Registration Form 4657 can be found on the following CBP website:


(2) Required “description of articles” for firearms to be included on the CBP Form 4657. For all exports of firearms controlled under ECCNs 0A501.a or .b, or shotguns with a barrel length less than 18 inches controlled under ECCN 0A502 and ammunition controlled under ECCN 0A505 except for .c., regardless of value or destination, including exports to Canada, that are authorized under License Exception BAG, entered on the CBP Form 4657, Certificate of Registration for Personal Effects Taken Abroad.
PART 762—RECORDKEEPING

35. The authority citation for part 762 is revised to read as follows:


36. Section 762.2 is amended by removing “and,” at the end of paragraph (a)(10), redesignating paragraph (a)(11) as paragraph (a)(12), and adding a new paragraph (a)(11) to read as follows:

§ 762.2 Records to be retained.

(a) * * *

(11) The serial number, make, model, and caliber for any firearm controlled in ECCN 0A501.a and for shotguns with barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in 0A502 that have been exported. The “exporter” or any other party to the transaction (see 758.3 of the EAR), that creates or receives such records is a person responsible for retaining this record and

* * * * *

37. Section 762.3 is amended by revising paragraph (a)(5) to read as follows:

§ 762.3 Records exempt from recordkeeping requirements.

(a) * * *

(5) Warranty certificate, except for a warranty certificate issued for an address located outside the United States for any firearm controlled in ECCN 0A501.a and for shotguns with barrel length less than 18 inches controlled in 0A502;

* * * * *
List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)

LVS: $500 for 0A502 shotgun “parts” and “components,” consisting of complete trigger mechanisms, magazines and magazine extension tubes.

$500 for 0A502 shotgun “parts” and “components,” consisting of complete trigger mechanisms; magazines and magazine extension tubes, “complete breech mechanisms” if the ultimate destination is Canada.

CIV: N/A

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: Shotguns that are fully automatic are “subject to the ITAR.”

Related Definitions: N/A

Items: The list of items controlled is contained in the ECCN heading.

Note 1 to 0A502: Shotguns made in or before 1988 are considered antique shotguns and designated as EAR99.

Note 2 to 0A502: Shotguns made in or before 1988 are considered antique shotguns and designated as EAR99.

Technical Note: Shot pistols or shotguns that have had the shoulder stock removed and a pistol grip attached are controlled by ECCN 0A502.

Slugs are also controlled under ECCN 0A502.

Related Definitions:

0A503 Discharge type arms; non-lethal or special use firearms; and “specially designed” “parts” and “components,” n.e.s.

Reason for Control:

License Requirements

Reason for Control: CC, UN

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)

LVS: $500 for 0A504.g.

CIV: N/A

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: Slug guns are also controlled under ECCN 0A505.

“Specially designed” components and parts for ammunition, except ammunition, ammunition belts and linking machines (all of which are “subject to the ITAR”).

Note 1 to 0A505.f: 0A505.f does not control laser boresighting devices that must be placed in the bore or chamber to provide a reference for aligning the firearms sights to the ITAR.”

Items:

a. Telescopic sights.

b. Holographic sights.

c. Refl ection or “red dot” sights.

d. Reticle sights.

e. Other sighting devices that contain optical elements.

f. Laser aiming devices or laser illuminators “specially designed” for use on firearms, and having an operational wavelength exceeding 400 nm but not exceeding 710 nm.

Note 1 to 0A505.e: 0A505.e does not control for items in 0A505.x, except $3,000 for items in 0A505.x that, immediately prior to INSERT DATE 49 CALS APFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTERS, were classified under 0A018.b. (i.e., “Specially designed” components and parts for ammunition, except ammunition, ammunition belts and linking machines (all of which are “subject to the ITAR”).

(C) Items: The list of Items Controlled.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)

LVS: $500 for items in 0A505.x, except $3,000 for items in 0A505.x that, immediately prior to (INSERT DATE 49) 49 CALS APFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTERS, were classified under 0A018.b. (i.e., “Specially designed” components and parts for ammunition, except ammunition, ammunition belts and linking machines (all of which are “subject to the ITAR”).

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: (1) Ammunition for modern heavy weapons such as howitzers, artillery, cannon, mortars and recoilless rifles as well as inherently military ammunition types such as ammunition preassembled into links or belts, caseless ammunition, tracer ammunition, ammunition with a depleted uranium projectile, and ammunition with a hardened tip or core and ammunition with an explosive projectile are “subject to the ITAR.”

(2) Perforation marks, and lead balls and bullets, for use with muzzle-loading firearms are EAR99 items.

Related Definitions:

Items:

a. Ammunition for firearms controlled by ECCN 0A501 or USM Code I and not enumerated in paragraph b, c, or d of this entry or in USML Category III.

b. Buckshot (No. 4 1/4” diameter and larger) shotgun shells.

c. Shotgun shells (including less than lethal rounds) that do not contain buckshot; and “specially designed” “parts” and “components” of shotgun shells.

Note 1 to 0A505.c: Shotgun shells that contain only chemical irritants are controlled under ECCN 1A984.

d. Blank ammunition for firearms controlled by ECCN 0A501 and not enumerated in USML Category III.

e. Through w. [Reserved]

x. “Parts” and “components” that are “specially designed” for a commodity subject to control in this ECCN or a defense article in USML Category III and not elsewhere specified on the USML, the CCL or paragraph d of this entry.

Note 2 to 0A505.x: The Controls on “parts” and “components” in this entry include Berdan and boxer primers, metallic cartridge cases, and standard metallic projectiles such as full metal jacket, lead core, and copper projectiles.

Note 3 to 0A505.x: The Controls on “parts” and “components” in this entry include those “parts” and “components” that are common to ammunition and ordnance described in this entry and to those enumerated in USML Category III.

Note 4 to 0A505: Lead shot smaller than No. 4 Buckshot, empty and unprimed shotgun shells, shotgun wads, smokeless gunpowder, “dummy rounds” and blank rounds (unless linked or belted), not incorporating a lethal or non-lethal projectile(s) are designated EAR99. A “dummy round or drill round is a round that is completely inert. It contains no primer, propellant or explosive charge. It is typically used to check weapon function and for crew training.

In Supplement No. 1 to part 774, Category 0, add, between entries for ECCNs 0A521 and 0A504, an entry for ECCN 0A602 to read as follows:

0A602 Guns and Armament as follows (see List of Items Controlled).
S6558

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE
November 13, 2019

License Requirements
Reason for Control: NS, RS, UN, AT

Control(s) Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)
NS applies to entire entry except equipment. RS applies to entire entry except equipment. UN applies to entire entry. At applies to entire entry.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)
LVS: $3000 GBN: N/A CIV: N/A

Special conditions for STA
STA: Paragraph (c)(2) of License Exception STA ($740.20(c)(2) of the EAR) may not be used for any item in 0A602.

NS applies to entire entry UN applies to entire entry RS applies to entire entry At applies to entire entry

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)
LVS: $3000 GBN: N/A CIV: N/A

Special conditions for STA
STA: Paragraph (c)(2) of License Exception STA ($740.20(c)(2) of the EAR) may not be used for any item in 0B602.

NS applies to entire entry UN applies to entire entry RS applies to entire entry At applies to entire entry

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)
LVS: $3000 GBN: N/A CIV: N/A

Special conditions for STA
STA: Paragraph (c)(2) of License Exception STA ($740.20(c)(2) of the EAR) may not be used for any item in 0B602.

NS applies to entire entry UN applies to entire entry RS applies to entire entry At applies to entire entry

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)
LVS: $3000 GBN: N/A CIV: N/A

Related Definitions: N/A

Related Controls: N/A

Related Definitions: N/A

Reason for Control: NS, RS, UN, AT

Control(s) Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)
NS applies to entire entry except equipment. RS applies to entire entry except equipment. UN applies to entire entry. At applies to entire entry.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)
LVS: $3000 GBN: N/A CIV: N/A

Related Definitions: N/A

Reason for Control: NS, RS, UN, AT

Control(s) Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)
NS applies to entire entry except equipment. RS applies to entire entry except equipment. UN applies to entire entry. At applies to entire entry.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)
LVS: $3000 GBN: N/A CIV: N/A

Related Definitions: N/A

Reason for Control: NS, RS, UN, AT

Control(s) Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)
NS applies to entire entry except equipment. RS applies to entire entry except equipment. UN applies to entire entry. At applies to entire entry.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)
LVS: $3000 GBN: N/A CIV: N/A

Related Definitions: N/A

Reason for Control: NS, RS, UN, AT

Control(s) Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)
NS applies to entire entry except equipment. RS applies to entire entry except equipment. UN applies to entire entry. At applies to entire entry.
List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UN applies to entire entry</td>
<td>See § 746.1(f) of the EAR for UN controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry</td>
<td>AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of Items Controlled  
Related Controls: (1) “Software” required for and directly related to articles enumerated in USML Category I or “subject to the ITAR”. (2) See ECCN 0A931 for foreign-made “military commodities” that incorporate more than a de minimis amount of U.S.-origin “900 series” items.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason for Control: NS, RS, UN, AT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIV: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSR: N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special conditions for STA  
STA: Paragraph (c)(2) of License Exception STA (§740.20(c)(2) of the EAR) may not be used for any “software” in 0D501.

License Requirements  
Reason for Control: NS, UN, AT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason for Control: NS, UN, AT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS applies to “software” for commodities in 0A602 and 0B602, or “software” controlled by 0A602 or 0B602 as follows (see List of Items Controlled).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UN applies to entire entry</td>
<td>See § 746.1(f) of the EAR for UN controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry</td>
<td>AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of Items Controlled  
Related Controls: (1) “Software” required for and directly related to articles enumerated in USML Category II is “subject to the ITAR”. (2) See ECCN 0A931 for foreign-made “military commodities” that incorporate more than a de minimis amount of U.S.-origin “900 series” items.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Definitions: N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Items: “Software” “specially designed” for the “development,” “production,” operation, or maintenance of commodities controlled by ECCN 0A602 and ECCN 0B602.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UN applies to entire entry</td>
<td>See § 746.1(f) of the EAR for UN controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry</td>
<td>AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of Items Controlled  
Related Controls: (1) “Software” required for and directly related to articles enumerated in USML Category II is “subject to the ITAR”. (2) See ECCN 0A931 for foreign-made “military commodities” that incorporate more than a de minimis amount of U.S.-origin “900 series” items.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Definitions: N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Items: “Software” “specially designed” for the “development,” “production,” operation, or maintenance of commodities controlled by ECCN 0A501 or 0B501.

License Requirements  
Reason for Control: NS, RS, UN, AT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason for Control: NS, RS, UN, AT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| NS applies to “software” for commodities in 0A501 and 0B501 and that equipment in ECCN 0E018.
| RS applies to “software” for commodities in 0E502, 0E504, and 0E505 to read as follows: 0E501 “Technology” “required” for the “development,” “production,” operation, installation, maintenance, repair, overhaul, or overhaul of commodities controlled by 0A501 or 0B501 as follows (see List of Items Controlled). |
| UN applies to entire entry | See § 746.1(f) of the EAR for UN controls |
| AT applies to entire entry | AT Column 1 |

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UN applies to entire entry</td>
<td>See § 746.1(f) of the EAR for UN controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry</td>
<td>AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of Items Controlled  
Related Controls: Technical data required for and directly related to articles enumerated in USML Category I are “subject to the ITAR”. (1) See ECCN 0E502 “Technology” “required” for the “development,” “production,” operation, installation, maintenance, repair, overhaul, or refurbishing of commodities controlled by 0A501 and 0B501.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RS applies to entire entry</td>
<td>RS Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN applies to entire entry</td>
<td>See § 746.1(f) of the EAR for UN controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry</td>
<td>AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of Items Controlled  
Related Controls: (1) “Technology” “required” for the “development,” “production” or “production” of commodities controlled by 0A501 or 0B501.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Controls: Technical data required for and directly related to articles enumerated in USML Category III are “subject to the ITAR”.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Related Definitions: N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Items: “Software” “specially designed” for the “development,” “production,” operation, or maintenance of commodities controlled by 0A501 and 0B501.

License Requirements  
Reason for Control: NS, RS, UN, AT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason for Control: NS, RS, UN, AT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| NS applies to “software” for commodities in 0A501 and 0B501 and equipment in ECCN 0E018 and x.
| RS applies to “software” for commodities in ECCN 0E502 or 0E504 and x and equipment in ECCN 0E505.a, d, or x.
| UN applies to entire entry | See § 746.1(f) of the EAR for UN controls |
| AT applies to “software” for commodities in ECCN 0E502.a, d, or x.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS applies to entire entry</td>
<td>NS Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry</td>
<td>AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of Items Controlled  
Related Controls: Technical data required for and directly related to articles enumerated in USML Category I are “subject to the ITAR”. (1) See ECCN 0E502 “Technology” “required” for the “development,” “production,” operation, installation, maintenance, repair, overhaul, or refurbishing of commodities controlled by 0A501 and 0B501.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| NS applies to “technology” for “development,” “production,” operation, installation, maintenance, repair, overhaul, or refurbishing of commodities in 0E505.a and x.
| RS applies to entire entry except “technology” for “develoment,” “production,” “production,” operation, installation, maintenance, repair, overhaul, or refurbishing of commodities in 0E505.a and x.
| UN applies to entire entry | See § 746.1(f) of the EAR for UN controls |
| AT applies to “technology” for “development,” “production,” operation, installation, maintenance, repair, overhaul, or refurbishing of commodities in 0E505.a and x.

List of Items Controlled  
Related Controls: Technical data required for and directly related to articles enumerated in USML Category III are “subject to the ITAR”. (1) See ECCN 0E502 “Technology” “required” for the “development,” “production” or “production” of commodities controlled by 0A502.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related Controls: Technical data required for and directly related to articles enumerated in USML Category III are “subject to the ITAR”.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Related Definitions: N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Items: “Technology” “required” for the “development,” “production,” or “production” of commodities and that equipment in 0E505.

License Requirements  
Reason for Control: CC, UN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason for Control: CC, UN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CC applies to “technology” for the “development,” “production,” or “production” of commodities controlled by 0E505.x.
| AT applies to “technology” for the “development,” “production,” or “production” of commodities controlled by 0E505.x.

List of Items Controlled  
Related Controls: (1) “Technology” “required” for the “development,” “production,” operation, installation, maintenance, repair, overhaul, or refurbishing of commodities controlled by 0E502.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| NS applies to “technology” for the “development,” “production,” or “production” of commodities controlled by 0E502.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS applies to entire entry</td>
<td>NS Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN applies to entire entry</td>
<td>See § 746.1(f) of the EAR for UN controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry</td>
<td>AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of Items Controlled  
Related Controls: Technical data required for and directly related to articles enumerated in USML Category I are “subject to the ITAR”. (1) See ECCN 0E502 “Technology” “required” for the “development,” “production,” operation, installation, maintenance, repair, overhaul, or refurbishing of commodities controlled by 0E502.

List of Items Controlled  
Related Controls: Technical data required for and directly related to articles enumerated in USML Category III are “subject to the ITAR”. (1) See ECCN 0E502 “Technology” “required” for the “development,” “production,” operation, installation, maintenance, repair, overhaul, or refurbishing of commodities controlled by 0E502.

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS applies to entire entry</td>
<td>NS Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN applies to entire entry</td>
<td>See § 746.1(f) of the EAR for UN controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry</td>
<td>AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)

**CIV**: N/A

### List of Items Controlled

**Related Controls**: N/A

**Related Definitions**: N/A

**Items**: The list of the items controlled is contained in the ECCN heading.

58. In Supplement No. 1 to part 774, Category 2, revise ECCN 2B001 to read as follows:

2B0014 Hot “isostatic presses” having all of the characteristics described in the List of Items Controlled, and “specially designed” components and “accessories” therefor.

### License Requirements

**Reason for Control**: NS, MT, NP, AT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 NS Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 MT Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 NP Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)**

**CIV**: N/A

### List of Items Controlled

**Related Controls**: N/A

**Related Definitions**: N/A

**Items**: The list of the items controlled is contained in the ECCN heading.

58. In Supplement No. 1 to part 774, Category 2, revise ECCN 2B001 to read as follows:

2B0014 Hot “isostatic presses” having all of the characteristics described in the List of Items Controlled, and “specially designed” components and “accessories” therefor.

### License Requirements

**Reason for Control**: NS, MT, NP, AT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 NS Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 MT Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 NP Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)

**CIV**: N/A

### List of Items Controlled

**Related Controls**: N/A

**Related Definitions**: N/A

**Items**: The list of the items controlled is contained in the ECCN heading.

58. In Supplement No. 1 to part 774, Category 2, revise ECCN 2B001 to read as follows:

2B0014 Hot “isostatic presses” having all of the characteristics described in the List of Items Controlled, and “specially designed” components and “accessories” therefor.

### License Requirements

**Reason for Control**: NS, MT, NP, AT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 NS Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 MT Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 NP Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)

**CIV**: N/A

### List of Items Controlled

**Related Controls**: N/A

**Related Definitions**: N/A

**Items**: The list of the items controlled is contained in the ECCN heading.

58. In Supplement No. 1 to part 774, Category 2, revise ECCN 2B001 to read as follows:

2B0014 Hot “isostatic presses” having all of the characteristics described in the List of Items Controlled, and “specially designed” components and “accessories” therefor.

### License Requirements

**Reason for Control**: NS, MT, NP, AT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 NS Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 MT Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 NP Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>应用于整个条目。 AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
of equipment controlled by 2A (except 2A983, 2A984, 2A991, or 2A994), or 2B (except 2B991, 2B993, 2B996, 2B997, 2B998, or 2B999).

License Requirements

Reason for Control: NS, MT, NP, CB, AT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control(s)</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS applies to “technology” for equipment controlled by 2A901, 2B001 to 2B009.</td>
<td>NS Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT applies to “technology” for equipment controlled by 2A903, 2A905, 2B010, 2B011, 2B116, 2B117, or 2B119 to 2B122 for MT reasons.</td>
<td>MT Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP applies to “technology” for equipment controlled by 2A425, 2B035, 2B037, 2B039, 2B040, 2B041, 2B043, 2B044, 2B045, 2B046, 2B049, 2B116, 2B117, or 2B119 to 2B122 for AT reasons.</td>
<td>NP Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB applies to “technology” for equipment controlled by 2B030 to 2B052 and for values controlled by 2B026 having the characteristics of those controlled by 2B050.g.</td>
<td>CB Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP applies to “technology” for equipment controlled by 2A901 to 2A909 or 2A930 for NP reasons.</td>
<td>NP Column 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry except N/A for MT.</td>
<td>AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TSP</td>
<td>Yes, except N/A for MT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Conditions for STA

STA: License Exception STA may not be used to ship or transmit “technology” according to the General Technology Note for the “automotive” or “automotive” equipment as follows:

- E2B001 entire entry; or “Numerically controlled” or manual machine tools as specified in 2B003 to any of the destinations listed in Country Group A:6 (See Supplement No.1 to part 740 of the EAR).

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: NS, MT, RS, AT, UN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Country Chart (See Supp. No. 1 to part 738)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS applies to entire entry except 7A611.</td>
<td>NS Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT applies to commodities in 7A611, a that meet or exceed the family of items controlled that they positively identify the items they control.</td>
<td>MT Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS applies to entire entry in 7A611.x.</td>
<td>RS Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT applies to entire entry in 7A611.x.</td>
<td>AT Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN applies to entire entry in 7A611.x.</td>
<td>UN Column 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See § 746.1(b) of the EAR for UN Controls.</td>
<td>UN Column 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Based License Exceptions (See Part 740 for a description of all license exceptions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LVS</th>
<th>$1500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GBS</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Conditions for STA

STA: Paragraph (c)(2) of License Exception STA (7A001(c)(2)) of the EAR may not be used for any item in 7A611.

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: (1) Military fire control, laser, imaging, and guidance equipment that are enumerated in USML Category XII, and technical data (including software) directly related thereto, are subject to the ITAR. (2) See Related Controls in ECCNs 6A004, 2A984, 2A986, 2A990, 2A991, 2A994, 2A995, 2A996, 2A997, 2A998, or 2B999.

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: (1) Military fire control, laser, imaging, and guidance equipment that are enumerated in USML Category XII, and technical data (including software) directly related thereto, are subject to the ITAR. (2) See Related Controls in ECCNs 6A004, 2A984, 2A986, 2A990, 2A991, 2A994, 2A995, 2A996, 2A997, 2A998, or 2B999.

License Requirements

Reason for Control: NS, MT, NP, CB, AT

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: (1) Military fire control, laser, imaging, and guidance equipment that are enumerated in USML Category XII, and technical data (including software) directly related thereto, are subject to the ITAR. (2) See Related Controls in ECCNs 6A004, 2A984, 2A986, 2A990, 2A991, 2A994, 2A995, 2A996, 2A997, 2A998, or 2B999.

License Requirements

Reason for Control: NS, MT, NP, CB, AT

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: (1) Military fire control, laser, imaging, and guidance equipment that are enumerated in USML Category XII, and technical data (including software) directly related thereto, are subject to the ITAR. (2) See Related Controls in ECCNs 6A004, 2A984, 2A986, 2A990, 2A991, 2A994, 2A995, 2A996, 2A997, 2A998, or 2B999.

License Requirements

Reason for Control: NS, MT, NP, CB, AT

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: (1) Military fire control, laser, imaging, and guidance equipment that are enumerated in USML Category XII, and technical data (including software) directly related thereto, are subject to the ITAR. (2) See Related Controls in ECCNs 6A004, 2A984, 2A986, 2A990, 2A991, 2A994, 2A995, 2A996, 2A997, 2A998, or 2B999.

License Requirements

Reason for Control: NS, MT, NP, CB, AT

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: (1) Military fire control, laser, imaging, and guidance equipment that are enumerated in USML Category XII, and technical data (including software) directly related thereto, are subject to the ITAR. (2) See Related Controls in ECCNs 6A004, 2A984, 2A986, 2A990, 2A991, 2A994, 2A995, 2A996, 2A997, 2A998, or 2B999.

License Requirements

Reason for Control: NS, MT, NP, CB, AT

List of Items Controlled

Related Controls: (1) Military fire control, laser, imaging, and guidance equipment that are enumerated in USML Category XII, and technical data (including software) directly related thereto, are subject to the ITAR. (2) See Related Controls in ECCNs 6A004, 2A984, 2A986, 2A990, 2A991, 2A994, 2A995, 2A996, 2A997, 2A998, or 2B999.
A new paragraph (x) has been added to USML Category I, allowing ITAR licensing on behalf of the Department of Commerce for commodities, software, and technology subject to the EAR, provided those commodities, software, and technology are to be used in or with defense articles controlled in USML Category XII and are described in the purchase documentation submitted with the application.

Category II—Guns and Ammunition

Paragraph (a) is revised by adding five subparagraphs to specifically enumerate the articles controlled, including adding a control for DOD-funded development guns and armaments and their specially designed parts and components. Two notes are added to paragraphs (b) and (c) to exclude from the control certain items that do not warrant control on the USML. Non-automatic and non-semi-automatic rifles, carbines, and pistols between .50 (12.7 mm) and .72 caliber (18.288 mm) will be controlled under ECCN 0A501.

Paragraph (b) is revised to control flame throwers and their specially designed parts and components of a range 20 meters or greater.

Paragraph (c) is revised. The items that were controlled in this paragraph that warrant control are now described in paragraphs (a)(4) and the rest are controlled in ECCN 0A620.

Paragraph (d) is revised to control specifically designed kinetic energy weapons.

Paragraph (e) is revised to more specifically describe the items warranting control under this paragraph. Items that warrant control in this paragraph as being for guns and armaments controlled in paragraph (c) that did not move to paragraph (a)(4) are controlled in ECCN 0A620.

Paragraph (f) is reserved. The items that were controlled here will be controlled in ECCN 0A606.

Paragraph (g) is reserved. The items that were controlled here will be controlled in ECCN 0B602.

Paragraph (h) is reserved. The items that were controlled here will be controlled in ECCN 0B602.

Paragraph (i) is reserved. The items that were listed as subject to the USML are moved to paragraphs (j)(19) and components therefrom to (j)(10) and the rest will be controlled in ECCN 0B602.

Paired by adding seventeen subparagraphs to specifically enumerate the articles controlled. The parts, components, accessories, and attachments that are not listed in paragraph (i) will be controlled in ECCN 0A602.

Paragraph (k) is revised to add control for the classified technical data directly related to items controlled in ECCN 0A505, 0B505, 0D602, and 0E602 and defense services using the classified technical data.

A new paragraph (x) has been added to USML Category II, allowing ITAR licensing on behalf of the Department of Commerce for commodities, software, and technology subject to the EAR, provided those commodities, software, and technology are to be used in or with defense articles controlled in USML Category XII and are described in the purchase documentation submitted with the application.

Category III—Ammunition and Ordnance

Paragraph (a) is revised by adding ten subparagraphs to specifically enumerate the articles controlled, including adding a control for DOD-funded development ammunition and Ammunition not described will be controlled under ECCN 0A505. Black powder guns and armaments manufactured between 1890 and 1919 will be controlled under ECCN 0A602, except for black powder guns and armaments manufactured earlier than 1890.

Paragraph (b) is revised to more specifically describe the items warranting control under this paragraph by identifying those items in two subparagraphs. Items that were controlled in this paragraph but do not meet the more specific description will be controlled in ECCN 0B505.

Paragraph (c) is reserved. The items that were controlled in this paragraph will be controlled in ECCN 0B505.

Paragraph (d) is revised by adding fifteen subparagraphs to specifically enumerate the articles controlled. Parts and components of USML ammunition that are not described will be controlled in ECCN 0A505.

Paragraph (e) is reserved. The classified technical data directly related to items controlled in ECCNs 0A505, 0B505, 0D605, and 0E605 and defense services using the classified technical data.

A new paragraph (x) has been added to USML Category II, allowing ITAR licensing on behalf of the Department of Commerce for commodities, software, and technology subject to the EAR, provided those commodities, software, and technology are to be used in or with defense articles controlled in USML Category XII and are described in the purchase documentation submitted with the application.

A new subparagraph to Category III to provide that ammunition crimped without a projectile (blank star) and dummy ammunition with a pierced powder chamber are not on the USML. These items will be controlled in ECCN 0A505. An additional new note is added to provide that grenades containing non-lethal or less lethal projectiles are not on the USML or in ECCN 0A505.

For items that have transitioned to the CCL in a 600 series entry, transactions designated for countries subject to a U.S. arms embargo will not be eligible for license exceptions, except for License Exception GOV under EAR §740.11(b)(2)(ii). Multilateral regime-controlled items moved from the USML to the CCL will retain their regime control parameters and reasons for control.

The Department of Commerce has created a License Exception Trade Authorizaton (STA, §740.20), which authorizes the export, re-export, and transfer (in-country) of certain “items” of Category XII “controlled of least concern” without a license (i.e., Argentina, Austria, Australia, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom). Parts, components, accessories and attachments controlled under subparagraphs to Category III will be “x” on the CCL and automatically available for this exception. However, end-items that will be controlled under the new ECCNs will be subject to a “first time” license requirement. Exporters will be able to request a determination on STA eligibility for these items concurrent with a license request. If the Departments of State, Defense, and Commerce all agree, the end-item would be separately posted by, model number, as eligible for STA in the future. If the departments cannot reach consensus, the exporter will have to re-require a license to all destinations except Canada.

Existing License Exceptions LVS (§704.3), TMP and MDE, CCL, and GOS, §740.11(b)(2)(ii) or (b)(2)(iii) will be eligible for use for items controlled by these ECCNs.
In 1963, Rogers appeared on camera for the first time to host a children’s program called “Misterogers”. The program was filmed by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in Toronto and aired until 1967. Rogers returned to Pittsburgh and WQED, where he created and hosted a children’s series called “Mister Rogers Neighborhood”. By 1968, the Public Broadcasting Service was broadcasting Mister Rogers to thousands of households throughout the country.

For three decades, Mister Rogers brought love, kindness, generosity, grace, laughter, and cheer into the lives of countless children and their families. His lessons and performances on “Mister Rogers Neighborhood” taught children about respect, safety, perseverance, civility, and caring for others. He did not shy away from issues that face almost every child, including intolerance, disagreement, and bullying. Because he could connect with children in a way few adults could, Mister Rogers helped children to cope and understand difficult emotional issues like anger, death, and divorce. Mister Rogers was a friend to all children and played an important role in the lives of many by reminding them of their self-worth.

Mister Rogers was bestowed with numerous accolades, including the Presidential Medal of Freedom, which was awarded by President George W. Bush in 2002. Since his death on February 27, 2003, scores of people have paid tribute to Mister Rogers every month, the city of Nashville, TN, proclaimed November as Thank You, Mister Rogers Month. The arts industry has paid tribute to Rogers’ body of work through collaborative music projects, biographies, and feature films. The outpouring of support is a testament to Rogers’ impact on the Nation. Even today, millions of children continue to benefit from Mister Rogers’ work through programs like the cartoon “Daniel Tiger’s Neighborhood,” which is made and distributed by Fred Rogers Productions.

In 2003, Mister Rogers was posthumously awarded the Congressional Gold Medal, America’s highest civilian honor. In 2004, the Memory and Legacy Commission announced the creation of the National Medal of Arts in honor of Mister Rogers, the first recipient.

Mr. President, I urge my colleagues to join me in celebrating the life of Fred Rogers, a friendly neighbor and model citizen for whom every day was beautiful.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

TRIBUTE TO LEE GIBSON

Ms. CORTEZ MASTO. Mr. President, I come forward today to recognize the executive director of the Regional Transportation Commission of Washoe County, Lee Gibson, who after over 10 years of dedicated service, announced his retirement this year.

Since his appointment to chief director of the RTC in 2008, Mr. Gibson has worked tirelessly to improve customer service and promote collaboration with the local community. During his tenure at the RTC, he has reduced agency operating costs by over 30 percent while delivering the largest multimodal construction program in the agency’s history. His dedication and pragmatism has helped guide the RTC of Washoe County through tumultuous economic times as well as the exponential growth of the Reno-Sparks area.

The RTC, under the management of Mr. Gibson, adopted a sustainability policy that has led to a multitude of successful projects, including earning national recognition for the SouthEast Connector. The RTC has also been recognized for achieving LEED certifications for two regional intermodal transit centers and obtained recognition for the development of Complete Streets and sustainable highway design throughout the Truckee Meadows.

Mr. Gibson did not just focus on restructuring the transit system during his time as the Director of the RTC; his emphasis on customer service and time performance led to improved customer satisfaction with the transportation services. This is due to the RTC’s implementation of innovative services, such as the RTC RAPID bus rapid transit project. Mr. Gibson also succeeded in delivering a broader community outreach program and successfully collaborated with other agencies to plan and deliver efficient and effective transportation services.

Mr. Gibson made sure to give back to his community beyond his impressive service in the RTC. He is a founding member of Northern Nevada Transportation Collaborative, NNTC, a coalition of business and government leaders, academic researchers, transportation professionals, and citizens committed to promoting transportation as a key tool for economic revitalization, quality of life, and sustainability. In 2012 he became the chairman of the Nevada Executive Committee for Transportation Safety. There, he works with State and local agencies to promote safety policies for all modes of transportation. He is also a member of the TRB Planning Applications Committee and the APTA Planning and Policy Committee.

Today, I celebrate the many contributions of Lee Gibson to the Reno-Sparks metropolitan area and Washoe County as well as the State and Nation of Nevada. We owe Mr. Gibson a debt of gratitude for his service and his leadership will be missed.
RECOGNIZING A & J AUTO REPAIR

• Mr. RISCH. Mr. President, as a member and former chairman of the Senate Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship, each month I recognize and celebrate the American entrepreneurial spirit by highlighting the success of a small business in my home State of Idaho. However, in honor of Veterans Day on November 11, this month I will honor a veteran-owned small business for each of the 10 days the Senate is in legislative session. The personal sacrifices made by America’s veterans have protected the very freedoms that give each of us and our children the ability to achieve the American dream. The skills veterans learn as members of the military are invaluable and undoubtedly contribute to Idaho’s flourishing veteran business community. I am proud of the sacrifices veterans have made to protect our country and that they are choosing Idaho to call home when they complete their service in the military. As your U.S. Senator from the great State of Idaho, it is my pleasure to recognize A & J Auto Repair in Twin Falls as the veteran-owned Idaho Small Business of the Day for November 13, 2019.

A & J Auto Repair is owned and operated by Charles “Abe” Abrahamson, who served in the United States Marine Corps, and his wife Robin. Abe is an active member of the American Legion and was recently recognized as the 2019 American Legion National Recruiter of the Year for his work recruiting more than 700 new members in 2018.

In 2013, the Abrahamsons opened A & J Auto Repair to provide automotive maintenance and repair services to the Magic Valley. Factory trained and certified technicians at A & J Auto Repair service vehicles of all makes and models, including Volkswagen and Audi vehicles. Abe Abrahamson is certified to service Volkswagen and Audi vehicles. The company prides itself in providing customers with accurate and timely repairs. A & J Auto Repair technicians and staff work hard to provide exceptional, personalized services at affordable prices.

Congratulations to Abe and Robin Abrahamson and all of the employees at A & J Auto Repair for being selected as the veteran-owned Idaho Small Business of the Day for November 13, 2019. You make our great State proud, and I look forward to your continued growth and success.

MESSAGES FROM THE PRESIDENT

MESSAGES REFERRED

In executive session the Presiding Officer laid before the Senate messages from the President of the United States submitting sundry nominations and a withdrawal which were referred to the appropriate committees. (The messages received today are printed at the end of the Senate proceedings.)

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

At 10:13 a.m., a message from the House of Representatives, delivered by Mr. Novotny, one of its reading clerks, announced that the House has passed the following for the concurrence of the Senate:

H.R. 1244. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to ensure the Secretary of Veterans Affairs permits the display of Fallen Soldier Displays in national cemeteries.

H.R. 3224. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for increased access to Department of Veterans Affairs medical care for women veterans.

H.R. 3996. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for certain requirements relating to the use of the design-build construction method for Department of Veterans Affairs construction projects, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 4162. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to extend the period under which an election must be made for entitlement to educational assistance under the All-Volunteer Educational Assistance Program of Department of Veterans Affairs, to phase out the use of such program, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 4356. An act to amend the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act to allow certain individuals to terminate contracts for telephone, multichannel video programming, or internet access service, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 4366. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the due process accorded veterans with respect to recovery of overpayments made by Department and other amounts owed by veterans to the United States, to improve the processing of veterans benefits by the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes.

H.R. 4369. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the processing of veterans benefits by the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes.

H.R. 4477. An act to direct the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to submit to Congress a plan to address certain high risk areas identified by the Comptroller General of the United States regarding the Department of Veterans Affairs in the 2019 High-Risk List of the Government Accountability Office, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 4625. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to require that educational institutions abide by certain principles as a condition of approval for purposes of the educational assistance programs of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 4771. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to permit appellants to appeal in cases before the Board of Veterans’ Appeals by picture and voice transmission from locations other than facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

MEASURES PLACED ON THE CALENDAR

The following bills were read the first and the second time by unanimous consent, and referred as indicated:

H.R. 1244. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to ensure the Secretary of Veterans Affairs permits the display of Fallen Soldier Displays in national cemeteries; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 3224. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for increased access to Department of Veterans Affairs medical care for women veterans; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 3996. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for certain requirements relating to the use of the design-build construction method for Department of Veterans Affairs construction projects, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 4162. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to extend the period under which an election must be made for entitlement to educational assistance under the All-Volunteer Educational Assistance Program of Department of Veterans Affairs, to phase out the use of such program, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 4356. An act to amend the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act to allow certain individuals to terminate contracts for telephone, multichannel video programming, or internet access service, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 4366. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the due process accorded veterans with respect to recovery of overpayments made by Department and other amounts owed by veterans to the United States, to improve the processing of veterans benefits by the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes.

H.R. 4369. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the processing of veterans benefits by the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes.

H.R. 4477. An act to direct the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to submit to Congress a plan to address certain high risk areas identified by the Comptroller General of the United States regarding the Department of Veterans Affairs in the 2019 High-Risk List of the Government Accountability Office, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 4625. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to require that educational institutions abide by certain principles as a condition of approval for purposes of the educational assistance programs of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

H.R. 4771. An act to amend title 38, United States Code, to permit appellants to appeal in cases before the Board of Veterans’ Appeals by picture and voice transmission from locations other than facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

EXECUTIVE AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were laid before the Senate, together with accompanying papers, reports, and documents, and were referred as indicated:

EC–3144. A communication from the Director of the Issuances Staff, Food Safety and Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, the
report of a rule entitled "Eligibility of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam to Export Siluriformes Fish and Fish Products to the United States" (RIN0583–AD74) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 5, 2019; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EC–3146. A communication from the Director of the Insurances Staff, Food Safety and Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Eligibility of the People’s Republic of China to Export Siluriformes Fish and Fish Products to the United States” (RIN0583–AD73) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 5, 2019; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EC–3147. A communication from the Director of the Insurances Staff, Food Safety and Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Eligibility of the People’s Republic of China to Export to the United States Products of Livestock Slaughtered in the PRC" (RIN0583–AD69) received during adjournment of the Senate in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 5, 2019; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EC–3148. A communication from the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report relative to the Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations Cross-Functional Team methodology and approach to updating the Department’s strategy for EMS superiority and provides the status of and describes the way ahead for development, integration, and enhancement of the electronic warfare mission area; to the Committee on Appropriations, and Armed Services.

EC–3149. A communication from the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report relative to a violation of the Antideficiency Act; to the Committee on Appropriations.

EC–3150. A communication from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report relative to a violation of the Antideficiency Act that occurred in the Department of Agriculture’s Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund; to the Committee on Appropriations.

EC–3151. A communication from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report relative to a violation of the Antideficiency Act that occurred in the Department of Agriculture’s Farm Service Agency (FSA) Salaries and Expenses Account; to the Committee on Appropriations.

EC–3152. A communication from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, a semiannual report entitled, “Acceptance of Contributions for Exchange Programs, Projects, and Activities; Defense Cooperation Account” and a semiannual listing of personal property contributed by coalition partners; to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC–3154. A communication from the Acting Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), transmitting, pursuant to law, a semiannual listing of personal property contributed by coalition partners; to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC–3158. A communication from the Program Specialist, Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Changes to Applicability Thresholds for Regulatory Capital and Liquidity Requirements” (RIN1557–A953) received during adjournment of the Senate in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 1, 2019; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

EC–3159. A communication from the Director, Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Final Rule - Resolution Plans Required” (RIN0966–A926) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 7, 2019; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

EC–3160. A communication from the Director of Legislative Affairs, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Final Rule - Resolution Plans Required” (RIN0966–A926) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 7, 2019; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

EC–3161. A communication from the Director of Legislative Affairs, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Changes to Applicability Thresholds for Regulatory Capital and Liquidity Requirements” (RIN1545–B002) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 7, 2019; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

EC–3169. A communication from the Secretary of Health and Human Services, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Air Plan Approval; Massachusetts; Transport Element for the 2010 Sulfur Dioxide National Ambient Air Quality Standard” (RIN1600–A039) received during adjournment of the Senate in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 5, 2019; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–3170. A communication from the Director of Legislative Affairs, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Eligibility of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam to Export Siluriformes Fish and Fish Products to the United States” (RIN0583–AD74) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 5, 2019; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

EC–3171. A communication from the Director of the Office of Standards, Regulations, and Administration, Department of Labor, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Examinations of Working Places in the Y-12 Plant in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, to the Special Exposure Cohort; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.

EC–3172. A communication from the Regulations Coordinator, Centers for Medicare
S6566

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE
November 13, 2019

and Medicaid Services, Department of Health and Human Services, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Basic Health Program; Federal Funding Mechanism Program Year 2019 and 2020” (RIN0038-ZB42) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 5, 2019, to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.

EC–3173. A communication from the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), transmitting, pursuant to law, the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the Department of Defense Agency Financial Report for fiscal year 2019; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.

EC–3174. A communication from the Administrator of the General Services Administration, transmitting, pursuant to law, the Administrators Annual Report of the Inspector General for the period from April 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.


EC–3176. A communication from the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on D.C. Act 23–154, “Primary Date Alteration Amendment Act of 2019” to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.


EC–3180. A communication from the District of Columbia Auditor, transmitting, pursuant to law, reports entitled, “BEGA Mishandled Whistleblower Complaint on Housing Procurement” and “D.C. Department of Health Has System to Monitor Nursing Home Residents: Some Risks Remain”; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.

EC–3181. A communication from the Treasurer of the National Gallery of Art, transmitting, pursuant to law, the Gallery’s Inspector General Report for fiscal year 2019; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.

EC–3182. A communication from the Secretary, Judicial Conference of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled “Electronic Public Access Fee Schedule”; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

EC–3183. Communication from the Acting Chief Privacy and Civil Liberties Officer, Office of Privacy and Civil Liberties, Department of Justice, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report entitled Privacy Act of 1974; Implementation” (CPCLC Order No. 11–2019) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 5, 2019; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

EC–3184. A communication from the Deputy Chief of the Regulatory Coordination Division, Citizenship and Immigration Services, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Registration Fee Requirement for Petitioners Seeking to File H-1B Petitions on Behalf of Cap Subject aliens” (RIN1651–AC36) received during adjournment of the Senate in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 8, 2019; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

EC–3185. A communication from the Secretary of the Senate, transmitting, pursuant to law, the reports as expenditures of the Senate for the period from April 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019, received in the Office of the President of the Senate on November 11, 2019, ordered to lie on the table.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following reports of committees were submitted:

By Mr. ENZI, from the Committee on the Budget, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute:

S. 2765. A bill to improve Federal fiscal controls and the congressional budget process.

EXECUTIVE REPORTS OF COMMITTEE

The following executive reports of nominations were submitted:

By Mr. WICKER for the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation:

*Michael Graham, of Kansas, to be a Member of the National Transportation Safety Board for a term expiring December 31, 2020.
*Ian Paul Steff, of Indiana, to be Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Director General of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service.
*Theodore Rokita, of Indiana, to be a Director of the Amtrak Board of Directors for the remainder of the term expiring January 3, 2021.
*Carl Whitney Bentzel, of Maryland, to be a Federal Aviation Commissioner for the term expiring June 30, 2024.
*Michael Graham, of Kansas, to be a Member of the National Transportation Safety Board for a term expiring December 31, 2025.

Mr. WICKER, Mr. President, for the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation I report favorably the following nomination list which was printed in the RECORD on the date indicated, and ask unanimous consent, to the Senate to proceed with printing on the Executive Calendar that these nominations lie at the Secretary’s desk for the information of Senators.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Coast Guard nominations beginning with Joseph D. Brown and ending with Mariett C. Ogg, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on October 15, 2019.

*Nomination was reported with recommendation that it be confirmed subject to the nominee’s commitment to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and joint resolutions were introduced, read the first and second times by unanimous consent, and referred as indicated:

By Ms. BALDWIN (for herself and Mr. HOEVEN):

S. 2841. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to increase the limitations for deductible new business expenditures and to consolidate provisions for start-up and organizational expenditures; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. CAPITO (for herself and Ms. KLOBUCHAR):

S. 2842. A bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act and the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 to expand and expedite access to cardiovascular rehabilitation programs and pulmonary rehabilitation programs under the Medicare program, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. FEINSTEIN (for herself, Mr. LEARY, Ms. KLOBUCHAR, Ms. HIRONO, Ms. HARRIS, Mrs. MURRAY, Ms. STABENOW, Ms. CANTWELL, Mrs. SHAHEEN, Mrs. GILLIBRAND, Ms. BALDWIN, Ms. WARNEN, Ms. HASCAN, Ms. CORTEZ MASTO, Ms. SMITH, Ms. SINEMA, Ms. ROSEN, Mr. SCHUMER, Mr. BROWN, Mr. UDALL, Mr. WYDEN, Mr. BERNSTEIN, Mr. CARPER, Mr. MENENDEZ, Mr. CARIDIN, Mr. SANDERS, Mr. CASEY, Mr. WHITEHOUSE, Mr. TESTER, Mr. WARNER, Mr. MERKLEY, Mr. BERNSTEIN, Ms. MURCHIN, Mr. COONS, Mr. BLUMENTHAL, Mr. SCHATZ, Mr. MURPHY, Mr. HINREICH, Mr. KING, Mr. Kaine, Mr. MARKEY, Mr. BOOKER, Mr. PETERS, Mr. VAN HOLLEN, and Mr. JONES):

S. 2843. A bill to reauthorize the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. SCHUMER (for Ms. HARRIS):

S. 2844. A bill to provide that certain executives of publicly traded utility companies may not receive bonuses or severance payments, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Finance.

By Ms. ERNST (for herself, Ms. SINEMA, Mr. LEE, and Ms. SMITH):

S. 2845. A bill to amend the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, to repeal certain limits on leave for married individuals employed by the same employer; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.

By Mr. ISAKSON (for himself and Mr. BROWN):

S. 2846. A bill to amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide a continuing requirement of Medicaid coverage of nonemergency transportation to medically necessary items and services, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. REED (for himself and Mr. WHITEHOUSE):

S. 2847. A bill to designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 42 Main Street in Slatersville, Rhode Island, as the “Specialist Matthew R. Turcotte Post Office”; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.

By Mr. MARKEY (for himself, Mr. BOOKER, Ms. HIRONO, and Mr. WYDEN):

S. 2848. A bill to prohibit the expenditure of Federal Funds to live stream border wall construction activities; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.

By Mr. SCHUMER (for Mr. SANDERS (for himself and Ms. WARREN)):
S. 2849. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to impose a corporate tax rate increase on companies whose ratio of compensation of the CEO or other highest paid executive to median worker compensation is more than 50 to 1, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. LEE (for himself, Mr. DURBIN, Mr. BROWN, Ms. HARRIS, Mr. KAINE, Mr. WHITEHOUSE, Mr. LEAHY, Mr. BOOKER, Mr. BLUMENTHAL, Mr. WYDEN, Mr. KING, and Ms. WARREN): S. 2850. A bill to focus limited Federal resources on the most serious offenders; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. BLUNT: S. 2851. A bill to amend section 422 of title 18, United States Code, to exempt certain interests in mutual funds, unit investment trusts, employee benefit plans, and retirement plans from conflict of interest limitations for the Government Publishing Office; considered and passed.

By Ms. MCSALLY: S. 2852. A bill to amend section 3003 of title 31, United States Code, to establish accelerated payments applicable to contracts with certain small business concerns, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship.

By Mr. MARKEY (for himself, Mr. SANDERS, and Mrs. GILLIBRAND): S. 2853. A bill to amend the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982 to provide for the expansion of emergency planning zones and the development of plans for dry cask storage of spent fuel; for other purposes; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.

By Ms. MCSALLY: S. 2854. A bill to amend the Small Business Act to allow for interim partial payment to small business contractors that request an equitable adjustment due to a change in the terms of a construction contract, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship.

By Mr. MARKEY: S. Res. 60. A joint resolution to amend the War Powers Resolution to improve the reporting of military redeployments, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

By Mrs. GILLIBRAND: S.J. Res. 60. A joint resolution to amend the War Powers Resolution to improve the reporting of military redeployments, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

S. 191. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to impose a corporate tax rate increase on companies whose ratio of compensation of the CEO or other highest paid executive to median worker compensation is more than 50 to 1, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Finance.

At the request of Mr. WARNER (for himself, Mr. SANDERS, Ms. HARRIS, Mr. KAINE, Mr. WHITEHOUSE, Mr. LEAHY, Mr. BOOKER, Mr. BLUMENTHAL, Mr. WYDEN, Mr. KING, and Ms. WARREN): S. 206. A bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to permit nurse practitioners and physician assistants to satisfy the documentation requirement under the Medicare program for coverage of certain shoes for individuals with diabetes.

At the request of Mr. INHOFE, the name of the Senator from Montana (Mr. DAINES) was added as a cosponsor of S. 206, a bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to award a Congressional Gold Medal to the female telephone operators of the Army Signal Corps, known as the "Hello Girls." S. 277. At the request of Mr. BROWN, the name of the Senator from Montana was removed as a cosponsor of S. 227, a bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide interim partial payment to employer-sponsored retirement plans from conflict of interest limitations.

At the request of Ms. HIRONO, the name of the Senator from Montana (Mr. TESTER) was removed as a cosponsor of S. 277, a bill to posthumously award a Congressional Gold Medal to Fred Korematsu, in recognition of his dedication to justice and equality.

At the request of Mr. WARNER, the name of the Senator from Oklahoma (Mr. INHOFE) was removed as a cosponsor of S. 460, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to extend the exclusion for employer-provided educational assistance to employer payments of student loans.

At the request of Mr. TOOMEY, the name of the Senator from Rhode Island (Mr. REED) was removed as a cosponsor of S. 479, a bill to revise section 48 of title 18, United States Code, and for other purposes.

S. 467. At the request of Mr. SCHATZ, the name of the Senator from Massachusetts (Ms. WARREN) was removed as a cosponsor of S. 467, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to impose a tax on certain trading transactions.

At the request of Mr. ROBERTS, the name of the Senator from Nebraska (Mr. SASSE) was removed as a cosponsor of S. 803, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to restore incentives for investments in qualified improvement property.

At the request of Mrs. MURRAY, her name was removed as a cosponsor of S. 877, a bill to prohibit the sale of shark fins, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. DURBIN, his name was removed as a cosponsor of S. 877, supra.

At the request of Mr. BOOKER, the name of the Senator from Oregon (Mr. WYDEN) was removed as a cosponsor of S. 877, supra.

At the request of Mrs. FEINSTEIN, the name of the Senator from Kansas (Mr. ROBERTS) was removed as a cosponsor of S. 1253, a bill to apply requirements relating to delivery sales of cigarettes to delivery sales of electronic nicotine delivery systems, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. HOEVEN, his name was removed as a cosponsor of S. 1344, a bill to require the Secretary of the Treasury to collect data and issue a report on the opportunity zone tax incentives enacted by the 2017 tax reform legislation, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. CORNYN, the names of the Senator from Arizona (Ms. MCSALLY) and the Senator from Nebraska (Mrs. PETERS) were added as cosponsors of S. 1416, a bill to amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to prohibit anticompetitive behaviors by drug product manufacturers, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. DURBIN, the name of the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. BLUMENTHAL) was removed as a cosponsor of S. 1437, a bill to amend title XI of the Social Security Act to require that direct-to-consumer advertisements for prescription drugs and biologics provide truthful and non-misleading pricing information.

At the request of Mr. MERKLEY, the name of the Senator from Illinois (Mr. DURBIN) was removed as a cosponsor of S. 1590, a bill to amend the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 to authorize rewards for thwarting wildlife trafficking linked to transnational organized crime, and for other purposes.

At the request of Ms. COLLINS, the names of the Senator from Colorado (Mr. GARDNER), the Senator from California (Mrs. FEINSTEIN), the Senator from North Carolina (Mr. TILLIS), the Senator from Massachusetts (Ms. WARREN), the Senator from North Carolina (Mr. BURRIE), the Senator from New York (Mr. SCHEimer), the Senator from Georgia (Mr. ISAKSON), the Senator from Washington (Mrs. MURRAY), the Senator from New York (Mrs. GILLIBRAND) and the Senator from Wisconsin (Ms. BAlDWIN) were added as cosponsors of S. 1637, a bill to provide assistance to combat the escalating burden of Lyme disease and other tick and vector-borne diseases and disorders.

At the request of Ms. CANTWELL, the names of the Senator from Nevada (Ms. ROSEN), the Senator from Vermont (Mr. LEAHY), the Senator from New York (Mrs. GILLIBRAND), the Senator from Vermont (Mr. SANDERS), the Senator from Wisconsin (Ms. BAlDWIN), the...
Senator from Michigan (Mr. Peters) and the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. Blumenthal) were added as cosponsors of S. 1703, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to reform the low-income housing credit, and for other purposes.

At the request of Ms. Ernst, the names of the Senator from Minnesota (Ms. Klobuchar) and the Senator from Massachusetts (Mr. Markey) were added as cosponsors of S. 1707, a bill to award a congressional Gold Medal, collectively, to the United States Army Rangers Veterans of World War II in recognition of their extraordinary service during World War II.

At the request of Mrs. Gillibrand, the names of the Senator from New Jersey (Mr. Booker) and the Senator from Illinois (Ms. Duckworth) were added as cosponsors of S. 1791, a bill to prohibit discrimination on the basis of religion, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), and marital status in the administration and provision of child welfare services, to improve safety, well-being, and permanency for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer or questioning foster youth, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mrs. Gillibrand, the name of the Senator from Maryland (Mr. Van Hollen) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1820, a bill to improve the integrity and safety of horseracing by requiring a uniform anti-doping and medication control program to be developed and enforced by an independent Horseracing Anti-Doping and Medication Control Authority.

At the request of Mr. Wicker, the name of the Senator from New York (Mr. Schumer) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1822, a bill to require the Federal Communications Commission to issue rules relating to the collection of data with respect to the availability of broadband services, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. Rubio, the name of the Senator from Rhode Island (Mr. Reed) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1838, a bill to amend the Hong Kong Policy Act of 1992, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. Boozman, the names of the Senator from Iowa (Ms. Ernst) and the Senator from Louisiana (Mr. Kennedy) were added as cosponsors of S. 1906, a bill to require the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to provide financial assistance to eligible entities to provide and coordinate the provision of suicide prevention services for veterans at risk of suicide and veteran families through the award of grants to such entities, and for other purposes.

At the request of Ms. Murkowski, the name of the Senator from Alaska (Mr. Sullivan) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1908, a bill to amend the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act to improve the efficiency of summer meals.

At the request of Ms. Rosen, the name of the Senator from Oregon (Mr. Merkley) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1921, a bill to provide that primary care services provided by the National Health Service Corps may include palliative care services.

At the request of Mr. Sullivan, the names of the Senator from Hawaii (Ms. Hirono) and the Senator from Maine (Mr. King) were added as cosponsors of S. 1982, a bill to improve efforts to combat marine debris, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. Barrasso, the names of the Senator from Mississippi (Mr. Blunt), the Senator from Kansas (Mr. Moran), the Senator from South Dakota (Mr. Rounds), the Senator from North Carolina (Mr. Tillis), the Senator from Nebraska (Ms. Cornyn), the Senator from Missouri (Ms. Baldwin), the Senator from Rhode Island (Mr. Reed), the Senator from Hawaii (Ms. Hirono), the Senator from Arizona (Ms. Sinema), the Senator from California (Ms. Harris), the Senator from Massachusetts (Ms. Warren), the Senator from Virginia (Mr. Warner), the Senator from California (Mrs. Feinstein), the Senator from New Jersey (Mr. Menendez) and the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. Blumenthal) were added as cosponsors of S. 1992, a bill to amend the FAST Act to repeal a rescission of funds.

At the request of Mr. Tillis, the names of the Senator from West Virginia (Mrs. Capito) and the Senator from Oklahoma (Mr. Lankford) were added as cosponsors of S. 1999, a bill to provide a civil remedy for individuals harmed by sanctuary jurisdiction policies, and for other purposes.

At the request of Ms. Young, the name of the Senator from South Carolina (Mr. Scott) and the Senator from Florida (Mr. Scott) and the Senator from Texas (Mr. Cruz) were added as cosponsors of S. 2162, a bill to amend title XIX of the Social Security Act and Public Health Service Act to improve the reporting of abortion data to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. Braun, the name of the Senator from Missouri (Mr. Blunt) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2261, a bill to promote United States national security and prevent the resurgence of ISIS, and for other purposes.
At the request of Mr. RUBIO, the name of the Senator from Missouri (Mr. BLUNT) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2680, a bill to impose sanctions with respect to foreign support for Palestinian terrorism, and for other purposes.

S. 2787
At the request of Mr. SCHUMER, his name was added as a cosponsor of S. 2787, a bill to reform the EB-5 Immigrant Investor Program, and for other purposes.

S. 2787
At the request of Mr. WYDEN, the name of the Senator from Maine (Mr. KING) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2787, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to require reporting for qualified opportunity funds, to make modifications to opportunity zones, and for other purposes.

Mrs. FEINSTEIN. Mr. President, today, along with every other Senate Democrat, I am proud to introduce the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2019.

This bill passed the House by a vote of 163–158, with 33 Republicans supporting it. It was written by the people on the front lines helping victims. It is not a Democratic bill or a Republican bill, it is a bill crafted by and for survivors who know exactly what’s need in the real world. In other words, it is the survivors’ bill. As I stated before, any reauthorization of the Violence Against Women Act must do two things. First, it must preserve the advancements made when VAWA was reauthorized in 2013 will help protect the LGBT community, but keeping guns out of the hands of domestic abusers will help protect LGBT victims as well.

For instance, preserving the non-discrimination protections made when VAWA was reauthorized in 2013 will help protect the LGBT community, but keeping guns out of the hands of domestic abusers will help protect LGBT victims as well.

The meaningful legal improvements in this bill are particularly important, and I would like to highlight three. First, this bill preserves the anti-discrimination protections that were made in 2013. These protections are particularly important to the LGBT community. According to the Center for Disease Control, along with 35 percent of heterosexual women, 44 percent of lesbian women, and 61 percent of bisexual women experience rape, physical violence, or stalking by an intimate partner.

Similarly, the 2015 U.S. transgender survey found that 47 percent of transgender people have been sexually assaulted. Simply put, these protections are important and we should not only be preserving them, we should be doing more to strengthen them. This bill also makes meaningful improvements to the law to address domestic violence in Indian country. For example, it expands jurisdiction over non-Indians for crimes against children, elders, and law enforcement officers.

A 2016 Justice Department report explained that “more than four in five American Indian and Alaska Native women have experienced violence in their lifetime.”

The report also found that 56 percent have experienced sexual violence, 56 percent have experienced violence at the hands of an intimate partner, and 9 percent have been stalked. For me, these numbers are even more upsetting because California has the largest Tribal population in the United States. We must continue to respect Tribal sovereignty and ensure that we are doing the most to protect the most vulnerable among us, particularly children. Finally, this bill also keeps guns out of the hands of domestic abusers.

Guns are the most likely way for domestic violence to take a woman’s life. Women in the United States are eleven times more likely to be murdered by a firearm than in other high-income countries. The presence of guns in domestic violence situations increases the chances that a woman will be murdered by 500 percent. This bill makes modest, but necessary, improvements to the law to keep guns out of the hands of domestic abusers.

For example, the bill expands current law so that people convicted of stalking cannot possess firearms. Yet, the National Rifle Association opposes it. 33 Republicans still voted for the House bill, and I hope my Republican colleagues in the Senate will do the same. It’s the right thing to do. The different parts of the Violence Against Women Act are all linked.

For instance, preserving the non-discrimination advancements made when VAWA was reauthorized in 2013 will help protect the LGBT community, but keeping guns out of the hands of domestic abusers will help protect LGBT victims as well.

This bill takes this sort of comprehensive approach by, for example, preserving the advances made to non-discrimination protections and improving the law in the areas of Tribal protections and gun safety. There is no simple way to stop domestic violence, but we have a duty to do all that we can.

I thank the president, and I yield the floor.

By Mr. BLUNT:
S. 2851. A bill to amend section 442 of title 18, United States Code, to exempt certain interests in mutual funds, unit investment trusts, benefit plans, and retirement plans from conflict of interest limitations for the Government Publishing Office; considered and passed.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
Whereas veterans and their families deserve the benefits that they have earned; whereas members of the Armed Forces sprayed millions of gallons of Agent Orange, a toxic herbicide; and other tactical herbicides on trees and vegetation during the Vietnam War, from 1962 to 1975; whereas 58,220 members of the Armed Forces died in the Vietnam War, and veterans are still dying from diseases related to exposure to Agent Orange; whereas approximately 83,000 veterans are currently living with at least one of the presumptive medical conditions associated with exposure to Agent Orange; whereas the report set forth by the National Academy of Medicine in 2018 entitled “Veterans and Agent Orange Exposure: Update 11” recognized: (1) hypothyroidism and bladder cancer to have a limited or suggestive evidence of association to exposure to Agent Orange; and (2) Parkinson-like symptoms, also known as Parkinsonism, and hypertension to have sufficient evidence of association to exposure to Agent Orange; whereas, due to exposure to Agent Orange, veterans and their families are facing monumental hardships including financial stress, mental health, substance addiction, and physical health issues; and whereas internal documents obtained by a veteran under section 505 of title 5, United States Code (commonly referred to as the “Freedom of Information Act”), determined that the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, and other White House officials objected to the recommendation by former Secretary of Veterans Affairs David Shulkin to add bladder cancer, Parkinsonism, and hypothyroidism to the list of diseases related to exposure to Agent Orange: Now, therefore, be it
Resolved, That the Senate encourages the President: (1) to take care of members of the Armed Forces, veterans, and their family members who have given so much, including the ultimate sacrifice, in defense of the United States; and (2) to take action on behalf of thousands of veterans across the United States who are living with chronic health conditions by expanding the list of the Department of Veterans Affairs of presumptive medical conditions associated with Agent Orange to include Parkinsonism, bladder cancer, hypertension, and hypothyroidism.

AMENDMENTS SUBMITTED AND PROPOSED

SA 1245. Mr. GRASSLEY submitted an amendment intended to be proposed by him to the bill S. 2838, to amend the Ted Stevens Olympic and Amateur Sports Act to improve the transparency of the United States Center for Safe Sport, to provide grant accountability, and to protect victims of abuse from retaliation, for other purposes, which was referred to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

TEXT OF AMENDMENTS

Whereas veterans have sacrificed so much for the United States and have proudly served our country and our allies, to secure and preserve the freedoms inherent in the Constitution of the United States; and
November 13, 2019

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

S6571

“(1) ANNUAL AUDIT.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—Not less frequently than annually, the financial statements of the Center for the preceding fiscal year shall be audited by an independent auditor in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles—

“(i) to ensure the adequacy of the internal controls of the Center; and

“(ii) to prevent waste, fraud, or misuse of funds transferred to the Center by the corporation or the national governing bodies.

“(B) IN GENERAL.—An audit under subparagraph (A) shall be conducted at the location at which the financial statements of the Center normally are kept.

“(C) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date on which an audit under subparagraph (A) is completed, the independent auditor shall submit a report.

“(D) CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN.—

“(i) IN GENERAL.—On completion of the audit report under subparagraph (C) for a fiscal year, the Center shall prepare, in a separate document, a corrective action plan that responds to any corrective action recommended by the independent auditor.

“(ii) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—A corrective action plan under clause (i) shall include the following for each such corrective action—

“(I) The name of the person responsible for the corrective action.

“(II) A description of the planned corrective action.

“(III) The anticipated completion date of the corrective action.

“(IV) In the case of a recommended corrective action based on a finding in the audit report with which the Center disagrees, or for which the Center determines that corrective action is not required, an explanation and a specific reason for noncompliance with the recommendation.

“(2) ACCESS TO RECORDS AND PERSONNEL.—

With respect to an audit under paragraph (1), the Center shall provide the independent auditor access to all records, documents, and personnel and financial statements of the Center necessary to carry out the audit.

“(3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—The Center shall make available to the public on an easily accessible internet website of the Center—

“(i) the audit report under paragraph (1)(C); and

“(ii) the Internal Revenue Service Form 990 of the Center for each year filed under section 510(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

“(B) PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION.—An audit report or the minutes made available under subparagraph (A) shall not include the personally identifiable information of any individual.

“(4) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—For purposes of this subsection, the Center shall be considered a private entity.

“(c) PETITIONS FOR EQUITABLE RELIEF.—

The Attorney General may petition in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia for removal of officers and directors of the Center, as may be necessary or appropriate, if the Center—

“(1) engages in, or threatens to engage in, any act, practice, or policy that is materially inconsistent with the purpose described 220503(15); or

“(2) refuses, fails, or neglects to discharge, or threatens to refuse, fail, or neglect to discharge, the obligations of the Center to protect the safety of amateur athletes under this chapter.

“(d) REPORT.—The Center shall submit an annual report to Congress, including—

“(1) in prose with respect to the manner in which the Center shall fulfill its duties under sections 220541 and 220542;

“(2) a detailed description of the efforts made by the Center to comply with such strategic plan during the preceding year;

“(3) any financial statement necessary to present in the audit report for such fiscal year;

“(4) an analysis of the changes in the amounts of such assets, liabilities, and surplus or deficit of the Center for the preceding year;

“(5) a detailed description of Center activities, including—

“(A) the number and nature of misconduct complaints referred to the Center;

“(B) the total number and type of pending misconduct complaints under investigation by the Center;

“(C) the number of misconduct complaints for which an investigation was terminated or otherwise closed by the Center; and

“(D) the number of such misconduct complaints reported to law enforcement agencies by the Center for further investigation;

“(6) information relating to the educational activities and trainings conducted by the office of education and outreach of the Center during the preceding year, including the number of such trainings and any change from the previous year;

“(7) a description of the activities of the Center;

“(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

“(1) ‘audit report’ means a report by an independent auditor that includes—

“(i) a description of opinion that presents the assessment of the independent auditor with respect to the financial records of the Center, including whether such records are accurate and have been maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

“(ii) a description of such internal controls as the independent auditor determines to be necessary to ensure that the internal controls are sufficient for the purposes of testing on of the internal control and the results of such testing;

“(iii) a compliance assessment that includes an opinion or a disclaimer of opinion as to whether the Center has complied with the terms and conditions of subsection (b); and

“(2) ‘independent auditor’ means an independent certified public accountant or independent licensed public accountant, certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or a Federal or State entity responsible for the purpose of avoiding payment of the tax described in section 511(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

“(g) TRANSPARENCY.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of receiving any other Federal grant for a substantial period of time for which the entity receives any other Federal grant for a substantially similar purpose, the Attorney General shall submit to the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives a report that includes—

“(i) a description of each grant awarded to the entity in such fiscal year that results in an overlap or a duplication in Federal grant awards, including the total amount of each such grant award; and

“(ii) a justification for awarding an overlapping or a duplicative grant.”.

SEC. 5. PROTECTING ABUSE VICTIMS FROM RELATIONSHIP ENTITIES.

(a) DEFINITIONS.—Section 220501(b) of title 36, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraphs (7) through (9) and (10), as paragraphs (8) through (10) and (13) respectively;

(2) by inserting after paragraph (6) the following:

“(7) ‘covered entity’ means—

“(A) an officer or employee of the Center;

“(B) a coach, trainer, manager, administrator, or other employee or official associated with the corporation, a national governing body, or a paralympic sports organization;

“(C) the Department of Justice;

“(D) a Federal or State law enforcement authority;

“(E) a Federal or State entity responsible for receiving reports of child abuse;

“(F) the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or other State or Federal entity with responsibility over claims of sexual harassment;

“(G) any other person who the protected individual reasonably believes has authority to investigate or act on information relating to abuse, including—

“(i) emotional, physical, or sexual abuse; and

“(ii) sexual harassment.”;

(3) by inserting after paragraph (10), as so redesignated, the following:

“(11) ‘protected disclosure’ means any lawful act of a protected individual, or in the case of a protected individual who is a minor, an individual acting on behalf of a protected individual—

“(A) to provide information to, cause information to be provided to, or otherwise assist in an investigation by a covered entity (or be perceived as providing information to, causing information to be provided to, or otherwise assist in an investigation by a covered entity) relating to abuse, including—

“(i) emotional, physical, or sexual abuse;
(ii) sexual harassment; and
(iii) a violation of anti-abuse policies, practices and procedures established pursuant to paragraph (3) of section 220541(a) and paragraph (2) of section 220542(a); (2) to file, cause to be filed, testify, participate in, or otherwise assist in a proceeding filed or about to be filed (or be perceived as being filed, testifying, participating in, or otherwise assisting in such an investigation) relating to abuse, including—
(i) physical, mental, or sexual abuse; and
(ii) emotional or psychological abuse; and
(iii) a violation of anti-abuse policies and procedures established pursuant to paragraph (3) of section 220541(a) and paragraph (2) of section 220542(a); (C) in communication with Congress; or
(D) in communication with the Office of the Administrative Ombudsman.
(1) a protected individual means any—
(A) amateur athlete, coach, medical professional, or trainer associated with the corporation, a national governing body, or a paralympic sports organization; or
(B) any official or employee of the corporation, a national governing body, a paralympic sports organization, or a grantee, contractor, or subcontractor of the corporation, a national governing body, or a paralympic sports organization; and
(2) protected individual means any adverse or discriminatory action, or the threat of an adverse or discriminatory action, carried out against a protected individual because of any protected disclosure, including—
(A) discipline;
(B) discrimination regarding pay, terms, or privileges;
(C) removal from a training facility;
(D) reduced coaching or training;
(E) reduced meals or housing; and
(F) removal from competition.
(b) RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES.—Section 220509 of title 36, United States Code, is amended—
(1) in subsection (a), in the first sentence, by inserting “complaints of retaliation or” after “relating to”; and
(2) by adding at the end the following:
(c) RELATION.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—The corporation, a national governing body, a paralympic sports organization, or a grantee, contractor, subcontractor, or agent of the corporation, a national governing body, or a paralympic sports organization, may not retaliate against any protected individual because of any protected disclosure.
(2) REPORTING, INVESTIGATION AND ARBITRATION.—The corporation shall establish mechanisms for the reporting, investigation, and resolution (through binding third-party arbitration) of complaints of alleged retaliation.
(d) DISCIPLINARY ACTION.—If the corporation finds that an officer or employee of the corporation, a national governing body, or a paralympic sports organizations (or any grantee, contractor, subcontractor, or agent of the corporation, a national governing body, or a paralympic sports organization) has retaliated against a protected individual, the corporation, national governing body, or paralympic sports organization, as applicable, shall take appropriate disciplinary action with respect to any such individual found to have retaliated against the protected individual.
(e) REMEDIES.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—If the corporation finds that an officer or employee of the corporation, a national governing body, or a paralympic sports organization (or a grantee, contractor, subcontractor, or agent of the corporation, a national governing body, or paralympic sports organization) has retaliated against a protected individual, the corporation, national governing body, or paralympic sports organization, as applicable, shall promptly—
(A) take affirmative action to abate the violation;
(B) reinstate the complainant to the former position with the same pay and terms and privileges; and
(C) pay compensatory damages, including economic damages (including backpay with interest) and any special damages sustained as a result of the retaliation, including damages for pain and suffering, reasonable attorney fees, and costs.
(2) REIMBURSEMENT FROM NATIONAL GOVERNING BODY.—If the corporation, a national governing body, or a paralympic sports organization found to have retaliated against a protected individual, the corporation may demand reimbursement from the national governing body or paralympic sports organization for damages paid by the corporation under subparagraph (A).
(f) ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND PROCEDURES.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—If the corporation has not issued a final decision within 180 days of the filing of the complaint and there is no showing that such delay is due to the bad faith of the complainant, the complainant may bring an action at law or equity for declaratory judgment, injunctive relief, and/or damages in the appropriate district court of the United States, which shall have jurisdiction over such an action regardless to the amount in controversy.
(2) JURY TRIAL.—A party to an action brought under paragraph (1) shall be entitled to trial by jury.
(g) RELIEF.—The court shall have jurisdiction to grant all relief under paragraph (4).
(h) STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.—An action brought under paragraph (2) shall be commenced not later than 2 years after the date on which the violation occurs, or after the date on which the protected individual became aware of the violation.
(i) BURDENS OF PROOF.—An action under paragraph (2) or (5) shall be governed as follows:
(A) REQUIRED SHOWING BY COMPLAINANT.—The corporation shall dismiss a complaint filed under this subsection and shall not conduct an investigation if the complainant makes a prima facie showing that any retaliation was a contributing factor in the unfavorable personnel action alleged in the complaint.
(B) CRITERIA FOR DETERMINATION BY THE ARBITRATION.—The arbitration may determine that a violation of paragraph (1) has occurred if the arbitrator determines that the retaliation was a contributing factor in the unfavorable personnel action alleged in the complaint.
(2) PROHIBITION.—Relief may not be ordered under paragraph (4) if the corporation, national governing body, or paralympic sports organization, as applicable, demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence that the corporation, national governing body, or paralympic sports organization would have taken the same unfavorable personnel action in the absence of that behavior.
(j) REVIEW.—Any person adversely affected or aggrieved by an order issued under paragraph (4) or (5) may obtain review of the order in the United States Court of Appeals for the circuit in which the violation, with respect to which the order was issued, allegedly occurred or the circuit in which the complainant resided on the date of such violation. The petition for review shall be filed not later than 60 days after the date of the issuance of the arbitration decision of the corporation. Review shall conform to chapter 7 of title 5, United States Code. The commencement of proceedings under this paragraph shall not, unless ordered by the court, operate as a stay of the order.
(3) RIGHTS RETAINED.—Nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to abridge the rights, privileges, or remedies of any employee or other individual under any Federal or State law, or under any collective bargaining agreement.
(4) NONENFORCEABILITY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS WAIVING RIGHTS AND REMEDIES.—The rights and remedies provided for in this subsection may not be abrogated, amended, modified, or held unenforceable beyond the context of this subsection.
(5) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to mean that the funds transferred by the national governing bodies and paralympic sports organizations to the corporation and the Center qualify as a grant.
(c) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR NATIONAL GOVERNING BODIES.—Section 22022 of title 36, United States Code, amended—
(1) in paragraph (14), by striking “; and” and inserting “; and shall not conduct an investigation if the complainant makes a prima facie showing that any retaliation was a contributing factor in the unfavorable personnel action alleged in the complaint.
(2) in paragraph (15), by striking the period at the end and inserting “; and” and
(3) by adding at the end the following:
(15) provides protection from retaliation to protected individuals.

AUTHORITY FOR COMMITTEES TO MEET

Mr. MCCONNELL. Mr. President, I have 5 requests for committees to meet during today’s session of the Senate. They have the approval of the Majority and Minority leaders.

Pursuant to rule XXVI, paragraph 5(a), of the Standing Rules of the Senate, the following committees are authorized to meet during today’s session of the Senate:

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE, SCIENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION

The Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation is authorized to meet during the session of the Senate on Wednesday, November 13, 2019, at 10 a.m., to conduct a hearing on the following nominations: Ian Paul Steff, of Indiana, to be Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Director General of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service, Michael Graham, of Kansas, to be a Member of the National Transportation Safety Board for a term expiring December 31, 2020, and to be a Member of the National Transportation Safety Board for a term expiring December 31, 2025, Carl Whitney Bentzel, of Maryland, to be a Federal Maritime Commission, Theodore Rokita, of Indiana, to be a Director of the Amtrak Board of Directors, and routine lists in the Coast Guard.

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC WORKS

The Committee on Environment and Public Works is authorized to meet during the session of the Senate on Wednesday, November 13, 2019, at 10 a.m., to conduct a hearing.
AMENDING SECTION 442 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, TO EXCEPT CERTAIN INTERESTS IN MUTUAL FUNDS, UNIT INVESTMENT TRUSTS, EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS, AND RETIREMENT PLANS FROM CONFLICT OF INTEREST LIMITATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE

Mr. MCCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to the immediate consideration of S. 2851, introduced earlier today, entitled [introduction here].

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report the bill by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A bill (S. 2851) to amend section 442 of title 18, United States Code, to exempt certain interests in mutual funds, unit investment trusts, employee benefit plans, and retirement plans from conflict of interest limitations for the Government Publishing Office; to amend section 442 of title 18, United States Code, in order to maintain in the Senate the Government Publishing Office to have an option to publish or print work... (Bill text continues)

ORDERS FOR THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 2019

Mr. MCCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that when the Senate adjourns until 10 a.m., Thursday, November 14, further, that following the prayer and pledge, the morning hour be for the consideration of the Senate. (Bill text continues)

Without question, the most important trade deal we need to pass right now is USMCA—the United States-Mexico-Canada trade agreement. In my view, it is vital to continuing our American prosperity. The United States-Mexico-Canada trade agreement was signed by... (Bill text continues)
this building. The roadblock is Speaker Nancy Pelosi. She has not and will not yet allow a vote in the House of Representatives. It seems to me the Speaker is too obsessed with impeaching the President instead of being focused on fighting for American workers. She stopped all progress on USMCA in its tracks.

The stakes, meanwhile, could not be higher. Passing USMCA will save American jobs. Twelve million current American jobs are on the line. The deal will create 180,000 new U.S. jobs. USMCA is a boon for the entire economy. It will boost our economy by $70 billion. So what exactly is the Speaker waiting for?

Canada and Mexico are our top trading partners. U.S. producers don’t need impeachment chaos or an impeachment circus; what we need is trade certainty.

Not only is the deal essential for U.S. manufacturers, our ranchers and farmers and workers, but it as well Canada and Mexico are the top export markets for American farmers. Last year, U.S. agriculture exports to the two countries totaled $40 billion. For the past 5 years, Mexico has consistently ranked second for U.S. wheat imports.

USMCA is a huge win for Wyoming wheat growers. My State is going to reap enormous benefits from this deal. Wyoming foreign trade has increased nearly 20 percent in recent years. Wyoming farmers and ranchers know this, coming from an agriculture State—play a key role in our economy. This Friday, I will be honored to attend the 100th annual meeting of the Wyoming Farm Bureau. It will be in Laramie. Our farmers add billions to the State economy every year, and trade is a big part of it.

Wyoming’s annual agriculture exports total $300 million. The export market supports 2,600 jobs in our State. Our State not only produces livestock, seeds, and crops, but we are exporting essential chemicals that farmers everywhere need to grow their crops.

Wyoming farmers and ranchers are counting on expanded export markets for future growth. New markets mean new opportunities, and Wyoming is poised to seize them.

In coming years, we plan to add to our high-quality beef, our grain, and our hay exports. Future State exports will include gluten-free products, as well as craft beer and distilled spirits, just to name a few.

That is why the USMCA agreement is so essential for the people, not just in Wyoming but for people all across America. To keep our record-setting economy on track, we need to pass this “America First” trade deal, and we need to do it now.

It is time to put partisan politics aside. It is time to pass USMCA.

IMPEACHMENT

Mr. BARRASSO. Mr. President, on a different topic, I come to the floor today to discuss the Democrats’ partisan campaign against President Trump.

The Democrats have been obsessed with impeaching him since day one of his Presidency, and I absolutely mean day one. As the President was taking the oath of office, sworn in to the Presidency, the Washington Post ran this headline: “The campaign to impeach President Trump has begun.” It was posted, actually, at 12:18, the day he took the oath of office. The minute he took the oath of office, that headline was posted.

So 3 years have passed, and impeachment is still taking up all the Democrats’ time, all their efforts, and all their energy. They are fixated on it, and they are obsessed with it. As a doctor, in my opinion, the Democrats have a bad case of impeachment fever, and it seems that there is no cure for them.

We all know that Democrats deeply dislike this President. They have from the moment he was elected in November 2016. Let me ask you: Does that mean they get to overturn the last election? That they are trying to do, not to mention interfere with the upcoming election. That is really what it is—a bitterly partisan process.

Remember, it is being controlled by one political party. This is totally partisan, and up to now, at least it has been conducted, prior to today, in total secret, in the cellar, behind closed doors, and in the shadows. That is the way they have done it. It is not a fair process—no transparency and no accountability.

I think President Trump has a right to be treated fairly, yet his rights have been completely ignored. The process, in my opinion, is rigged against the President. The outcome is predetermined and fixed. The Democratic House wins; the American public loses.

Democrats are so obsessed, they can’t stop talking about it. They can’t do a job, to work for them, and they are nowhere to be found. The Democrats, for example, will not pass defense funding, funding our military, protecting our borders, protecting our Nation, and they will not approve trade deals or lower drug costs. They will not even help fix our aging roads and bridges.

Well, that is all bad news for the American people. All of this is tied up in the impeachment obsession that is grinding the Democrats in the House to a halt. The good news is, Republicans are highly resistant to this fever, and so are most Americans.

We are not going to join the Democrats’ impeachment campaign. Republicans prefer to work on the issues we were elected to address—jobs, the economy, national security—and we are going to continue to work for the people who elected us.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New Jersey.

UNANIMOUS CONSENT REQUEST—S. RES. 150

Mr. MENENDEZ. Mr. President, over 104 years ago, the Ottoman Empire launched a systematic campaign to exterminate the Armenian population through killings, forced deportation, starvation, and other brutal means. President Trump reminds us that the Armenian genocide is one of the worst atrocities and an affront to humanity.

At the time of the genocide, U.S. diplomats who witnessed it knew that the tragedy they were seeing was an intentional choice. Henry Morgenthau, the then-U.S. Ambassador to the Ottoman Empire, said that the Turkish Government’s deportation order for the Armenians was “a death warrant to a whole race.” Those are his words. They are “a death warrant to a whole race,” and an aim which “they made no particular attempt to conceal” in their discussions with them.

We now know what to call such an intentional, highly organized effort to destroy a people on account of their identity—a genocide. In other circumstances, no one questions this definition.

U.S. foreign policy must reflect an honest accounting of human rights abuses, crimes against humanity, ethnic cleansing, and genocide. We cannot turn our backs on the Armenian victims of genocide nor on any victims of genocide anywhere or anytime it occurs. If we do, we only empower those who seek to use genocide as a weapon of war for their own malevolent purposes.

The Government of Turkey has funded lobbyists willing to trumpet lies and make excuses for these atrocities. The Turkish Government and its sympathetic supporters have Advocated for restrictive laws on expression and against legislation that recognizes the Armenian genocide, initiated prosecutions and smear campaigns against those who study the Armenian community’s experiences at the hands of the Turks, and even resorted to violence and harassment of journalists and human rights activists who bravely speak the truth.

These actions are unacceptable and speak volumes to both the crime and to the coverup.

Thankfully, there are also voices speaking up against Turkey’s efforts to silence the truth of the Armenian genocide. I have long worked in the U.S. Senate to push for this honest accounting and to ensure that anyone who represents the U.S. Government does the same. In every session of Congress since 2006, I have introduced or cosponsored resolutions affirming the facts of the Armenian genocide. When I was chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee I moved to preside over the passage of an Armenian genocide resolution out of committee for the first time.
The U.S. Congress cannot stand idly by and let the truth of genocide be silenced. We must commit ourselves to learning the painful history of the Armenians as we seek to build a better world for our own and future generations. We must stand up unequivocally for truth and peace. Only then, with that hard work and advocacy and recognition of the truth, will we then confidently be able to say “never again.” Never again.

I have heard many colleagues come to the floor who have talked about the Holocaust and say “never again.” In Rwanda, we said “never again.” In the Armenian genocide, we should say “never again” as well. Genocide is genocide, and we should recognize it as such so we can move forward at the end of the day.

I am proud to have worked with Senator Cruz and 23 other Senators in leading a resolution recognizing the horror of this genocide. I thank them for their emphasis on this important resolution and appreciate their standing up for the truth.

This is not an issue of historical dispute. I listened to President Erdogan’s press conference with President Trump where he suggested they are reviewing this history. They are going to review it until there isn’t one more Armenian genocide victim alive. Historians from across the world, the most noted historians, and genocide observers and experts and ethicists have said that this was a genocide.

I want to thank my colleagues for forwarding this important resolution and appreciate their standing up for the truth. I hope the full Senate will join us and send a clear message to the world that the United States stands by the truth, stands by justice, and stands with victims of genocide wherever they may be. This passed overwhelmingly with strong Republican support in the House of Representatives. We are one step away from finally recognizing this historical fact.

Therefore, Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate Foreign Relations Committee be discharged from further consideration of S. Res. 150 and the Senate proceed to its immediate consideration. I further ask that the resolution be agreed to, the preamble be agreed to, and the motions to reconsider be considered made and laid upon the table with no intervening action. Eject on that.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

The Senator from South Carolina.

Mr. GRAHAM. Mr. President, No. 1, there is nobody I admire more on foreign policy than Senator Menendez. He has been a champion of this cause. My objection will not be to sugarcoat history, nor to rewrite it. I just met with President Erdogan and President Trump about the S-400 purchase about the problems we face in Syria from the military incursion by Turkey, and I do hope Turkey and Armenia can come together and deal with this problem. But given where we are in Syria and some hope that maybe we can resolve things, I object, not because of the past but because of the future.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Objection is heard.

The Senator from New Jersey.

Mr. MENENDEZ. Mr. President, needless to say, I have great admiration for the Senator from South Carolina and consider him a friend, but our problem with Turkey—and I know my colleague has talked about several times: What are we doing about Turkey? And I know it was meant in the context of sanctions, which I obviously do support for a variety of reasons—violations of CAATSA, purchase of the S-400, what they did in Syria, and the list goes on and on. But in our desire to see Turkey become that which we would want it to be, which it is not, under President Erdogan, we continue to become enablers of the types of actions that are undemocratic. More journalists are jailed in Turkey than in any other place in the world. Imagine that—a NATO ally. More lawyers are jailed in Turkey than in any other place in the world. And the simple recognition of a historical fact—the simple recognition of a historical fact of the Ottoman Empire and the cruel persecution of the Armenian people cannot be recognized by the U.S. Senate the way the House of Representatives recognized it in an overwhelmingly bipartisan vote? Are we so afraid to stand up to history and the truth? Are we so afraid about Turkey? Who is the superpower? Who is the superpower? I am beginning to wonder because every time Turkey threatens to do something, we cower.

Well, as far as I am concerned, they don’t get to dictate the views of the Congress of the United States. They don’t get to dictate the views of this Senate. This Senate should rise up and recognize the historical truth as documented by historians and as documented by Congress. I will not cease continuing to come to the floor to prick the conscience of the Senate and to ultimately reveal who supports recognizing the Armenian genocide and who does not. Otherwise, the words “never again”—they are just hollow.

With that, Mr. President, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Ohio.

Mr. BROWN. Mr. President, I always appreciate Senator Menendez standing up for human rights all over the world, and this is one of the worst human rights violations the world has seen in the last 150 years. I thank my friend from New Jersey.

NOMINATION OF STEVENS J. MENASHI

Mr. BROWN. Mr. President, judges make decisions around the country. They are making them right now on workers’ rights, voters’ rights, women’s rights, civil rights, LGBTQ rights—decisions that would limit those rights for a generation.

We used to be able to rely on judges to expand human rights and civil rights and all rights of humankind. Today, we cringe so often because of the judges who get selected by this President who put their thumbs on the scale to support corporations over workers and health insurance companies over patients and Wall Street over consumers.

Then we have some judges make decisions on healthcare and sentencing and corporate power. That is why we can’t afford to have Steven Menashi on the Federal bench. On all of these issues, his record makes it clear that he is not on the side of the people we were sent here to serve.

There is a simple rule for understanding where Steve Menashi stands on any issue: If a policy helps ordinary, hard-working Americans, Menashi opposes it. He argued that gun safety regulations are “pointlessly defeating.” We are talking about common-sense background checks that 85 percent of the American public supports, all blocked by the gun manufacturers.

Tell that to the people of Dayton, Ohio, whose lives were crushed in in some cases by gun violence. Tell them background checks are pointless.

Menashi also advised Stephen Miller on immigration policy—the man who stands in the way of comprehensive immigration reform who orchestrated the separation—the ripping of children from their parents’ arms. Menashi refused to answer any questions about whether he worked on the Trump family separation policy with Stephen Miller.

He has been a senior adviser to Betsy DeVos at the Department of Education, where we have seen one disastrous decision after another. The headline in the New York Times says it all: “Appointed Court Nominee Shaped DeVos’s ‘Illegal Loan Forgiveness Effort.’” Menashi devised the scheme to illegally use people’s Social Security data to deny them debt relief after they were scammed by for-profit colleges. It seems that the Department of Education with Menashi there always sided with the for-profit schools against Denison or Ohio State or the University of Toledo or Lourdes or Case Western or any of the traditional, excellent schools of higher education in this country.

We have seen how shady schools like Corinthian used deceptive and even illegal tactics to trick Ohioans into taking huge loans, only to then close up shop and leave them with meaningless degrees or credits, often falling short even of that but always with mountains of debt. We need to hold these for-profit schools accountable, but, of course, we learned not to hold our breath when it comes to the Trump administration holding any of the elite in this country accountable.

Instead of figuring out how to provide relief for students, DeVos and...
Menashi went to work figuring out how to let the schools that scammed them off the hook. Be clear—it was not Menashi just doing his job advocating for someone else’s bad policy; he wrote the memo. It is clear that he actually supported and supports Betsy DeVos’s radical vision for education.

Now they want to put him on the Federal bench so he can put his thumb on the scales of justice for shady for-profit schools over students and corporate for-profit hospitals and corporations over patients. We have seen that from judge after judge after judge with President Trump, but even by those Trump standards, Menashi is particularly bad.

It always comes down to whose side you are on. Are you a judge who will stand on the side of workers or stand on the side of corporations? Will you stand on the side of students—struggling students, moderate-income and sometimes low-income students trying to build better lives for themselves—or on the side of failed sham schools? His record is clear.

The stakes for Ohio are too high to give Steve Menashi a lifetime appointment on the Federal bench.

PENSIONS

Mr. BROWN. Mr. President, yesterday we got another reminder of the urgency in the pension crisis facing more than 1 million workers and retirees with the news that Dean Foods is filing for bankruptcy. The company, which is part of the Central States Pension Fund. The bankruptcy puts the pension fund that much closer to insolvency, that much closer to having to turn to the PBGC for help, and that much closer to know that if and when the company is liquidated, that could bring down our whole multimillion worker pension system and potentially put the pension fund that much closer to insolvency, that much closer to having to turn to the PBGC for help, and that much closer to know that if and when the company is liquidated, that could bring down our whole multimillion worker pension system and potentially put the pension fund that much closer to insolvency, that much closer to having to turn to the PBGC for help, and that much closer to know that if and when the company is liquidated, that could bring down our whole multimillion worker pension system and potentially put the pension fund that much closer to insolvency, that much closer to having to turn to the PBGC for help.

I don’t understand how it is that Congress would even consider asking us to take a cut to our pension or to see it going away, when it had no problem sending billions to the Wall Street crooks who caused this problem in the first place. They used that to pay themselves bonuses. We use our pensions to pay for medicines and heat. There is something wrong with this picture. It is bad enough that Wall Street squandered workers’ money; it is worse that the government, which is supposed to look out for these folks, is ignoring the promise to these workers.

I know there are Senators in both parties working in good faith to fix this, but I urge my colleagues to keep that in mind as a reminder that we are running short on time to come up with the bipartisan solution we need.

It comes back to the dignity of work. When work has dignity, we honor the workers who earned it. When work has dignity, we fight for those workers, we honor workers, and we respect workers.

I urge my colleagues in this body, let’s pass a solution that honors their work, that honors the dignity of work, and that keeps our promise to the people who make this country work.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Oklahoma.

PRESIDENT ERDOGAN

Mr. LANKFORD. Mr. President, the United States is always grateful to receive heads of State from around the world. Heads of State from around the world come to the United States because they know we are 25 percent of the world’s economy. We are the most powerful military in the world. We are the most moral Nation in the world in how we manage freedom of the press, freedom of speech, and freedom of opportunity for all people within our country. When we see a problem in our country, we work to address that.

So with that, we are welcoming another head of State to the United States today. President Erdogan of Turkey. Turkey has been a long-standing NATO ally. NATO was formed in the late 1940s. Turkey and Greece were the first two countries that came into NATO after its formation in the 1940s. Turkey has been a member of NATO since 1952. It is the most important military base based in Turkey, Incirlik Air Force Base. It is key in the war against terror in that entire region.

Turkey hosts the largest Syrian refugee population. Turkey has been very engaged in NATO, filling all of its billets and all of its requirements. They have worked to be a good partner. They have partnered with us in not only the War on Terror in multiple different regions, but they have been very faithful to engage with NATO as a whole.

But something is happening in Turkey that I hope President Trump and President Erdogan—and frankly, I hope this can be a discussion on because since 2016, President Erdogan of Turkey is shifting Turkey away from NATO toward Russia, toward a more authoritative regime, changing their Constitution to give more power to Erdogan and to whoever his successor is—if there is a successor to Erdogan, if he doesn’t maintain power and keep it forever from here on out.

There was a mayoral election in Istanbul that Erdogan didn’t agree with. Erdogan sent in troops and void and forced another election in Istanbul, hoping to get the outlook he wanted, but the Turkish people actually voted even more so against Erdogan in the next election in Istanbul, putting in someone who directly opposed Erdogan and his party.

President Erdogan recently imprisoned an American pastor who had served more than 20 years in Turkey. That American pastor is all the backgrounds in the beautiful city of Izmir. He rounded up Andrew Brunson with tens of thousands of other people whom President Erdogan and his government considered a threat, and most of them they have been held without charges for years now. There are thousands of people right now who are still awaiting their day in court from the 2016 coup. Not knowing if any of these folks were actually connected to the coup, they rounded up teachers, youth, law enforcement individuals—just everyone they could round up that they had any suspicion of and imprisoned them and said: We will bring charges to you later. Thousands are still waiting for “later.”

I happened to be in Turkey in December of 2016 to personally meet with the Ministry of Justice in Ankara to talk about Andrew Brunson, an American swept up in that time period who had nothing to do with the coup that happened in 2016. President Erdogan solely had the ability to get him released but held him for years with all kinds of wild accusations against an American missionary who had been there for decades.

Turkey continues to be able to focus on the Kurdish Syrians just south of their border. I have to tell you, there are a group of the Kurds whom I understand President Erdogan should be attentive to. There is a certain group called the PKK. The United States also called the PKK terrorists and have for decades. That particular group of Kurds who are in Syria have traveled into Turkey and carried out
car bombs and have killed hundreds of people in terrorist attacks in Turkey. President Erdogan has every reason to pay attention to that particular group of Kurds, and I understand his frustration that the United States partnered with them to take out ISIS, but the fact was, Turkey would not come across the border to help us take out ISIS, and so we found partners who would take on ISIS with us—and they did.

Now Erdogan wants to push those folks back. His methods are quite brutal in the process. When we went into Afghanistan, we understood that all Afghan people were not our enemy—the Taliban was, al-Qaida was. That was our enemy, and they found their way among the populations. We were exceptionally careful when we went into Afghanistan to protect the Afghan people, yet find ways to take the battles to the Taliban and to al-Qaida. Erdogan’s methods were to come across the border with tanks and heavy artillery and start shelling cities in Syria, knowing there were some PKK in those villages, and so they just shelled them all. Erdogan and some of his thugs also came across with some of the other groups who were working with the Turks. We also have footage of them taking prisoners and shooting them beside the road and leaving their bodies there. These people had already surrendered. They were people who had already been handcuffed, and they executed them beside the road. That is a war crime that we should follow up with, and I hope President Trump had a very frank conversation with President Erdogan about following up on war crimes.

Just to add to all of our difficulties right now with President Erdogan, in the past couple of years, he has shifted his attention toward Russia and has now completed a purchase of a Russian air defense system. They are the very first and only NATO country ever to purchase Russian military equipment. That equipment is not interoperable with the rest of NATO. This is Russian equipment that is specifically designed to take the fight to the F-35. Turkey believes it is going to purchase the F-35 from the United States, and they also believe they can purchase the S-400 from Russia and have them side by side. Well, they are wrong. Years ago, Congress passed the Countering American Adversaries Through Sanctions Act, commonly known as CAATSA. It was a very clear message to anyone who buys Russian military equipment that there are sanctions coming to your country, and it is clear. We have applied those sanctions in the past, and those sanctions need to be applied to Turkey now.

In addition to that, Senator Shaheen and I have partnered together to pass a bill to block Turkey from taking any of the F-35s—not trained in the equipment, not simulators, no F-35s can go to Turkey. If they are interested in buying Russian air defense systems, they understand clearly what that means because we have made it clear to the Turks for 2 years now: If you buy Russian equipment, you cannot also have the F-35. President Erdogan was aware of that. His administration was aware of that, and I hope President Trump made it clear to him today, as clear as this Congress has made it clear, on a bipartisan basis, that Turkey cannot have the F-35 and also have Russian military equipment at the same time. That is incompatible. We will continue to make that very clear in the days ahead in our legislation, and I believe a vote will not even be close to send a message to Turkey that we are interested in maintaining our friendship and our NATO ally, but our NATO ally needs to make a decision if they are a NATO ally or if they are a Russian ally because those two are not congruent.

I hope that was the conversation that happened today. We will find out in the days ahead, but even if it was not. I hope President Erdogan and the Turkish Embassy hears it clearly now. This Congress would look forward to partnering with Turkey again in the future, as we have for decades in the past. We have had an economic relationship, a military relationship, and a genuine friendship with Turkey, but we do not know who Turkey is anymore. We don’t recognize the Turkey of today from Turkey 5 years ago. We would never come to your country and beat up protesters in the street as President Erdogan’s security thugs did last year in the United States. We would never do that to your country. We would never counter NATO just to spite you, and we would certainly stay aligned with a friend who has been a friend for decades.

To the Turkish people, our beef is not with you. Our frustration is with the regime that is currently directing your country away from its traditional allies. We continue to reach our hand out to the Turkish people, and we continue to say to President Erdogan: This can be different in the days ahead, as it has been in the past, but some things need to change, and we are not the ones who walked away.

I yield the floor.
The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Oklahoma.

ADJOURNMENT UNTIL 10 A.M. TOMORROW

Mr. LANKFORD. If there is no further business to come before the Senate, I ask unanimous consent that it stand adjourned under the previous order.

There being no objection, the Senate, at 6:40 p.m., adjourned until Thursday, November 14, 2019, at 10 a.m.

NOMINATIONS

Executive nomination received by the Senate:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

ELAINE A. MCCUSKER, OF VIRGINIA, TO BE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (COMPTROLLER), VICE DAVID L. NORquist, RESIGNED.

CONFIRMATION

Executive nomination confirmed by the Senate November 13, 2019:

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

CHAD F. WOLF, OF VIRGINIA, TO BE UNDER SECRETARY FOR STRATEGY, POLICY, AND PLANS, DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY.

WITHDRAWAL

Executive Message transmitted by the President to the Senate on November 13, 2019 withdrawing from further Senate consideration the following nomination:

DOUG MANCHESTER, OF CALIFORNIA, TO BE AMBASSADOR EXTRAORDINARY AND PLENIPOTENTIARY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE BAHAMAS, WHICH WAS SENT TO THE SENATE ON JANUARY 16, 2019.
RECOGNIZING DANIEL FLYNN FOR THE 2019 MONTANA CONGRESSIONAL VETERAN COMMENDATION

HON. GREG GIANFORTE
OF MONTANA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. GIANFORTE. Madam Speaker, I rise today to recognize Daniel Flynn of Belgrade, a recipient of the 2019 Montana Congressional Veteran Commendation for his service to his country and leadership in his community.

Mr. Flynn has served in the United States Army for over 15 years. In that time, he has earned a total of 12 medals and awards including the Bronze Star and Joint Service Commendation Medal, attaining the rank of Chief Warrant Officer III.

In his service to both his country and the state of Montana Mr. Flynn has completed three tours of duty in the Middle East for Operation Iraqi Freedom. Operation Enduring Freedom and has been pinned to Freedom’s Sentinel. During his tours, he travelled thousands of miles where he routinely put himself in danger to protect others. Today, we honor and thank Mr. Flynn for his bravery.

In the community Mr. Flynn has even helped the police apprehend a shoplifter. He is a father of two and his family is proud of his commitment and sacrifice to our great country.

I ask my colleagues to join me today in commending Daniel Flynn for his dedication and service.

HONORING REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS IN COLORADO

HON. JASON CROW
OF COLORADO
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. CROW. Madam Speaker, in honor of National Apprenticeship Week, I rise today to recognize the importance of Registered Apprenticeship Programs.

Since 1937, the Department of Labor’s Registered Apprenticeship Program has been a model for recruiting and developing well-trained workers in highly-skilled occupations. Registered Apprenticeship Programs play a vital role in setting robust training, pay, and safety standards that are nationally recognized and credentialed.

Programs that are given the registered apprenticeship designation are subject to stringent requirements that mandate progressive wage increases, quality assurance assessments by the government, comprehensive safety training, and workplace rights protections. These standards and protections also include important equal opportunity measures and equity outcomes such as requiring targeted outreach to previously underserved populations for recruitment into apprenticeship programs, diversifying the workforce and providing rewarding career opportunities for women, veterans, and people of color.

Furthermore, I’d like to take a moment to highlight the Colorado Building and Construction Trades Council, comprised of 24 craft local unions which belong to 14 national and international unions. These local unions make up 30,000 skilled working men and women in the Colorado. The Building Trades Union has, and continues to, exemplify the gold standard of the Registered Apprenticeship System. Building Trades Registered Apprenticeship programs represent over two thirds of all the registered apprenticeships in the U.S. and, together with its contractor partners, invest over $1.5 billion annually in a nationwide network of over 1,600 training centers.

The Building Trades’ Apprenticeship Programs are proven alternatives to a four-year college degree and provide apprentices with opportunities to learn portable skills and receive a debt-free education while earning livable wages. I congratulate the Colorado Building and Construction Trades Council on their success and implore my colleagues to join me in protecting and expanding upon the DOL’s Registered Apprenticeship Program.

PERSONAL EXPLANATION

HON. PETER J. VISCLOSKY
OF INDIANA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. VISCLOSKY. Madam Speaker, on November 12, 2019, I missed roll call votes 610 and 611.

Had I been present for roll call 610, on Motion to Suspend the Rules and Pass H.R. 4162, the GI Bill Planning Act of 2019, I would have voted “Yes.”

Had I been present for roll call 611, on Motion to Suspend the Rules and Pass H.R. 3224, the Deborah Sampson Act, I would have voted “Yes.”

IN SUPPORT OF H. RES. 660, IMPEACHMENT INQUIRY RESOLUTION

HON. SUZANNE BONAMICI
OF OREGON
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Ms. BONAMICI. Madam Speaker, I rise today in support of H. Res. 660, a resolution establishing procedures for the House of Representatives Committees investigating President Donald John Trump to continue their ongoing impeachment inquiry.

No one is above the law, and the President must be held accountable for his actions. I first called for an impeachment inquiry in May, and witnesses have revealed even more evidence of wrongdoing. The President withheld Congressionally appropriated foreign aid money while asking a foreign government to investigate a political rival, former Vice President Joe Biden and his family. Congressional committees, including the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, the Oversight and Reform Committee, and the Judiciary Committee, have been leading investigations into the President’s actions, and the Administration has obstructed those investigations at every turn. My colleagues on the committees of jurisdiction have been diligently working to bring the truth to light. It is clear from the evidence already uncovered, along with the President’s own remarks, that he has betrayed his oath to the Constitution and threatened our national security. The investigation must continue.

The resolution on the floor today outlines the procedures for the next phase of the impeachment investigation. The next phase of the inquiry will allow Oreganians and people across the country to witness the process designed by our Founding Fathers to uphold our values and maintain the checks and balances that are essential to a functioning democracy. Although we do not know the breadth of the evidence that the inquiry will uncover, it is clear that this is a grave time for our democracy. We must use all the tools at our disposal, including this impeachment inquiry, to uncover the full scope and significance of the President’s actions.

RECOGNIZING PAULA CONTRERAS FOR BEING NAMED A THCA CERTIFIED NURSE AIDE OF THE YEAR

HON. PETE OLSON
OF TEXAS
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. OLSON. Madam Speaker, I rise today to recognize Paula Contreras, a certified nurse aide from Richmond, Texas whose incredible work earned her the title of the Texas Health Care Association’s (THCA) Certified Nurse Aide of the Year for Region 7.

Paula has been serving her community at Cambridge Health and Rehabilitation for two years, where she has worked diligently in her role as a certified nurse aide as well as a therapist technician. She also helps train new certified nurse aides while sitting on the fall and safety committee and serves on the Cambridge Health and Rehabilitation’s Quality Assurance Performance Improvement Committee.

Paula’s commitment to her role as a certified nurse aide garnered the admiration of her coworkers, who nominated her for the award.

Congratulations to Paula, on this immense achievement. She has made the 22nd Congressional District of Texas proud.

**This “bullet” symbol identifies statements or insertions which are not spoken by a Member of the Senate on the floor.**

Matter set in indicates words inserted or appended, rather than spoken, by a Member of the House on the floor.
Mr. HURD of Texas. Madam Speaker, I was absent from votes due to travel. Had I been present, I would have voted yea on Roll Call No. 610, and yea on Roll Call No. 611.

HONORING MICHAEL MERY

HON. TRENT KELLY
OF MISSISSIPPI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. KELLY of Mississippi. Madam Speaker, I rise today to celebrate the life of William J. "Billy" McCoy, who passed away on Tuesday, November 12, at the age of 77.

Billy was an honorable public servant, serving as Speaker of the House for the Mississippi House of Representatives for many years. As Speaker, Billy contributed to significant legislation that revolutionized the economy of our State. He was the champion of the 1987 infrastructure plan that established a four-lane highway system across Mississippi, which brought more businesses into the State that created thousands of jobs for Mississippians. Billy is directly responsible for bettering the lives of thousands of people.

Billy was respected by all lawmakers across the aisle as he lived his life true to Jesus’ words: “love thy neighbor as thyself.” Left to cherish his memory is his wife, Edith, his two children, Sam and Kim, as well as all of the people who had the pleasure of working with him. Billy’s life was one of service, grace, and love for his community. He will be greatly missed by all whom he encountered.

HONORING BILLY MCCOY

HON. WILL HURD
OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. HURD of Texas. Madam Speaker, I was absent from votes due to travel. Had I been present, I would have voted yea on Roll Call No. 610, and yea on Roll Call No. 611.

RECOGNIZING THE LIFE OF WILLIAM J. "BILLY" MCCOY

HON. TRENT KELLY
OF MISSISSIPPI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. KELLY of Mississippi. Madam Speaker, I rise today to celebrate the life of William J. “Billy” McCoy, who passed away on Tuesday, November 12, at the age of 77.

Billy was an honorable public servant, serving as Speaker of the House for the Mississippi House of Representatives for many years. As Speaker, Billy contributed to significant legislation that revolutionized the economy of our State. He was the champion of the 1987 infrastructure plan that established a four-lane highway system across Mississippi, which brought more businesses into the State that created thousands of jobs for Mississippians. Billy is directly responsible for bettering the lives of thousands of people.

Billy was respected by all lawmakers across the aisle as he lived his life true to Jesus’ words: “love thy neighbor as thyself.” Left to cherish his memory is his wife, Edith, his two children, Sam and Kim, as well as all of the people who had the pleasure of working with him. Billy’s life was one of service, grace, and love for his community. He will be greatly missed by all whom he encountered.

HONORING BILLY MCCOY

HON. WILL HURD
OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. HURD of Texas. Madam Speaker, I was absent from votes due to travel. Had I been present, I would have voted yea on Roll Call No. 610, and yea on Roll Call No. 611.

RECOGNIZING THE LIFE OF WILLIAM J. "BILLY" McCOY

HON. TRENT KELLY
OF MISSISSIPPI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. KELLY of Mississippi. Madam Speaker, I rise today to celebrate the life of William J. “Billy” McCoy, who passed away on Tuesday, November 12, at the age of 77.

Billy was an honorable public servant, serving as Speaker of the House for the Mississippi House of Representatives for many years. As Speaker, Billy contributed to significant legislation that revolutionized the economy of our State. He was the champion of the 1987 infrastructure plan that established a four-lane highway system across Mississippi, which brought more businesses into the State that created thousands of jobs for Mississippians. Billy is directly responsible for bettering the lives of thousands of people.

Billy was respected by all lawmakers across the aisle as he lived his life true to Jesus’ words: “love thy neighbor as thyself.” Left to cherish his memory is his wife, Edith, his two children, Sam and Kim, as well as all of the people who had the pleasure of working with him. Billy’s life was one of service, grace, and love for his community. He will be greatly missed by all whom he encountered.

HONORING BILLY MCCOY

HON. WILL HURD
OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. HURD of Texas. Madam Speaker, I was absent from votes due to travel. Had I been present, I would have voted yea on Roll Call No. 610, and yea on Roll Call No. 611.

RECOGNIZING THE LIFE OF WILLIAM J. "BILLY" McCOY

HON. TRENT KELLY
OF MISSISSIPPI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. KELLY of Mississippi. Madam Speaker, I rise today to celebrate the life of William J. “Billy” McCoy, who passed away on Tuesday, November 12, at the age of 77.

Billy was an honorable public servant, serving as Speaker of the House for the Mississippi House of Representatives for many years. As Speaker, Billy contributed to significant legislation that revolutionized the economy of our State. He was the champion of the 1987 infrastructure plan that established a four-lane highway system across Mississippi, which brought more businesses into the State that created thousands of jobs for Mississippians. Billy is directly responsible for bettering the lives of thousands of people.

Billy was respected by all lawmakers across the aisle as he lived his life true to Jesus’ words: “love thy neighbor as thyself.” Left to cherish his memory is his wife, Edith, his two children, Sam and Kim, as well as all of the people who had the pleasure of working with him. Billy’s life was one of service, grace, and love for his community. He will be greatly missed by all whom he encountered.

HONORING BILLY MCCOY

HON. WILL HURD
OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. HURD of Texas. Madam Speaker, I was absent from votes due to travel. Had I been present, I would have voted yea on Roll Call No. 610, and yea on Roll Call No. 611.

RECOGNIZING THE LIFE OF WILLIAM J. "BILLY" McCOY

HON. TRENT KELLY
OF MISSISSIPPI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. KELLY of Mississippi. Madam Speaker, I rise today to celebrate the life of William J. “Billy” McCoy, who passed away on Tuesday, November 12, at the age of 77.

Billy was an honorable public servant, serving as Speaker of the House for the Mississippi House of Representatives for many years. As Speaker, Billy contributed to significant legislation that revolutionized the economy of our State. He was the champion of the 1987 infrastructure plan that established a four-lane highway system across Mississippi, which brought more businesses into the State that created thousands of jobs for Mississippians. Billy is directly responsible for bettering the lives of thousands of people.

Billy was respected by all lawmakers across the aisle as he lived his life true to Jesus’ words: “love thy neighbor as thyself.” Left to cherish his memory is his wife, Edith, his two children, Sam and Kim, as well as all of the people who had the pleasure of working with him. Billy’s life was one of service, grace, and love for his community. He will be greatly missed by all whom he encountered.

HONORING BILLY MCCOY

HON. WILL HURD
OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. HURD of Texas. Madam Speaker, I was absent from votes due to travel. Had I been present, I would have voted yea on Roll Call No. 610, and yea on Roll Call No. 611.

RECOGNIZING THE LIFE OF WILLIAM J. "BILLY" McCOY

HON. TRENT KELLY
OF MISSISSIPPI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. KELLY of Mississippi. Madam Speaker, I rise today to celebrate the life of William J. “Billy” McCoy, who passed away on Tuesday, November 12, at the age of 77.

Billy was an honorable public servant, serving as Speaker of the House for the Mississippi House of Representatives for many years. As Speaker, Billy contributed to significant legislation that revolutionized the economy of our State. He was the champion of the 1987 infrastructure plan that established a four-lane highway system across Mississippi, which brought more businesses into the State that created thousands of jobs for Mississippians. Billy is directly responsible for bettering the lives of thousands of people.

Billy was respected by all lawmakers across the aisle as he lived his life true to Jesus’ words: “love thy neighbor as thyself.” Left to cherish his memory is his wife, Edith, his two children, Sam and Kim, as well as all of the people who had the pleasure of working with him. Billy’s life was one of service, grace, and love for his community. He will be greatly missed by all whom he encountered.

HONORING BILLY MCCOY

HON. WILL HURD
OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. HURD of Texas. Madam Speaker, I was absent from votes due to travel. Had I been present, I would have voted yea on Roll Call No. 610, and yea on Roll Call No. 611.
and the Tomales Bay Watershed Council, among other organizations dedicated to the health and well-being of West Marin’s residents and natural wonders.

Mr. Mery’s passing leaves some very big shoes to fill, but thanks to his commitment to youth empowerment, a new generation of West Marin youth have come to the fore to bring his community message into the 21st Century. Michael is survived by Connie, his wife of 35 years, his sister Megan, and numerous stepchildren, grandchildren, nieces and nephews.

Madam Speaker, the depth of Mr. Mery’s service to his community has left a positive legacy across Marin County. He will be profoundly missed. It is therefore appropriate that we pay tribute to him today and honor his memory.

RECOGNIZING THOMAS GOYETTE FOR THE 2019 MONTANA CONGRESSIONAL VETERAN COMMEMORATION

HON. GREG GIANFORTE
OF MONTANA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. GIANFORTE, Madam Speaker, I rise today to recognize Thomas Goyette of Butte, a recipient of the 2019 Montana Congressional Veteran Commemoration for his service to his country and leadership in his community.

Mr. Goyette is a veteran of the United States Navy. He served from 1967 to 1970 during the Vietnam War earning the National Defense Service Award, Navy Unit Commendation, Vietnam Service Award and RVN Gallantry Cross Unit Citation, and attained the rank of Petty Officer 3rd Class.

Serving his community as a volunteer for the American Legion, his local VFW and the United Veterans Council, Mr. Goyette has dedicated his life to helping others. He’s spent more than 20 years serving rural communities working as a registered nurse and volunteering with the local ambulance services. It’s hard to find a rural community Mr. Goyette hasn’t volunteered in. He’s also provided many hours in continuing education services for ambulance crews around the state of Montana.

Mr. Goyette also has been the coordinator for his local Honor Guard for several years where he communicates with funeral directors and personnel to make sure fallen officers and retired officers are given the respect they deserve.

I ask my colleagues to join me today in commending Thomas Goyette for his dedication and service.

IN HONOR OF ROGER PENKES
HON. MIKE KELLY
OF PENNSYLVANIA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. KELLY of Pennsylvania. Madam Speaker, I rise to honor a man who has achieved greatness in motorsports, business, and in his community. On October 24th, Roger Penske was awarded the highest honor a civilian can receive, the Presidential Medal of Freedom. This award is not given lightly. According to the White House, to receive such an honor one must either contribute “to the security or national interests of the United States, world peace, cultural or significant public or private endeavors.” It is fair to say, that Mr. Penske has done much in his life to grow his community into a better place and his business into the global industry leader it is today.

Mr. Penske has had significant success in both auto racing and business for more than 50 years. After forming his own auto racing team in 1965, Team Penske has won over 500 races and 36 national championships. The team’s most recent wins include the 2018 NASCAR championship and 2019 Indianapolis 500, which marks a record breaking 18 Indianapolis 500 victories for a team owner.

Since starting his own car dealership in 1969, Penske Corporation has expanded into a company that generates $32 billion in revenues and employs approximately 64,000 people. However, Mr. Penske is not only a man with a mind for business, he is also a man with a generous heart. In 2005 he was named Michiganian of the Year after vowing to spend $35 million, in order to revive and restore neighborhoods as Penske Corporation is an exceptional example of a great American business, so also is Roger Penske an outstanding example of an American citizen. Our country is fortunate to have Roger Penske as a role model for generations to come. I offer Mr. Penske my sincere congratulations on this prestigious honor.

PERSONAL EXPLANATION
HON. VICENTE GONZALEZ
OF TEXAS
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. GONZALEZ of Texas. Madam Speaker, I was unable to cast my vote on November 12, 2019 for Roll Call Vote 610 and Roll Call Vote 611. Had I been present, my vote would have been the following: Yea on Roll Call Vote 610 and Yea on Roll Call Vote 611.

CONGRATULATING THE HELIAS CATHOLIC CRUSADERS SOFTBALL TEAM FOR WINNING THE 2019 MISSOURI CLASS III STATE SOFTBALL CHAMPIONSHIPS
HON. BLAINE LUETKEMEYER
OF MISSOURI
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. LUETKEMEYER. Madam Speaker, I rise today to ask my colleagues to join me in congratulating the Helias Catholic Crusaders softball team for winning the 2019 Missouri Class III State Softball Championship. This is Helias Catholic’s third state championship in the history of their softball program. This team and Coach Chris Wyrick should be commended for their hard work throughout this past year and for bringing home the state championship to their school and community.

Madam Speaker, I ask you to join me in recognizing the Helias Catholic Crusaders team for a job well done.

RECOGNIZING DALE LONGFELLOW FOR THE 2019 MONTANA CONGRESSIONAL VETERAN COMMEMORATION

HON. GREG GIANFORTE
OF MONTANA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. GIANFORTE, Madam Speaker, I rise today to recognize Dale Longfellow of Hobson, a recipient of the 2019 Montana Congressional Veteran Commemoration for his service to his country and leadership in his community.

Mr. Longfellow is a veteran of the United States Navy. He served from 1961 to 1964 with distinction on the USS Coral Sea CV 43 aircraft carrier. During his enlistment Dale earned nominations to the United States Naval Academy and the Merchant Marine Academy and attained the rank of Petty Officer Second Class.

Mr. Longfellow has served his community in many ways. As a volunteer emergency medical technician, as mayor of Hobson, and as a dynamic businessman who for many years employed numerous people in the community. Mr. Longfellow is known as the person you go to for advice and the one you call if you’re in a crisis. Those who know Mr. Longfellow use words like upright, moral and compassionate to describe him. He is a role model to his children and everyone else in his community.

I ask my colleagues to join me today in commending Dale Longfellow for his dedication and service.

VA OVERPAYMENT ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
SPEECH OF
HON. J. FRENCH HILL
OF ARKANSAS
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, November 12, 2019

Mr. HILL of Arkansas. Mr. Speaker, I thank my friend from Tennessee and my good friend from California for their leadership of our Veterans’ Affairs Committee. They are a dynamic duo.

Their visits to Little Rock, Arkansas, both as Chairman of the House Veterans Affairs Committee, gave local Arkansans a direct voice to leaders in Congress to discuss many of the issues they deal with on a daily basis.

It was a pleasure to host them, and the accessibility they have shown to hear from people in Arkansas and across the Nation speaks to the type of leadership both provide atop the House Veterans Affairs Committee.

I appreciate their kind words about Arkansans and my veterans team in the district, which works tirelessly to ensure the brave men and women who serve in our armed forces receive the benefits and care they deserve.

I appreciate the opportunity to be on the floor to be in support of this list of good bills tonight.

Mr. Speaker, I particularly want to thank my friend from New Jersey, Mr. Kim, for his hard work and collaboration on this important bill for our veterans.
Mr. Speaker, in the last 5 years I have served in this House, I have had over 3,200 cases completed and closed for veterans in my district.

As a former community banker, when I look at those cases and I listen to these stories, this too often is a challenge for our veterans. It is a crazy challenge. Mr. Speaker, that withholding a payment can have severe consequences for our brave veterans who are out there just doing their job, through no fault of their own and through a computer mess up or an IT problem, our veterans receive an overpayment and then suddenly get a letter a few weeks later saying, "Oh, hey, we made a mistake. You owe us $5,000 back."

Well, the normal American, Mr. Speaker, doesn’t have that kind of financial planning expertise, and relies on the quality of our VA services to not make mistakes like that.

So, it is a pleasure to work with Mr. Kim on this measure to try to improve that situation and answer the IG’s own report at the VA that this is a serious problem affecting over 1.5 million veterans.

This bill tries to tackle this issue by improving Veterans Administration IT systems, which are often the cause of this challenge, and offers veterans that unknowingly are forced to go without their earned benefits for extended periods of time some recourse on being a victim of an overpayment and have their credit impaired.

I am proud to represent veterans from Camp Robinson and Little Rock Air Force Base in our central Arkansas area. I am proud to work on something that rectifies a common problem across this country.

Mr. Speaker, I thank my friend from New Jersey for his work and for the leadership of the committee for bringing this bill to the House floor.

PERSONAL EXPLANATION

HON. MAC THORNBERRY
OF TEXAS
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. THORNBERRY. Madam Speaker, on Tuesday, November 12, 2019, I was unable to be in Washington and missed roll call votes. On Roll Call No. 610 on the passage of H.R. 4162, the “GI Planning Bill Act of 2019,” had I been present, I would have voted Aye. On Roll Call No. 611 on the passage of H.R. 3224, “To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for increased access to Department of Veterans Affairs medical care for women veterans,” had I been present, I would have voted Aye.

RECOGNIZING McMillan Elementary School as Awarded of the National Blue-Ribbon Schools

HON. BEN McADAMS
OF UTAH
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. McADAMS. Madam Speaker, parents, teachers and students in the Murray City School District are celebrating the 2019 National Blue-Ribbon Schools award to McMillan Elementary School. This award brings public attention to the best schools in America. Fit- tingly, it was the brainchild of a former Utah Commissioner of Higher Education—Terrel H. Bell—who served as Education Secretary under President Ronald Reagan. Dr. Bell believed that through the real action of teaching and learning, families and educators could work together to articulate a vision of excellence. He believed that by holding everyone to high standards, local schools could become the best at preparing their students for academic success.

The 498 students of McMillan Elementary, their teachers, Principal Joy Sanford, and parents, have risen to the challenge. The school is named for a family who formerly owned the property around the school. It is the only school in the Murray School District to be named after a local family. Education is vitally important to this community. Home to the Murray Elementary School Gifted and Talented Program, McMillan Elementary serves as the platform for these talented students to pursue their passions.

The Murray City School District are celebrating the 2019 National Blue-Ribbon Schools award to McMillan Elementary School. This award brings public attention to the best schools in America. Fittingly, it was the brainchild of a former Utah Commissioner of Higher Education—Terrel H. Bell—who served as Education Secretary under President Ronald Reagan. Dr. Bell believed that through the real action of teaching and learning, families and educators could work together to articulate a vision of excellence. He believed that by holding everyone to high standards, local schools could become the best at preparing their students for academic success.

The 498 students of McMillan Elementary, their teachers, Principal Joy Sanford, and parents, have risen to the challenge. The school is named for a family who formerly owned the property around the school. It is the only school in the Murray School District to be named after a local family. Education is vitally important to this community. Home to the Murray Elementary School Gifted and Talented Program, McMillan Elementary serves as the platform for these talented students to pursue their passions.
World War II. Millions of American women took jobs to support their families and the country at large during World War II, redefining what “women’s work” looks like. In light of these contributions, it is important that women who worked on the home front be properly recognized in the nation’s capital.

I urge my colleagues to support this bill.

RECOGNIZING THE 57TH ANNUAL NATIONAL APPRENTICESHIP WEEK

HON. MARK POCAN
OF WISCONSIN
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. POCAN. Madam Speaker, during the 5th annual National Apprenticeship Week, I recognize the success of the Registered Apprenticeship system, which has been the model workforce development policy in the United States for over eight decades.

Over the next decade, 45 percent of all jobs will require more than a high school diploma, but won’t necessitate a bachelor’s degree. Registered Apprenticeship programs hold the key to preparing a new wave of working people for these jobs and ensuring all people have the adequate resources for economic stability. The Registered Apprenticeship program model has proven success in skilled trades and service industries for both workers and employers, with every dollar invested in a craft apprenticeship yielding up to $3 in return for employers.

My state of Wisconsin has been a leader in Apprenticeship training since 1911, when we established the nation’s first apprenticeship law. That first year, Wisconsin had 625 apprentices, and its state law became a model for the National Apprenticeship Act in 1937—the first federal apprenticeship law. Building on a century of success, Wisconsin now has over 11,000 active apprentices and 2,500 employers in construction, industrial trades, utilities, healthcare, service trades, and IT.

Congress should continue to build on the Registered Apprenticeship system to extend workforce training opportunities to more workers—especially women, people of color, and those from underserved communities. Congress should also seek to integrate apprenticeship readiness programs, secondary and post-secondary education systems, and support services to ensure that more workers and employers can participate successfully in Registered Apprenticeships. Most importantly, Congress must maintain the strong standards for Registered Apprenticeship so that apprentices have confidence that they will have their rights protected and receive transferable, nationally recognized credentials.

Thirty years ago, Bernard, alongside Nat Adkins and Cynthia Barrett, helped form OCuSoft, a ground-breaking company in my district specializing in the research, development and supply of skin and eye care products. They are a pioneer in their field, innovating many new products including the first commercially available eyelid cleanser. Mr. Halloran embodies everything that’s great about America—entrepreneurship, innovation and job creation. It’s inspiring to think about all the contributions that will take place within the building bearing his name in the years to come.

I had the pleasure of speaking at the dedication ceremony, where I asked who was in favor of naming the new building after Bernard. Needless to say, the “EYES” had it. Congratulations to OCuSoft and Bernard T. Halloran on this tremendous achievement.

IN RECOGNITION OF DALE DANIELS

HON. FRANK PALLONE, JR.
OF NEW JERSEY
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. PALLONE. Madam Speaker, I rise today to recognize Dale Daniels as she is honored by the Center for Holocaust, Human Rights & Genocide Education (Chhange) at its 2019 Testimonial Dinner. Ms. Daniels’ exemplary leadership and contributions to Chhange are truly deserving of this body’s recognition.

Since 1979, the Center for Holocaust, Human Rights & Genocide Education has striven to educate the public, eradicate prejudice and serve as a resource to the community on Holocaust, genocide and other human rights issues. Its efforts to bring attention to human and civil rights violations and to honor the victims and survivors of genocide are truly commendable. Ms. Daniels’ nearly 25 years of service to Chhange are indicative of her dedication to the organization and its mission to create change.

Joining Chhange (then the Center for Holocaust Studies) as a volunteer in 1995 after hearing a Holocaust survivor’s story, Dale Daniels quickly found her passion. Soon after, she was named a volunteer coordinator. Soon after, she served as a member of the Board of Directors and an interviewer for the Survivors of the Shoah Foundation. In 2000, Ms. Daniels became the first Executive Director of the organization, and under her leadership, Chhange has grown immensely and expanded its programs and outreach.

With her direction, Chhange has produced exhibits, books, films and installations that educate and engage the public while paying tribute to those who have created and maintained the first and only Holocaust and genocide archives in New Jersey and offers training for law enforcement, clergy and juvenile hate crime offenders. Its work with schools, organizations and communities enable individuals to both understand historical and present-day atrocities and human rights abuses and foster a more tolerant and inclusive society. Ms. Daniels’ vision and connection to the issues she promotes have made Chhange an invaluable resource that has an extraordinary impact on the community.

Madam Speaker, please join me in leading this body in recognition of Dale Daniels for her tireless dedication and advocacy.

RECOGNIZING ADELLE MITCHELL FOR THE 2019 MONTANA CONGRESSIONAL VETERAN COMMENDATION

HON. GREG GIANFORTE
OF MONTANA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. GIANFORTE. Madam Speaker, I rise today to recognize Adeline Mitchell of Glascow for the Montana Congressional Veteran Commendation for her service to her country and community.

Ms. Mitchell is a veteran of the United States Navy, serving in World War II. She has decades of service in the community, and has exemplified the term, “the greatest generation” with her patriotism. Following her time in the Navy, Ms. Mitchell dedicated her time to supporting veterans through the VFW Auxiliary for 76 years and to the American Legion Auxiliary for 72 years. During her time, she volunteered in various veterans homes and Fort Harrison. Ms. Mitchell also volunteered at the local Ronald McDonald House and local group homes as well as with the Head Start program.

I ask my colleagues to join me today in commending Adeline Mitchell for her service to her country and her community.

NATIONAL APPRENTICESHIP WEEK

HON. JAMES R. LANGEVIN
OF RHODE ISLAND
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. LANGEVIN. Madam Speaker, as a co-chair of the Congressional Career and Technical Education Caucus, I’m pleased to recognize the fifth annual National Apprenticeship Week.

For over 80 years, the Registered Apprenticeship system has helped train the next generation of skilled workers. By combining on-the-job training with related classroom instruction, apprenticeships allow students to earn while they learn, preparing them for high-skilled, high-paying jobs in in-demand industries.

This model has been particularly successful in the building trades, which have used registered apprenticeships to train their skilled workforce for decades. Moving forward, as we make investments to rebuild our nation’s infrastructure, it will be even more important to support registered apprenticeships in the building trades and other related industries.

I’m a proud cosponsor of Congresswoman POCAN’s legislation, the Leveraging Effective Apprenticeships to Rebuild National Skills Act, which would establish a national apprenticeship advisory council and support the development of pre-apprenticeship and apprenticeship programs that lead to postsecondary degrees.

In my home state of Rhode Island, apprenticeships culminating in postsecondary degrees are very successful. At Quonset Point, Electric Boat operates an apprenticeship program in partnership with the Community College of Rhode Island. Electric Boat apprentices training in the maritime, pipefitting, and structural trades will finish the program with both a certificate and an Associate’s degree, ready for a high-paying career.
Apprenticeships are crucial workforce development tools that yield positive returns for students, workers, and businesses alike, and I look forward to working with my colleagues on both sides of the aisle to continue supporting these programs.

PERSONAL EXPLANATION

HON. DANNY K. DAVIS
OF ILLINOIS
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. DANNY K. DAVIS of Illinois. Madam Speaker, I was unable to cast votes on the following legislative measures. If I were present for roll call votes, I would have voted “Aye” for the following votes:
Roll Call 610, November 12, 2019: On Motion to Suspend the Rules and Pass, as Amended, H.R. 4162, GI Bill Planning Act of 2019.
Roll Call 611, November 12, 2019: On Motion to Suspend the Rules and Pass, as Amended, H.R. 3224, Deborah Sampson Act.

CONGRATULATING DR. ANDREW REISMAN, PRESIDENT OF THE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF GEORGIA

HON. DOUG COLLINS
OF GEORGIA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. COLLINS. Madam Speaker, I rise today to congratulate Dr. Andrew Reisman, a fellow Gainesville resident and my dear friend, for being sworn into office as President of the Medical Association of Georgia.

As President of the Medical Association of Georgia, Dr. Reisman will serve his fellow physicians, patients, and the state of Georgia by working to enhance patient care and the health of the public by advancing the art and science of medicine and by representing physicians and patients in the policy making process.

Upon being sworn in for his one-year term as president, Dr. Reisman remarked he plans to focus on tort reform, surprise medical bills, the “data entry crisis” and scope of practice, to ultimately working to ensure Georgians have access to the care they need.

As a family physician with the Longstreet Clinic in Oakwood, Georgia, Dr. Reisman has served our community since 1996. He is the third-ever doctor from Hall County to serve as President of the American Medical Association, and the American Medical Association, and the Georgia Academy of Family Physicians.

Dr. Reisman has a medical degree from the University of Miami and completed his residency at the University of Maryland. Dr. Reisman has dedicated his career to bettering the lives of his patients and bettering the greater medical community as a whole. On behalf of the people of Northeast Georgia, I want to commend my good friend for his remarkable work and congratulate him on being sworn in as President of the Medical Association of Georgia.

RECOGNIZING QUINTIN STEPHEN-HASSARD FOR THE 2019 MONTANA CONGRESSIONAL VETERAN COMMEMORATION

HON. GREG GIANFORTE
OF MONTANA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. GIANFORTE. Madam Speaker, I rise today to recognize Quintin Stephen-Hassard of Dillon for the Montana Congressional Veteran Commemoration for his service to his country and his service in the community. Mr. Stephen-Hassard is a U.S. Navy veteran and served in Vietnam. Mr. Stephen-Hassard received multiple commendations during his time in the Navy including the National Defense Medal, and the Navy Commendation Medal with Combat V device.

Mr. Stephen-Hassard has been a leader in the American Legion Beaverhead Post 20, including leading the research and development of the new Veterans Monument to replace one destroyed in a storm. He serves on the color and honor guard for public event and works with the Legion Community Hospital Equipment Loan Program. Mr. Stephen-Hassard also presents a year-long Ocean Science Program in the community.

I ask my colleagues to join me today in commending Quintin Stephen-Hassard for his service to his country and community.

CELEBRATING POLAND’S HISTORIC DEMOCRATIC BREAKTHROUGH

HON. CHRISTOPHER H. SMITH
OF NEW JERSEY
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. SMITH of New Jersey. Madam Speaker, today we are celebrating Poland’s historic democratic breakthrough 30 years ago that led to its matriculation from dictatorship to democracy.

Today, we honor the bravery, tenacity, discipline and innate goodness of Nobel Peace Prize Laureate Lech Walesa and Solidarity.

Some time ago, I read Lech Walesa’s powerful and riveting autobiography, “A Way of Hope.” Filled with insight and brutally honest, the book walks the reader through a series of volatile events—personal and public—that have literally transformed the world.

In the book, we get a glimpse into Lech Walesa’s deep faith—and the role his beloved mother, and her Catholic beliefs had on him; “Neighbors came to our house to say the rosary,” he tells us in the book. The book is filled with reminiscences of family—and his love for his wife.

On leadership he tells us: “I’ve never wished or prepared for a leadership role: paradoxically, it’s because I never really wanted it, absorbed as I was by quite different concerns, my different problems which needed solving, that I found myself out in front, leading the others—‘leading the flock,’ I call it with a smile.” He tells us of the strike of 1970. “All we wanted was to free our fellow workers, we wanted no violence.” And that his worst fears were realized: “Poles had fired against Poles.”

In the chapter “The Strike and the August Agreement” he tells us how the movement had matured:

“Until then I had been talking, bluffing, playing ‘on credit.’ Although we pretended to hold all the high cards, our opponents knew our game inside out, they’d been playing against us for years! But why they didn’t know was the nature of our very last card: the determination that had been maturing for ten years now, since the death of three of our colleagues in front of the second entrance to the shipyard.”

When His Holiness Pope John Paul II made his historic trip to his homeland in 1979, he counseled his flock and his country men and women, “Be Not Afraid.” But Lech Walesa gave us additional insight into how Solidarity and Pope John Paul II were “inextricably bound together” and how it almost ended in 1981:

“It was in Japan that we heard of the dramatic attempt on the Pope’s life. The news broke in the middle of the night May 13–14, 1981. We were in my hotel room in Nagasaki, discussing the events of the day, and our visit the next day to the museum set up in memory of the victims of the atomic bomb.

The first news flash was terrifying: the Pope was dead! The next news flash retrieved it: no, the Pope was still alive, he was fighting for his life. I was overcome by a feeling of immense loneliness; the whole world seemed to have turned upside down: with our lodestar gone, some of us were wandering in a wilderness without hope. The tragedy of the Polish Pope was also the tragedy of Poland and of Solidarity: they were inextricably bound together; this was just the beginning. Then the news changed, became less alarming; there was still hope.”

In his chapter “Martial Law,” Lech Walesa tells us how they decided that if the militia invaded the shipyard during the night, they decided on passive resistance, “Our greatest strength is precisely our weakness—our living bodies and empty hands confronting tanks and nightsticks.”

His wife Danuta writes in the book how she was discouraged when he was locked up during martial law but “he seemed rather pleasant, . . . we had to be dignified about it all, become even in a place like this, we still had the upper hand; we not they were making history.”

By 1989, Solidarity leaders sat across the table from General Jaruzelski, the same General who had imposed martial law in 1981. And they negotiated what had seemed to most of the world impossible—a historic transition from communism to free and fair elections. In August of 1989, less than a decade after the Gdansk shipyard strikes that gave birth to Solidarity, Poland would elect its first non-communist Prime Minister since the communist takeover.

Then Lech Walesa himself became President for the first time.

Lech Walesa tells us in the book that in his school years “history was my weak point.”

Studying history does not matter when you are the one who makes history by bringing freedom, respect for human rights, and enduring democracy not only to your own country, but many other nations as well.
RECOGNIZING HAROLD RIENSCHE FOR THE 2019 MONTANA CONGRESSIONAL VETERAN COMMENDATION

HON. GREG GIANFORTE
OF MONTANA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. GIANFORTE. Madam Speaker, I rise today to recognize Harold Riensche Senior of Reed Point, a recipient of the 2019 Montana Congressional Veteran Commendation for his service to his county and leadership in his community.

Mr. Riensche is a veteran of the United States Marine Corps. He is a Vietnam veteran who served in the 3rd Tank Battalion, 3rd Marine Division earning awards like the Navy Cross, and attaining the rank of Master Gunnery Sergeant.

During the Vietnam War, Mr. Riensche and his crew were assigned to recover a disabled tank. During this mission, their vehicle detonated a mine. While repairing their vehicle, the Marines came under heavy fire. In an instant, two of Staff Sergeant Riensche’s crew were killed and two others were wounded leaving him alone to defend his injured crew and damaged vehicle.

With the help of a few grenades and unmatched bravery, Mr. Riensche was able to fight off the Northern Vietnamese soldiers by himself until backup arrived. His quick action and heroism saved the lives of his two fellow Marines.

After completing his military service, Mr. Riensche served as a member of the Stillwater County Weed control Board and President of the local community landowner’s association. His friends and neighbors say Mr. Riensche never hesitates to help when asked upon.

I ask my colleagues to join me today in commending Harold Riensche Senior for his dedication and service.

PERSONAL EXPLANATION

HON. LLOYD SMUCKER
OF PENNSYLVANIA
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 13, 2019

Mr. SMUCKER. Madam Speaker, had I been present, I would have voted YEA on Roll Call No. 610, and YEA on Roll Call No. 611.

SENATE COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Title IV of Senate Resolution 4, agreed to by the Senate on February 4, 1977, calls for establishment of a system for a computerized schedule of all meetings and hearings of Senate committees, subcommittees, joint committees, and committees of conference. This title requires all such committees to notify the Office of the Senate Daily Digest—designated by the Rules Committee of the time, place and purpose of the meetings, when scheduled and any cancellations or changes in the meetings as they occur.

As an additional procedure along with the computerization of this information, the Office of the Senate Daily Digest will prepare this information for printing in the Extensions of Remarks section of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on Monday and Wednesday of each week.

Meetings scheduled for Thursday, November 14, 2019 may be found in the Daily Digest of today’s RECORD.

MEETINGS SCHEDULED

NOVEMBER 19
10 a.m.
Committee on Environment and Public Works
To hold hearings to examine S. 1087, to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to make changes with respect to water quality certification, and state perspectives on other potential reforms to the implementation of Section 401 of the Clean Water Act.

Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs
Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations
To hold hearings to examine securing the United States research enterprise from China’s talent recruitment plans.

Committee on the Judiciary
To hold an oversight hearing to examine the Federal Bureau of Prisons.

Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Eurasia, Energy, Commerce and Pensions
To hold a joint hearing with the House Committee on Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Europe, Eurasia, Energy, and the Environment to examine the importance of the Open Skies Treaty.

RHOI–2172

NOVEMBER 20
9:30 a.m.
Committee on Armed Services
Subcommittee on Readiness and Management Support
To hold hearings to examine the Department of Defense audit.

SR–222

10 a.m.
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs
To hold hearings to examine the nominations of Mitchell A. Silk, of New York, to be an Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, Brian D. Montgomery, of Texas, to be Deputy Secretary, and David Carey Wooll Jr., of Connecticut, and John Bobbitt, of Texas, both to be an Assistant Secretary, all of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Peter J. Conigli, of Virginia, to be Inspector General, Export-Import Bank.

SD–538

Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation
To hold hearings to examine highly automated vehicles, focusing on Federal perspectives on the deployment of safety technology.

SH–216

Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions
To hold hearings to examine the nomination of Stephen Hahn, of Texas, to be Commissioner of Food and Drugs, Department of Health and Human Services.

SD–430

2 p.m.
Committee on Finance
Subcommittee on Health Care
To hold hearings to examine Alzheimer’s awareness, focusing on barriers to diagnosis, treatment, and care coordination.

SD–215

2:15 p.m.
Joint Economic Committee
To hold hearings to examine connecting more people to work.

SD–106

3:30 p.m.
Committee on Indian Affairs
To hold an oversight hearing to examine honoring a nation’s promise to Native veterans, including S. 1001, to amend the Indian Health Care Improvement Act to allow the Indian Health Service to cover the cost of a copayment of an Indian or Alaska Native veteran receiving medical care or services from the Department of Veterans Affairs, and S. 2365, to amend the Indian Health Care Improvement Act to authorize urban Indian organizations to enter into arrangements for the sharing of medical services and facilities.

SD–628

DECEMBER 3
9:30 a.m.
Committee on Armed Services
To hold hearings to examine testimony from the Government Accountability Office on privatized housing findings to include responses from the military services on ongoing reports of substandard housing conditions and services.

SD–560

DECEMBER 4
2:30 p.m.
Committee on Armed Services
Subcommittee on Personnel
To hold hearings to examine testimony about servicemember, family, and veteran suicides and prevention strategies.

SR–222

POSTPONEMENTS

NOVEMBER 20
9:30 a.m.
Committee on Armed Services
Subcommittee on Readiness and Management Support
To hold hearings to examine the Department of Defense audit.

SR–222

2:30 p.m.
Committee on Armed Services
Subcommittee on SeaPower
To receive a closed briefing on Navy aircraft carrier survivability.

SVC–217
Daily Digest

Senate

Chamber Action

Routine Proceedings, pages S6515–S6577

Measures Introduced: Fourteen bills and two resolutions were introduced, as follows: S. 2841–2854, S.J. Res. 60, and S. Res. 420. Pages S6566–67

Measures Reported:

S. 2765, to improve Federal fiscal controls and the congressional budget process, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute. Page S6566

Measures Passed:

Government Publishing Office Technical Fix: Senate passed S. 2851, to amend section 442 of title 18, United States Code, to exempt certain interests in mutual funds, unit investment trusts, employee benefit plans, and retirement plans from conflict of interest limitations for the Government Publishing Office. Page S6573

Menashi Nomination—Agreement: Senate resumed consideration of the nomination of Steven J. Menashi, of New York, to be United States Circuit Judge for the Second Circuit. Pages S6520–25, S6525–44

During consideration of this nomination today, Senate also took the following action:

By 51 yeas to 44 nays (Vote No. EX. 355), Senate agreed to the motion to close further debate on the nomination.

A unanimous-consent agreement was reached providing for further consideration of the nomination, post-cloture, at approximately 10 a.m., on Thursday, November 14, 2019, with the post-cloture time on the nomination expiring at 1:45 p.m. Page S6573

Nomination Confirmed: Senate confirmed the following nomination:

By 54 yeas to 41 nays (Vote No. EX. 354), Chad F. Wolf, of Virginia, to be Under Secretary for Strategy, Policy, and Plans, Department of Homeland Security. Pages S6516–20

Nomination Received: Senate received the following nomination:

Elaine A. McCusker, of Virginia, to be Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller). Page S6577

Nomination Withdrawn: Senate received notification of withdrawal of the following nomination:

Doug Manchester, of California, to be Ambassador to the Commonwealth of The Bahamas, which was sent to the Senate on January 16, 2019. Page S6577

Messages from the House:

Measures Referred:

Executive Communications:

Additional Reports of Committees:

Statements on Introduced Bills/Resolutions:

Additional Statements:

Amendments Submitted:

Authorities for Committees to Meet:

Record Votes: Two record votes were taken today. (Total—355) Pages S6519–20, S6520

Adjournment: Senate convened at 10 a.m. and adjourned at 6:40 p.m., until 10 a.m. on Thursday, November 14, 2019. (For Senate’s program, see the remarks of the Majority Leader in today’s Record on page S6573.)

Committee Meetings

(Committees not listed did not meet)

BUSINESS MEETING

Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation: Committee ordered favorably reported the following business items:

S. 10, to require the Inter-Agency Task Force on Harmful Algal Blooms and Hypoxia to develop a plan for reducing, mitigating, and controlling harmful algal blooms and hypoxia in South Florida;

S. 481, to encourage States to require the installation of residential carbon monoxide detectors in homes, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
S. 999, to provide for Federal coordination of activities supporting sustainable chemistry, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
S. 1069, to require the Secretary of Commerce, acting through the Administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, to establish a constituent-driven program to provide a digital information platform capable of efficiently integrating coastal data with decision-support tools, training, and best practices and to support collection of priority coastal geospatial data to inform and improve local, State, regional, and Federal capacities to manage the coastal region;
S. 1640, to require compliant flame mitigation devices to be used on portable fuel containers for flammable liquid fuels, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
S. 1982, to improve efforts to combat marine debris, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
S. 2330, to amend the Ted Stevens Olympic and Amateur Sports Act to provide for congressional oversight of the board of directors of the United States Olympic and Paralympic Committee and to protect amateur athletes from emotional, physical, and sexual abuse, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
S. 2346, to improve the Fishery Resource Disaster Relief program of the National Marine Fisheries Service, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
S. 2429, to reauthorize the Coral Reef Conservation Act of 2000 and to establish the United States Coral Reef Task Force, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
S. 2453, to assist in the conservation of the North Atlantic right whale by supporting and providing financial resources for North Atlantic right whale conservation programs and projects of persons with expertise required for the conservation of North Atlantic right whales, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
S. 2472, to redesignate the NASA John H. Glenn Research Center at Plum Brook Station, Ohio, as the NASA John H. Glenn Research Center at the Neil A. Armstrong Test Facility;
S. 2525, to require the Director of the National Institute of Standards and Technology to conduct a study of personal protective equipment worn by firefighters to determine the prevalence and concentration of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
S. 2535, to require the Secretary of Commerce to conduct an assessment and analysis relating to the decline in the business formation rate in the United States, with an amendment;
S. 2597, to require the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration to make certain operational models available to the public, with an amendment;
S. 2693, to improve oversight by the Federal Communications Commission of the wireless and broadcast emergency alert systems;
S. 2775, to improve the cyber workforce of the United States, with an amendment;
S. 2782, to improve provisions of law relating to sexual harassment and assault prevention at the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration;
S. 2800, to authorize programs of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
S. 2805, to improve transit-oriented development financing, with an amendment;
H.R. 3153, to direct the Director of the National Science Foundation to support research on opioid addiction, an original bill entitled, “Marine Mammal Research and Response Act of 2019”, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;
The nominations of Ian Paul Steff, of Indiana, to be Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Director General of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service, Michael Graham, of Kansas, to be a Member of the National Transportation Safety Board for a term expiring December 31, 2020, and to be a Member of the National Transportation Safety Board for a term expiring December 31, 2025, Carl Whitney Bentzel, of Maryland, to be a Federal Maritime Commissioner, Theodore Rokita, of Indiana, to be a Director of the Amtrak Board of Directors; and
A routine list in the Coast Guard.

NUCLEAR POWER
Committee on Environment and Public Works: Committee concluded a hearing to examine preserving and expanding clean, reliable nuclear power, focusing on United States commercial nuclear reactor performance trends and safety initiatives, after receiving testimony from Peter B. Lyons, former Commissioner, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Golden, Colorado; Robert F. Willard, Institute of Nuclear Power Operations, Atlanta, Georgia; and Edwin Lyman, Union of Concerned Scientists, Washington, D.C.

MIGRATION AT THE SOUTHERN BORDER
Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs: Committee concluded a hearing to examine unprecedented migration at the United States southern border, focusing on the year in review, after receiving testimony from Mark Morgan, Acting Commissioner, Customs and Border Protection, Kenneth T.
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — DAILY DIGEST

November 13, 2019

House of Representatives

Cuccinelli II, Acting Director, Citizenship and Immigration Services, and Derek Benner, Acting Deputy Director, Immigration and Customs Enforcement, all of the Department of Homeland Security; and James McHenry, Director, Executive Office for Immigration Review, Department of Justice.

YOUTH ELECTRONIC CIGARETTE USE

Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions: Committee concluded a hearing to examine the response to lung illnesses and rising youth electronic cigarette use, after receiving testimony from Mitch Zeller, Director, Center for Tobacco Products, Food and Drug Administration, and Anne Schuchat, Principal Deputy Director, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, both of the Department of Health and Human Services.

NOMINATIONS

Committee on the Judiciary: Committee concluded a hearing to examine the nominations of Stanley Blumenfeld, and Mark C. Scarsi, both to be a United States District Judge for the Central District of California, Grace Karaffa Obermann, of Virginia, to be a Judge of the United States Court of Federal Claims for a term of fifteen years, and Stephen A. Vaden, of Tennessee, to be a Judge of the United States Court of International Trade, after the nominees testified and answered questions in their own behalf.

Chamber Action

Public Bills and Resolutions Introduced: 21 public bills, H.R. 5059–5079; and 5 resolutions, H. Con. Res. 72; and H. Res. 693–694, 696–697 were introduced.

Additional Cosponsors:

Reports Filed: Reports were filed today as follows:

H.R. 729, to amend the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 to authorize grants to Indian Tribes to further achievement of Tribal coastal zone objectives, and for other purposes (H. Rept. 116–283);

H.R. 925, to extend the authorization of appropriations for allocation to carry out approved wetlands conservation projects under the North American Wetlands Conservation Act through fiscal year 2024 (H. Rept. 116–284);

H.R. 1446, to require the United States Postal Service to continue selling the Multinational Species Conservation Funds Semipostal Stamp until all remaining stamps are sold, and for other purposes, with an amendment (H. Rept. 116–285, Part 1);

H.R. 1980, to establish in the Smithsonian Institution a comprehensive women's history museum, and for other purposes, with an amendment (H. Rept. 116–286, Part 1);

H.R. 4031, to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to reauthorize the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative, and for other purposes (H. Rept. 116–287);

H.R. 4044, to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to reauthorize the National Estuary Program, and for other purposes (H. Rept. 116–288); and

H. Res. 695, providing for consideration of the bill (H.R. 4865) to promote the competitiveness of the United States, to reform and reauthorize the United States Export Finance Agency, and for other purposes; and for other purposes (H. Rept. 116–289).

Speaker: Read a letter from the Speaker wherein she appointed Representative Cuellar to act as Speaker pro tempore for today.

Recess: The House recessed at 10:38 a.m. and reconvened at 12 noon.

Guest Chaplain: The prayer was offered by the Guest Chaplain, Ms. Verna Teller, Southern Tiwa, Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico.

Suspensions: The House agreed to suspend the rules and pass the following measures:


Reauthorizing Security for Supreme Court Justices Act of 2019: H.R. 4258, to authorize the Mar-shal of the Supreme Court and the Supreme Court Police to protect the Justices, employees, and official guests of the Supreme Court outside of the Supreme Court grounds;

Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Act of 2019: H.R. 3537, to amend the Small Business Act to codify the Boots to Business Program, by a 2⁄3
yea-and-nay vote of 424 yeas to 1 nay, Roll No. 612;

Patriotic Employer Protection Act of 2019: H.R. 3661, amended, to support entrepreneurs serving in the National Guard and Reserve;

Service-Disabled Veterans Small Business Continuation Act: H.R. 499, to amend the Small Business Act to clarify the treatment of certain surviving spouses under the definition of small business concern owned and controlled by service-disabled veterans, by a 2/3 yea-and-nay vote of 423 yeas with none voting "nay", Roll No. 613;

Successful Entrepreneurship for Reservists and Veterans Act: H.R. 3734, amended, to require the Comptroller General of the United States to report on access to credit for small business concerns owned and controlled by covered individuals, to require the Administrator of the Small Business Administration to report on the veterans interagency task force, by a 2/3 yea-and-nay vote of 421 yeas to 3 nays, Roll No. 614;

Verification Alignment and Service-disabled Business Adjustment Act: H.R. 1615, amended, to transfer the responsibility of verifying small business concerns owned and controlled by veterans or service-disabled veterans to the Small Business Administration; and

Rosie the Riveter Congressional Gold Medal Act of 2019: H.R. 1773, amended, to award a Congressional Gold Medal, collectively, to the women in the United States who joined the workforce during World War II, providing the aircraft, vehicles, weaponry, ammunition and other material to win the war, that were referred to as "Rosie the Riveter", in recognition of their contributions to the United States and the inspiration they have provided to ensuing generations.

Directing the Clerk of the House to make a correction in the enrollment of H.R. 2423: The House agreed to H. Con. Res. 72, directing the Clerk of the House to make a correction in the enrollment of H.R. 2423.

Recess: The House recessed at 2:05 p.m. and reconvened at 4:29 p.m.

Senate Message: Message received from the Senate by the Clerk and subsequently presented to the House today appears on page H8811.

Quorum Calls Votes: Three yea-and-nay votes developed during the proceedings of today and appear on pages H8812, H8812–13, and H8813–14. There were no quorum calls.

Adjournment: The House met at 10 a.m. and adjourned at 7:04 p.m.

Committee Meetings

F–35 PROGRAM UPDATE: SUSTAINMENT, PRODUCTION, AND AFFORDABILITY CHALLENGES

Committee on Armed Services: Subcommittee on Readiness; and Subcommittee on Tactical Air and Land Forces held a joint hearing entitled “F–35 Program Update: Sustainment, Production, and Affordability Challenges”. Testimony was heard from Ellen M. Lord, Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment, Office of the Secretary of Defense, Department of Defense; Robert F. Behler, Director, Operational Test and Evaluation, Office of the Secretary of Defense, Department of Defense; Lieutenant General Eric Fick, Program Executive Officer, F–35 Lightening II Joint Program Office; Diana Maurer, Director, Defense Capabilities and Management, Government Accountability Office; and public witnesses.

MISCELLANEOUS MEASURES

Committee on Energy and Commerce: Subcommittee on Health held a markup on H.R. 2339, the “Reversing the Youth Tobacco Epidemic Act of 2019”; H.R. 4995, the “Maternal Health Quality Improvement Act of 2019”; H.R. 4996, the “Helping Medicaid Offer Maternity Services Act of 2019”; and H.R. 2387, the “STOP GAMES Act of 2019”. H.R. 2339 and H.R. 4996 were forwarded to the full Committee, as amended. H.R. 4995 and H.R. 2387 were forwarded to the full Committee, without amendment.

HOW AMERICA LEADS ABROAD: AN EXAMINATION OF MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTIONS

Committee on Financial Services: Subcommittee on National Security, International Development, and Monetary Policy held a hearing entitled ‘How America Leads Abroad: An Examination of Multilateral Development Institutions”. Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

MISCELLANEOUS MEASURES

Committee on Financial Services: Full Committee began a markup on H.R. 2445, the “Self-Employed Mortgage Act”; H.R. 3490, the “Small Business Lending Fairness Act”; H.R. 3948, the “Debt Collection Practices Harmonization Act”; H.R. 4403, the “Stop Debt Collection Abuse Act”; H.R. 5021, the “Ending Debt Collection Harassment Act of 2019”; H.R. 2398, to amend the United States Housing Act of 1937 and title 38, United States Code, to expand
eligibility for the HUD–VASH program, to direct the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to submit annual reports to the Committees on Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate and House of Representatives regarding homeless veterans, and for other purposes; H.R. 5003, the “Fair Debt Collection Practices for Servicemembers Act”; H.R. 5001, the “Non-Judicial Foreclosure Debt Collection Clarification Act”; and H.R. 5013, the “Small Business Fair Debt Collection Protection Act”.

DEMOCRACY AND THE NATO ALLIANCE: UPHOLDING OUR SHARED DEMOCRATIC VALUES

Committee on Foreign Affairs: Subcommittee on Europe, Eurasia, Energy, and the Environment held a hearing entitled “Democracy and the NATO Alliance: Upholding our Shared Democratic Values”. Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

MISCELLANEOUS MEASURE

Committee on the Judiciary: Full Committee held a markup on H.J. Res. 79, removing the deadline for the ratification of the equal rights amendment. H.J. Res. 79 was ordered reported, as amended.

ONLINE PLATFORMS AND MARKET POWER, PART 4: PERSPECTIVES OF THE ANTITRUST AGENCIES

Committee on the Judiciary: Subcommittee on Antitrust, Commercial, and Administrative Law held a hearing entitled “Online Platforms and Market Power, Part 4: Perspectives of the Antitrust Agencies”. Testimony was heard from Makan Delrahim, Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, Department of Justice; and Joseph Simons, Chairman, Federal Trade Commission.

LEGISLATIVE MEASURE

Committee on Natural Resources: Subcommittee for Indigenous Peoples of the United States held a hearing on H.R. 4957, the “Native American Child Protection Act”. Testimony was heard from Spike Bighorn, Deputy Bureau Director, Office of Indian Services, Department of the Interior; Rear Admiral Brandon L. Taylor, Chief of Staff, Indian Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services; and public witnesses.

ROADS TO RUIN: EXAMINING THE IMPACTS OF REMOVING NATIONAL FOREST ROADLESS PROTECTIONS

Committee on Natural Resources: Subcommittee on National Parks, Forests, and Public Lands held a hearing entitled “Roads to Ruin: Examining the Impacts of Removing National Forest Roadless Protections”. Testimony was heard from Christopher French, Deputy Chief, National Forest System, U.S. Forest Service, Department of Agriculture; Kyle Moselle, Associate Director, Office of Project Management and Permitting, Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Anchorage, Alaska; and public witnesses.

UNITED STATES EXPORT FINANCE AGENCY ACT OF 2019

Committee on Rules: Full Committee concluded a hearing on H.R. 4863, the “United States Export Finance Agency Act of 2019”. The Committee granted, by record vote of 9–3, a structured rule providing for consideration of H.R. 4863, the “United States Export Finance Agency Act of 2019”. The rule provides one hour of general debate on the bill equally divided and controlled by the chair and ranking minority member of the Committee on Financial Services. The rule waives all points of order against consideration of the bill. The rule provides that an amendment in the nature of a substitute consisting of the text of Rules Committee Print 116–36 shall be considered as adopted and the bill, as amended, shall be considered as read. The rule waives all points of order against provisions in the bill, as amended. The rule makes in order only those amendments printed in the Rules Committee report accompanying the resolution. Each such amendment may be offered only in the order printed in the report, may be offered only by a Member designated in the report, shall be considered as read, shall be debatable for the time specified in the report equally divided and controlled by the proponent and an opponent, shall not be subject to amendment, and shall not be subject to a demand for division of the question. The rule waives all points of order against the amendments printed in the report. The rule provides one motion to recommit with or without instructions. The rule amends House Resolution 6 to extend the Select Committee on the Modernization of Congress until the conclusion of the One Hundred Sixteenth Congress. The rule provides that House Resolution 661 and House Resolution 693 are hereby adopted. The rule provides that a motion to discharge House Concurrent Resolution 70 shall be in order on November 21, 2019, if offered by Representative Gabbard, with 20 minutes of debate equally divided and controlled by Representative Gabbard and an opponent. The rule provides that the provisions of section 7 of the War Powers Resolution shall not apply during the remainder of the One Hundred Sixteenth Congress to House Concurrent Resolution 70.
STRENGTHENING TRANSPARENCY OR SILENCING SCIENCE? THE FUTURE OF SCIENCE IN EPA RULEMAKING

Committee on Science, Space, and Technology: Full Committee held a hearing entitled “Strengthening Transparency or Silencing Science? The Future of Science in EPA Rulemaking”. Testimony was heard from Jennifer Orme-Zavaleta, Principal Deputy Assistant Administrator for Science, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency; and public witnesses.

KEEPING OUR SIGHTS ON MARS PART 2: STRUCTURING A MOON-MARS PROGRAM FOR SUCCESS

Committee on Science, Space, and Technology: Subcommittee on Space and Aeronautics held a hearing entitled “Keeping Our Sights on Mars Part 2: Structuring a Moon-Mars Program for Success”. Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

UPSKILLING THE MEDICAL WORKFORCE: OPPORTUNITIES IN HEALTH INNOVATION

Committee on Small Business: Full Committee held a hearing entitled “Upskilling the Medical Workforce: Opportunities in Health Innovation”. Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

AMTRAK NOW AND INTO THE FUTURE

Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure: Subcommittee on Railroads, Pipelines, and Hazardous Materials held a hearing entitled “Amtrak Now and Into the Future”. Testimony was heard from Nancy Nathanson, Representative, State Legislature, Oregon; Stacey Mortensen, Executive Director, San Joaquin Joint Powers Authority, Stockton, California; and public witnesses.

REVIEW OF SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION CURRENT FACILITIES AND FUTURE SPACE NEEDS

Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure: Subcommittee on Economic Development, Public Buildings, and Emergency Management held a hearing entitled “Review of Smithsonian Institution Current Facilities and Future Space Needs”. Testimony was heard from Lonnie G. Bunch III, Secretary, Smithsonian Institution.

HIJACKING OUR HEROES: EXPLOITING VETERANS THROUGH DISINFORMATION ON SOCIAL MEDIA

Committee on Veterans’ Affairs: Full Committee held a hearing entitled “Hijacking our Heroes: Exploiting Veterans through Disinformation on Social Media”. Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

IMPEACHMENT INQUIRY: AMBASSADOR WILLIAM B. TAYLOR AND MR. GEORGE KENT

Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence: Full Committee held a hearing entitled “Impeachment Inquiry: Ambassador William B. Taylor and Mr. George Kent”. Testimony was heard from William B. Taylor, Charge d’Affaires Ad Interim, Ukraine, Department of State; and George Kent, Deputy Assistant Secretary for European and Eurasian Affairs, Department of State.

Joint Meetings

THE ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

Joint Economic Committee: Committee concluded a hearing to examine the economic outlook, after receiving testimony from Jerome H. Powell, Chair, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS FOR THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 2019

(Committee meetings are open unless otherwise indicated)

Senate

Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: to hold hearings to examine the nomination of Dan R. Brouillette, of Texas, to be Secretary of Energy, 10:30 a.m., SD–366.

Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs: to hold hearings to examine the nomination of Peter Gaynor, of Rhode Island, to be Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, Department of Homeland Security, 9:30 a.m., SD–342.

Committee on the Judiciary: business meeting to consider the nominations of Patrick J. Bumatay, of California, to be United States Circuit Judge for the Ninth Circuit, Lawrence VanDyke, of Nevada, to be United States Circuit Judge for the Ninth Circuit, Philip M. Halpern, to be United States District Judge for the Southern District of New York, Bernard Maurice Jones II, to be United States District Judge for the Western District of Oklahoma, and Barbara Bailey Jongbloed, to be United States District Judge for the District of Connecticut, 10 a.m., SD–226.

Committee on Rules and Administration: to hold an oversight hearing to examine the Smithsonian Institution; to be immediately followed by a hearing to examine the nomination of Hugh Nathaniel Halpern, of Virginia, to be Director of the Government Publishing Office, 10 a.m., SR–301.

Committee on Rules and Administration: to hold an oversight hearing to examine the nomination of Hugh Nathaniel Halpern, of Virginia, to be Director of the Government Publishing Office, 10 a.m., SR–301.

Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship: to hold hearings to examine noncompete agreements and American workers, 10 a.m., SR–428A.

Select Committee on Intelligence: to receive a closed briefing on certain intelligence matters, 2 p.m., SH–219.
Committee on Agriculture, Subcommittee on Livestock and Foreign Agriculture, hearing entitled "Safeguarding American Agriculture from Wild, Invasive, and Non-Native Species", 10 a.m., 1300 Longworth.

Committee on Appropriations, Subcommittee on Military Construction, Veterans Affairs, and Related Agencies, hearing entitled "Office of Accountability and Whistleblower Protection's Failures at VA", 10 a.m., 2362–A Rayburn.

Committee on the Budget, Full Committee, hearing entitled "The Economic Outlook: The View from the Federal Reserve", 10 a.m., 210 Cannon.

Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Consumer Protection and Commerce, markup on H.R. 3851, the "Travel Promotion, Enhancement, and Modernization Act of 2019"; and H.R. 4779, to extend the Undertaking Spam, Spyware, And Fraud Enforcement With Enforcers beyond Borders Act of 2006, and for other purposes, 9:30 a.m., 2123 Rayburn.

Subcommittee on Communications and Technology, hearing entitled H.R. 4229, the "Broadband Deployment Accuracy and Technological Availability Act"; H.R. 4227, the "Mapping Accuracy Promotes Services Act"; H.R. 5000, the "Studying How to Harness Airwave Resources Efficiently Act of 2019"; H.R. 4998, the "Secure and Trusted Communications Networks Act"; H.R. 4461, the "Network Security Information Sharing Act of 2019"; H.R. 2881, the "Secure 5G and Beyond Act of 2019"; H.R. 4500, the "Promoting United States Wireless Leadership Act of 2019"; H. Res. 575, expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that all stakeholders in the deployment of 5G communications infrastructure should carefully consider and adhere to the recommendation of "The Prague Proposals"; and H.R. 5035, the "Television Viewer Protection Act", 11:30 a.m., 2123 Rayburn.

Committee on Financial Services, Full Committee, continue markup on H.R. 2445, the "Self-Employed Mortgage Act"; H.R. 3490, the "Small Business Lending Fairness Act"; H.R. 3948, the "Debt Collection Practices Harmonization Act"; H.R. 4403, the "Stop Debt Collection Abuse Act"; H.R. 5021, the "Ending Debt Collection Harassment Act of 2019"; H.R. 2398, to amend the United States Housing Act of 1937 and title 38, United States Code, to expand eligibility for the HUD–VASH program, to direct the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to submit annual reports to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and House of Representatives regarding homeless veterans, and for other purposes; H.R. 5003, the "Fair Debt Collection Practices for Servicemembers Act"; H.R. 5001, the "Non-Judicial Foreclosure Debt Collection Clarification Act"; and H.R. 5013, the "Small Business Fair Debt Collection Protection Act", 10 a.m., 2128 Rayburn.

Committee on Foreign Affairs, Subcommittee on Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights, and International Organizations, hearing entitled "The U.S. Policy in the Sahel Region", 2 p.m., 2172 Rayburn.


Subcommittee on Courts, Intellectual Property, and the Internet, hearing entitled "Examining the Use of "Snap" Removals to Circumvent the Forum Defendant Rule", 2 p.m., 2141 Rayburn.

Committee on Natural Resources, Subcommittee on Energy and Mineral Resources, hearing on H.R. 4248, the "Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act Amendments of 2019", 10 a.m., 1324 Longworth.


Committee on Oversight and Reform, Full Committee, hearing entitled "Examining State Efforts to Undermine Access to Reproductive Health Care", 2 p.m., 2154 Rayburn.

Committee on Science, Space, and Technology, Full Committee, markup on H.R. 4979, the "Rural STEM Education Act"; H.R. 4704, the "Advancing Research to Prevent Suicide Act"; and H.R. 4990, the "Election Technology Research Act", 10 a.m., 2318 Rayburn.


Committee on Small Business, Subcommittee on Rural Development, Agriculture, Trade, and Entrepreneurship, hearing entitled "Assessing the Government's Role in Serving Rural American Small Businesses (Part One)", 10 a.m., 2360 Rayburn.


Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, Subcommittee on Coast Guard and Maritime Transportation, hearing entitled "Commercial and Passenger Vessel Safety: Challenges and Opportunities", 2 p.m., 2167 Rayburn.

Committee on Veterans' Affairs, Subcommittee on Technology Modernization, hearing entitled "Cybersecurity Challenges and Cyber Risk Management at the Department of Veterans Affairs", 10 a.m., HVC–210.

Committee on Ways and Means, Full Committee, hearing entitled "Caring for Aging Americans", 10 a.m., 1100 Longworth.

Select Committee on the Climate Crisis, Full Committee, hearing entitled "Member Day", 1:30 p.m., 1300 Longworth.
Next Meeting of the SENATE
10 a.m., Thursday, November 14

Senate Chamber

Program for Thursday: Senate will continue consideration of the nomination of Steven J. Menashi, of New York, to be United States Circuit Judge for the Second Circuit, post-cloture, and vote on confirmation of the nomination at 1:45 p.m.

Next Meeting of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
10 a.m., Thursday, November 14

House Chamber

Program for Thursday: Consideration of H.R. 4863—United States Export Finance Agency Act of 2019 (Subject to a Rule).

Extensions of Remarks, as inserted in this issue

HOUSE

Bishop, Dan, N.C., E1437
Bonamici, Suzanne, Ore., E1431
Cleaver, Emanuel, Mo., E1432
Collins, Doug, Ga., E1436
Crow, Jason, Col., E1431
Davis, Danny K., Ill., E1436
Gianforte, Greg, Mont., E1431, E1432, E1433, E1434, E1435, E1436, E1437
Gonzalez, Vicente, Tex., E1433
Hill, J. French, Ark., E1433
Huffman, Jared, Calif., E1432
Hurd, Will, Tex., E1432
Kelly, Mike, Pa., E1433
Kelly, Trent, Miss., E1432
Langevin, James R., R.I., E1435
Lauckmeyer, Blaine, Mo., E1433
McAdams, Ben, Utah, E1434
Olson, Pete, Tex., E1431, E1435
Pallone, Frank, Jr., N.J., E1435
Pocan, Mark, Wisc., E1435
Smith, Christopher H., N.J., E1436
Smucker, Lloyd, Pa., E1437
Thornberry, Mac, Tex., E1434
Visclosky, Peter J., Ind., E1431

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

The Congressional Record (USPS 087-390). The Periodicals postage is paid at Washington, D.C. The public proceedings of each House of Congress, as reported by the Official Reporters thereof, are printed pursuant to directions of the Joint Committee on Printing as authorized by appropriate provisions of Title 44, United States Code, and published for each day that one or both Houses are in session, excepting very infrequent instances when two or more unusually small consecutive issues are printed one time. Public access to the Congressional Record is available online through the U.S. Government Publishing Office, at www.govinfo.gov, free of charge to the user. The information is updated online each day the Congressional Record is published. For more information, contact the GPO Customer Contact Center, U.S. Government Publishing Office, Phone 202-512-1800, or 866-512-1800 (toll-free). E-Mail, contactcenter@gpo.gov. To place an order for any of these products, visit the U.S. Government Online Bookstore at: bookstore.gpo.gov. Mail orders to: Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 979050, St. Louis, MO 63197-9000, or phone orders to 866-512-1800 (toll-free), 202-512-1800 (D.C. area), or fax to 202-512-2044. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, or use VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, or GPO Deposit Account. Following each session of Congress, the daily Congressional Record is revised, printed, permanently bound and sold by the Superintendent of Documents in individual parts or by sets. With the exception of copyrighted articles, there are no restrictions on the republication of material from the Congressional Record.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to the Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Record, U.S. Government Publishing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, along with the entire mailing label from the last issue received.